Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
Northamptonshire Record Society

https://archive.org/details/nrs008

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

Northamptonshire Record Society

FOUNDED IN DECEMBER, IN THE YEAR 1920.

VOLUME VIII

FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

THE CROYLAND ABBEY BARN AT WELLINGBOROUGH.

(Photograph (1935) *by Miss Helen Ford, by kind permission of J. B. Whitworth, Esq.)*

(See Associated Architectural Society's Report for 1931.)

WELLINGBOROUGH MANORIAL ACCOUNTS

A.D. 1258—1323

FROM THE ACCOUNT ROLLS OF CROWLAND ABBEY

EDITED WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY

FRANCES M. PAGE, Ph.D.

PRINTED FOR THE NORTHAMPTONSHIRE RECORD SOCIETY
BY THE NORTHAMPTONSHIRE PRINTING & PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD.,
AT THE LEADER PRESS, KETTERING.
1936

PREFACE.

The documents used in this study are the property of Queens' College, Cambridge ; and I am very much indebted to the President and Fellows for permission to publish them, and for making them more easily available for me by depositing them in the Cambridge University Library and in the British Museum. From the librarians and officials of both these places I have received constant kindness and help in the two years I have spent working upon this book. I am also very grateful to the executors of the late Dr. W. Page, Editor of the Victoria County History, for generously allowing me to read and quote from the as yet unpublished manuscript on Wellingborough Vill. I have consequently profited from the investigations of its author, Miss Catherine Jamieson, before her own work has appeared in print, and I am under a great obligation to her for many details, particularly in Chapter III. Mr. Salzman, present editor of the Victoria County History, has kindly translated for me many abstruse words of medieval Latin which I was unable to discover in any dictionary. I should also like to record appreciation of the patience and ability with which the Leader Press has converted this difficult and technical manuscript into print.

My greatest debt in writing this book is to the Secretary of the Northamptonshire Record Society and General Editor of its publications—Miss Joan Wake. She has been an invaluable critic and helper, and her knowledge of other local records, infinitely wider than mine, has also suggested to me interesting points of comparison with the material printed here. One of the most important parts of the book—the Index of Persons and Places, by which it is hoped the members of Society will be directed to points of personal interest—has been undertaken in its entirety by Miss Wake.

Finally, I am indebted to our General Editor for the opportunity of writing for the Society. It has been particularly interesting to me to contribute something to this County's history—(and since these are account-rolls I may perhaps legitimately call it the *financial* history)—since it is with Northampton that the work of my father and grandfather is associated.[1] The methods of the medieval treasurers and ledger-keepers recorded in this book would cause nothing but horror to these my more immediate forbears ; and it is gratifying to me to think that after reading this volume even those members of the Society who regard medieval times as a Golden Age will have to admit the superiority of modern man in finance and arithmetic.

F. M. P.

34 South Grove
Highgate
29 October, 1935.

1 At the Northamptonshire Union Bank.

TABLES.

Analysis of a Survey of Wellingborough Manor of A.D. 1320 .. .. .. Facing page xxiv

Table of Rents .. .. „ „ xxvi

Table of Tallage .. .. Page xxix

Finance .. .. Facing page xxxiv

CONTENTS.

PAGE

PREFACE - - - - - - - - - - v

LIST OF TABLES - - - - - - - - vi

TABLE OF CONTENTS - - - - - - - vii

INTRODUCTION.

Chap. I. THE MATERIAL - - - - - - ix

Chap. II. THE EVOLUTION OF THE MANOR - - - - xiii

Chap. III. THE GOVERNMENT OF THE MANOR - - - - xviii

Chap. IV. THE ECONOMIC ORGANISATION OF THE MANOR - - xxiv

Chap. V. CONCLUSION - - - - - - - xxxiv

EXPLANATORY NOTES - - - - - - - xxxvii

TEXT.

ACCOUNTS OF WELLINGBOROUGH

taken from Account roll of 1258–9 [years 3–4 of Abbot Ralph] with English translation 1

" " Account roll of 1267–8 [years 12–13 of Abbot Ralph] with English translation - 4

" " Account roll of 1271–2 [years 16–17 of Abbot Ralph] - 12

" " Account roll of 1276–7 [years 21–22 of Abbot Ralph] - 16

" " Account roll of 1280–1 [year 25 of Abbot Ralph—year 1 of Abbot Richard] - - - - - with English translation 21

" " Account roll of 1281–2 [years 1–2 of Abbot Richard] - 27

" " Account roll of 1282–3 [years 2–3 of Abbot Richard] - 31

" " Account roll of 1283–4 [years 3–4 of Abbot Richard] - 35

" " Account roll of 1285–6 [years 5–6 of Abbot Richard] - 41

" " Account roll of 1289–90 [years 9–10 of Abbot Richard] - 47

" " Account roll of 1290–91 [years 10–11 of Abbot Richard] - 52

" " Account roll of 1291–92 [years 11–12 of Abbot Richard] - 56

" " Account roll of 1292–3 [years 12–13 of Abbot Richard] - 61

" " Account roll of 1296–7 [years 16–17 of Abbot Richard] - 66

" " Account roll of 1297–8 [years 17–18 of Abbot Richard] - 70

" " Account roll of 1298–9 [years 18–19 of Abbot Richard] - 74

" " Account roll of 1299–1300 [years 19–20 of Abbot Richard] 79

" " Account roll of 1302–3 [years 22–23 of Abbot Richard] - 84

" " Account roll of 1304–5 [years 1–2 of Abbot Simon] - 89

" " Account roll of 1305–6 [years 2–3 of Abbot Simon] - 94

" " Account roll of 1307–8 [years 4–5 of Abbot Simon] - 98

" " Account roll of 1308–9 [years 5–6 of Abbot Simon] - 103

" " Account roll of 1310–11 [years 7–8 of Abbot Simon] - 107

" " Account roll of 1312–13 [years 9–10 of Abbot Simon] - 112

" " Account roll of 1314–15 [years 11–12 of Abbot Simon] - 117

" " Account roll of 1322–3 [years 19–20 of Abbot Simon] - 122 with English translation

GLOSSARY OF TERMS - - - - - - - 136

INDEX TO INTRODUCTION - - - - - - 139

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES - - - - - 141

INTRODUCTION.

CHAPTER I.

I. The Material.

Primary Sources.

1. The chief material for this study consists of the early accounts of the Crowland manor in Wellingborough, which are printed in full here. Twenty-six such accounts survive, the date of the earliest being 1258 and of the latest 1322.
2. These accounts form part of a large collection[1] of Crowland material, which is a valuable secondary source of evidence. There are, for several other Crowland manors in Northamptonshire and for some in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge and Lincoln, accounts of the same type and chronological scope as those for Wellingborough. The accounts of Oakington (Cambs) continue until 1529, while this manor has also an almost unbroken series of court-rolls running from 1290—1529. These documents from other Crowland estates form an important source of information concerning the general system of Crowland administration; and this is relevant to Wellingborough for two reasons. In the first place, the absence of any court-rolls for Wellingborough makes it necessary to depend upon analagous material to a great extent in reconstructing the administrative side of the manor's organisation. In the second place, it is only from a knowledge of such allied material that any idea can be given of the place of Wellingborough in the Crowland system as a whole, and the significance of this individual manor be fully grasped.
3. Extracts from the Register of Croyland Abbey.[2] A selection made by W. Cole (1772) from an old register derived from the library of Sir John Oldfield of Spalding (tem. Jac. I.). Its earlier history is not stated. It gives a very detailed Survey of the manor in Wellingborough in the year 1320.
4. The Wrest Park Cartulary of Crowland.[3] This compilation dates from the reign of Edward III., and thus may not escape the influence of the discredited historian Ingulf.[4] Information which it gives concerning acquisitions prior to 1091 must therefore be accepted with caution.
5. The Harley MS.—St. Guthlac's scroll.[5] This is a series of drawings dating from the eleventh century, and illustrates scenes in the early history of Crowland Abbey and its patron saint. The final drawing shows a crowd of benefactors presenting the title

---

1 The property of Queens' College, Cambridge, and discussed in detail in my book, "The Estates of Crowland Abbey."
2 Preserved in the Museum of the Gentlemen's Society, Spalding.
3 Preserved in the British Museum. Add. MS. 5845.
4 See p. xiii.
5 Preserved in the British Museum. MS. Harl. Y. 6.

deeds of their gifts to the Abbey before the High Altar at Crowland. This portion of the scroll is the chief authentic source of information concerning the donor of the Wellingborough lands.

6. The material collected for the as yet unpublished section on Wellingborough in the Victoria County History.[1]

Printed Sources.

1. The Domesday Survey. (1086). Tome I. fol. 222.b., which gives a concise description of the manor in Wellingborough about the time of the Norman Conquest.
2. The Placita de Quo Warranto (Eyre of Northampton 1329). In which the Abbot of Crowland defends his rights and privileges in Wellingborough before the King's itinerant Commissioners, sent to enquire by what authority such rights were held.

II. Description of the Accounts (Source 1).

(1) *Appearance.* These, the earliest surviving Crowland documents, are written in brown ink on strips of parchment (*membranes*) about eight inches wide and two feet long. Such loose sheets were evidently the "ledger" carried by the steward on his annual tour of all the estates at the close of the financial year, and he inscribed on them (or caused to be inscribed) the debit and credit of each manor as he came to it, probably making up his entries from the private notes of the local reeves and rent-collectors, which, in 1322 at least, were put into form by a trained clerk, who stayed ten days at Wellingborough for the purpose[2]. The steward seldom took a fresh membrane for a new manor, and this fact, together with the uniformity of handwriting, would seem to preclude the possibility of the accounts being the actual work of the local officials. On the steward's return to Crowland, the membranes, recording a year's finance of all the manors visited, would then be sewn end to end with thread—instead of being bound at the side like a modern account-book; and the resulting strip of parchment, often some twenty feet in length, would then be rolled up and stored at the Abbey.

The Wellingborough accounts, therefore, cannot be examined in isolation, but form part of one lengthy parchment, and occur in no fixed position upon it. The one exception to this technique is in 1322 when a fresh membrane was taken for each manor, the membranes being then placed in a pile and sewn together at the head. The final form then resembled a modern writing-pad.

(2) *Form.* The technique of the accountant was much the same throughout, and the items usually follow a fixed order.

a. Name of the manor.

b. Name of the reeve(s) and/or collector(s) responsible, and the dates between which account was rendered.

---

1 Kindly placed at my disposal by the late Editor, Dr. William Page. I acknowledge my debt to the author, Miss Catherine Jamison.

2 See p. 132.

c. Receipts.

1. Balance (if any) brought forward from last account.
2. Rent, aid, fines and perquisites of the court.
3. Proceeds from sale of stock, grain, dairy produce, skins and miscellanea.
4. "Foreign" receipts; i.e. contributions or presents from outside sources.

d. Expenses.

1. Amount sent to the lord or his officials at Crowland (the "liberationes domini"). These consisted of a large proportion of item 2 of the receipts (above), and though a drain on the manor, often involving it in insolvency, were in fact therefore a profit of the parent Abbey, and should not be regarded as a genuine loss.
2. Amount expended on the Abbot's command to outside officials or persons—e.g. to the King as the manor's quota of national taxation, to the sheriff for writs, to various functionaries as salary, bribes, or presents, or to defray the expenses of visitors or of the Abbot himself.
3. Purchases of stock, grain, implements, etc.
4. "Care of" (i.e. upkeep of) ploughs, carts, dairy, fold, and farm houses; with building expenses if any.
5. Autumn expenses—wages of hired workers, meals for boon-workers, hospitality to steward, supervisors and auditors who came from headquarters.
6. Wages of the "famuli" or permanent farm servants.
7. Allowances of rent to manorial officials or persons exempted by the Abbot.
8. Threshing and winnowing expenses.

e. The stock and corn account follows, in which is recorded minutely the receipt and expenditure of wheat, rye, barley, malt, oats, "bolemong" and peas; horses, oxen, pigs, sheep, geese, capons, hens, pigeons, cheeses and butter.

f. List of implements and utensils (until 1271). Wellingborough unfortunately does not render account for the receipt and use of the tenants' labour-services. This fundamental of manorial economy was entirely disregarded, and thus we are deprived of a valuable means of information concerning the farming of the estate; the evidence given on this point by the Survey[1] of 1320 is consequently most useful.

The above is a skeleton outline of the average Wellingborough account, though occasionally there are marked diversions from type, as in 1322, when extraordinarily minute details are given and the usual order of items is much changed. From a study of the entries it is easy to distinguish two main types of revenue and expenditure—that due to administrative causes, and that arising from the actual farming of the estate. Of the receipts, items 2 and 4 belong to the first class, item 3 to the second; of the

1 Register of Croyland. Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 5845 fol. 107seq.

expenses, items 1, 2 and 7 belong to the first class and the other items to the second. This inherent distinction in the finance of the manor was recognised after 1289 in the division of the account between the collector, who accounted for the items of an administrative nature, and the reeve, who was responsible for those concerned with the agrarian side of manorial activities. No attempt was made to combine the two accounts, and to obtain the result of the financial year we have ourselves to correlate them.[1] This matter is made less easy by the officials' inability to cope with arithmetic. Their additions and subtractions frequently seem wide of the mark ; but since these accounts are copies of the originals[2] it is possible that items may have been omitted or figures changed in the final transcription through clerical error and that the sum total of receipt or expenditure shown is really correct despite the fact that it may not tally with an item-by-item addition of the account. For this reason in the table of profit and loss the total receipt and total expenditure stated have been assumed to be correct.

3. *Scope.*

One last point concerning the general character of these accounts remains to be emphasised. They deal only with the finance of the demesne—the lord's home farm—a very small proportion of the manor as a whole. The farming of the tenants and the vicissitudes of their plots of land, are only reflected in the accounts when such affairs touch upon those of their lord ; as when they pay their rent, are subjected to tallage, are amerced in court, or act as reeves, collectors, or " famuli." Yet, because we are trying to see, within the limits of our material, a picture of the manor in Wellingborough as a whole, and because the rent, aid, and fines of the tenants form so important a part of manorial receipts, the next chapter of this Introduction will deal with the general structure of the estate and the types of men living on it. Nor must we forget that the tenants did more than actually appears in these accounts. They not only paid rent in money and sometimes in kind, but also in labour upon the demesne of their lord. The account does not record that labour, for it was unpaid, but upon it the farming of the demesne depended.

---

1 See table, p. xxxiii.
2 See p. x. for a description of the process of making up a manorial account.

CHAPTER II.

The Evolution of the Manor.

The manor in Wellingborough was given to Crowland Abbey about the year 948, and from the 10th until the 16th century formed one of its largest and most productive estates. The Domesday Book (1086) of William I. provides the earliest general survey of this fenland Abbey's extensive possessions, and here Wellingborough appears as one of twenty estates scattered over the counties of Lincoln, Leicester, Cambridge, Northampton and Huntingdon. A few of these Domesday lands were lost, but other possessions were acquired, until in the 13th century, when the records of the Wellingborough manor begin, Crowland at the height of its glory had fifty-four estates. At the dissolution of the monasteries, in 1539, only eighteen remained. Throughout these five hundred years of varying fortune, Wellingborough remained a permanent possession of the Abbey.

The Crowland estates fall geographically into four distinct groups, of which the Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire lands were one. In the first county, Crowland held manors in Peakirk, Elmington and Glapthorne, Wothorpe, Badby, Great Addington and Wellingborough ; just on the border of Huntingdonshire was an estate in Wansford[1] ; while in Huntingdonshire itself were lands in Thurning[2] and Morborne. These formed a long trail of lands stretching south-westwards from Crowland along the line of the Nene valley. Situated on the oolite belt which traverses England from the Wash to the Dorsetshire coast and forms one of the chief watersheds of the country, these estates provided excellent agricultural and grazing land, and were among the Abbey's most valuable possessions. Of them, Wellingborough, in the hundred of Hamfordshoe, was the chief.

The origin of the Crowland interest in Wellingborough is for the most part dependent upon conjecture and legend, for the deed of gift —if it indeed survived even so long—must have been destroyed in the great fire of 1091 in which most of the monastery's original charters were burnt. Until the last century the hiatus made by this catastrophe in our historical knowledge was scarcely realised, for the "Historia Croylandensis,"[3] ostensibly written by Abbot Ingulf (1085—1109) of Crowland provided ample information of the early gifts to his abbey, together with transcriptions of many original deeds. In recent years,[4] however, this history has been discovered to be, not the work of Abbot Ingulf, but of a scribe who may have lived as late as the 15th century, and certainly not earlier than 1182. It was probably written, and pre-dated, with an object ; and it is highly likely that this was done at a time when Crowland, disputing with rivals the possession of certain lands, and feeling acutely the loss of her original charters, was endeavouring to prove priority of tenure by an ingenious réchauffé of current

---

1 A border township—half in Northants. and half in Hunts.
2 Later transfered to Northants.
3 "Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores Veteres." I.
4 See W. G. Searle. Cam. Antiq. Soc. XXVII.

tradition seasoned with ulterior motive. It was particularly easy when the "confirmations" of the monastery's lands by successive Anglo-Saxon kings were rehabilitated, to slip the name of a disputed manor into the list of those confirmed by an earlier king than was actually the case. Astonished claimants could thus be confounded by reference to the history of Abbot Ingulf as proof of a possession prior to theirs. It is naturally upon the charters, therefore, that the greatest suspicion has fallen. But it is probable that they may contain correct information on many points, for only upon matters of contemporary dispute would the temptation arise to attribute mendaciously early dates and remote donors to the Crowland acquisitions. There is no indication that the Abbey's holding in Wellingborough was ever contested; and in this case, also, the false Ingulf's information is corroborated by more authentic evidence. Besides Ingulf we have the *Historia Ecclesiastica* of Ordericus Vitalis,[1] and the quaint drawings of the Harley MS. All three sources attribute the gift of the Crowland lands in Wellingborough to a certain Turketul, who according to "Ingulf" was a nobleman at the court of King Edred (946—55), and Ordericus mentions that he was a relative of Oscytel, Archbishop of York (958—71). This was the period of Danish invasion, and Turketul appears to have assisted in the rebuilding of Crowland Abbey and the revival of its patrimony after the ravages of the heathen invaders, afterwards becoming Abbot. The Harley MS. portrays him advancing to the altar bearing a scroll on which is written "I, Abbot Turketul, give to thee the sixth part of my inheritance, Wellingborough, Beeby, Cottenham, Oakington, Elmington, Wothorpe." History does not relate how his own interests in Northamptonshire, Leicestershire and Cambridgeshire originated. He died, according to Ordericus Vitalis, in 975, having endowed the Abbey with some of its most substantial possessions.

In Domesday Book the following description is given of Wellingborough.

> "In Wellingborough the Abbot holds 5 hides and a half.[2] There is land[3] for 12 ploughs. In demesne[4] there is one plough with one slave, and 21 villeins with the priest and 7 bordars and 11 sokemen have 11 ploughs. There are two mills at 16/- and 30 acres of meadow. It was worth 50/-, afterwards 40/- and now £6."

This was one of the larger of the Domesday manors of Crowland, coming sixth out of the twenty in respect of acreage. It was also one of the most valuable, and it should be noted that in spite of the decline at the time of the transfer to Norman hands it had, by the time of the Domesday Survey, more than doubled the value of Saxon times. In population[5] it far exceeded that of any other manor, though possibly many of the sokemen (see below) were non-resident.

Some analysis of the various classes of tenants and their social status and duties may be found useful. The twenty-one villeins and seven bordars call for little comment, for these were the most usual classes into which the

---

1 Vol. II. 282-3.

2 The hide (usually 120 acres) was the Norman unit of assessment for taxation, and the 5½ hides of Wellingborough therefore presumably represent meadow, woodland and waste, as well as arable.

3 Presumably the arable.

4 The lord's home farm, cultivated by the labour of the tenants who occupied the remainder of the acreage.

5 The persons mentioned in the Survey are probably the heads of families only; to obtain the total population their number should be multiplied by 4.

Conqueror's surveyors divided the peasant population. They represent, broadly speaking, the small-holders and the cottagers of the medieval period. Though including possibly some old Anglo-Saxon freemen depressed by the substitution of a Norman governing class, these people composed in the main a servile element which had been growing up in Saxon England long before the Norman Conquest. The effects of debt, misfortune and lawlessness had played their part. During the Danish invasions the need of gaining protection for person and property at the hands of some militant thegn had led to the voluntary "commendation" of many small freemen to such lords ; a "commendation" accepted by the lord at the price of dependent tenure and personal subjection. A harrassed central government hastened the process by enactment from above ; it was in the interests of justice and order that every man should have a "lord" (guarantor) "to present him to every justice"[1] should he transgress. Thus had grown up the elements of a feudal structure, of a manorial system, in which the peasantry were servile in fact if not in name, and rendered service on their lord's land. It remained for the Conqueror to stereotype the process in accordance with the theories of continental feudalism. It was convenient for the Norman monarchy to systematise ranks and obligations for purposes of taxation, and Domesday Book was drawn up with the chief object of ascertaining the taxable resources of the land. Though the land (the hide) was the unit of assessment, the money could only come to the royal coffers by human agency ; hence in all walks of life, men and their heirs were "bound to the land," son succeeding father in the holding and its obligations. The Norman Abbot of Crowland and his successors, therefore, held their estates from the King, owing him only the service of prayers and the obligation to collect national taxation from the unfree tenants. To such—the villeins and bordars—the Abbots owed a vague protection and the enjoyment of their small holdings as long as they, for their part, continued to render the customary[2] manual service in return for them. They were not legal personalities, and had no rights at common law ; they were subjected to the Abbot's private manorial courts for discipline and justice[3]; they were liable to be taxed heavily by the lord for his private revenue, while, as we have seen, the lord collected from them their quota of national taxation. This was assessed upon the hide, and the villein was probably at the mercy of the lord in the distribution of the obligation among the individuals whose holdings composed it. By the time of the 1320 Survey of Wellingborough, the villein and bordar classes of tenant had been subdivided, and are represented by the "nativi operarii," molmen, fiveacremen and cotsetles.

The single slave of Wellingborough represented a dying class. If the Norman conquest depressed the Saxon freeman it tended also to elevate the slave, the great intermediate stratum of villeins engulfing both. It is, however, of interest that the Northamptonshire manors provided eleven out of the total of seventeen slaves reported in Domesday to exist on the Crowland estates, the remaining six being in Cambridgeshire and Leicestershire. This can partly be explained by the fact that

---

1 Laws of Ethelred. Cap. 1. (978—1016).

2 Hence the term " customer " frequently used as an alternative word for villein or bordar.

3 The service of "suit to court " is not specifically mentioned among the duties of the unfree men in the Crowland Register, presumably because it was taken for granted, whereas in the case of the freemen it was mentioned, if rendered, because unusual. (B.Mus. Add MS. 5845, fol. 107 seq.).

the numerous Crowland estates in Lincolnshire fell well within the old Danelaw area where notoriously there were few slaves and large numbers of freemen. The other estates were only on the fringe of the Danelaw, where Danish custom may well have imposed a less permanent stamp on social organisation. One wonders also whether the stone quarrying in Northamptonshire favoured the maintenance of a slave element; for Barnack stone was famous even in the 10th century, and the abbeys of Crowland, Ramsey and Thorney were all three built of it. No slaves are recorded in the Survey of 1320, but there is no evidence to prove how long slavery survived after the Domesday survey. Upon the analogy of the Cambridgeshire manors it would seem that it did not last long.

It remains to mention the sokemen of Wellingborough. These were of a class which escaped to some degree the general servitude, and retained a modicum of freedom. Indeed the Wellingborough "full" sokemen paid later a collective sum called "Frangware" presumably to ensure the Abbot's recognition of this freedom. Their connexion with the lord at Crowland was chiefly of a judicial or financial nature. They would render their personal quota of national taxation at the manor-hall; probably they attended the manorial court at Wellingborough and the Abbot would gain the profit of any judicial fines inflicted on them; it is possible that part of their duty was to appear as proxy for the Abbot when he had to send representatives to a public court, such as that of the county or hundred.[1] They were not liable for labour-service of the regular kind,[2] paying for their holdings in money-rent alone; though it is probable that they were liable to be called upon for occasional "boon-works" (technically a service granted voluntarily) when, at critical seasons of the agricultural year, the normal weekly quota of labour from the villeins and bordars was inadequate. In the 1320 Survey they are shown to have been once liable for long-distance carrying services[3] which were by that time commuted for a small money rent[4]. Very possibly many of the sokemen had no land in Wellingborough and were tied to the manor only by its judicial and financial bonds. In 1320 there were 42 sokemen, subdivided into "full" sokemen and "toft" sokemen.

Domesday Book mentions no freemen in Wellingborough, but by the time the account rolls begin it is evident that the Abbot had free tenants there, and in 1320 there were seven. This class paid rent, not labour, for its land; though occasionally, like the sokemen, the free tenants were liable for "finding men" to help at boon-works.[4] Rent was the chief tie of these men with their lord. Otherwise they were independent. They paid national taxation direct to the King's officials, and they had rights at common law. It is probable, however, that they had to attend the Abbot's manorial courts in the capacity of jurors or assessors of fines; but their position in this respect is somewhat vague. Certainly there are examples of the Abbot suing a freeman in the manorial court; while if a freeman sued a villein the process would naturally take place in such a court since the villein was not justiciable elsewhere.

---

1 See p. xx.
2 Unlike the sokemen of Peterborough Abbey, who performed week-work. See *Chronicon Petroburgense* (Camden Society), p. 157 *seq.*
3 "Longaverage," see pp. xxiv-vi.
4 See Table facing page p. xxiv.

This then is the medieval manor in Wellingborough. It comprises many aspects. It is a unit of local administration, having a court for the discipline of its tenants. It is the means whereby the central government secures the collection of national taxes. It is an agrarian unit, consisting of the lord's demesne and the tenant's holdings, for which rent is paid in money, in labour, and in kind. Through these three aspects of the manor itself we must also try to discern the threads which connected Wellingborough with the other Crowland manors, and to form some estimate of its place in the economic and administrative system as a whole.

CHAPTER III.

The Government of the Manor.

The history of Wellingborough between Domesday Book and the beginning of the account-rolls in 1258 is obscure. The manorial mould was undoubtedly hardening, and the privileges of the Abbots increasing through grants from the central government—as, for example, the charter of King John[1] giving the right to hold a market in Wellingborough every Wednesday and to receive the profits. In the meantime, also, the monks at Crowland were perfecting a system of administration calculated to hold together a network of estates of which Wellingborough, though by no means the most outlying, was some thirty miles from its centre. The chief agents in this system were the travelling stewards and "supervisors," peripatetic agents of the parent Abbey, and the local officials of the individual manor to whom were entrusted the duties of everyday administration. The steward was always on his rounds, probably visiting the manors in a fixed sequence. Wellingborough usually appears to have been taken immediately before or immediately after the Cambridgeshire group; for on several occasions the Wellingborough accounts record payments to the steward towards his expenses in going to Oakington[2], while much more frequently the Oakington court-rolls earmark a small sum from the judicial profits towards his expenses in Northamptonshire. One may therefore assume that the normal itinerary was to come south from Crowland by way of Ermine Street and the "via Devana" to the Cambridgeshire manors, and then to strike north-westwards by the road from Godmanchester to Leicester to the Northamptonshire and Leicestershire lands.

The steward's chief visit took place about Michaelmas. This was the end of the financial year, and the accounts had to be audited; the tithe was due and must be assessed; the harvesting usually was "supervised"; while it was also at this season that one of the two chief court-days of the year took place. The supervisors had to be granted extensive hospitality at the manor's expense. The accounts record enormous expenditure of wheat for bread, and malt for beer; some of the stock was usually slaughtered also for their entertainment; while the horses consumed large quantities of oats and were frequently shod by the manorial smith. The Abbot himself came seldom; and the purpose of his visits is never recorded. Nor is the subject elaborated, for it is only with the financial side of the visit that the accounts are concerned. The visits doubtless were often mere breaks in the Abbot's long journey to London or elsewhere on the occasions when he was summoned to the royal council. Abbot Ralph appeared in 1258, and made "many visits" in 1267; at which latter date, though content with beer and bread at his previous visit, he apparently consumed (besides large quantities of this staple food and drink) a cow, 59 various types of pig, 260 pigeons, 72 hens, 25 geese, and 5 cheeses. This was by far the largest drain on the manorial resources reported at an Abbot's visit, and indicates the enormous retinue which he must have brought with him on this occasion.

---

1 Calendar of Charter Rolls, III. 101.
2 See p. 126.

Obviously there was need for some official on the spot to look after the day-to-day affairs of agriculture and administration. This was the "serviens" or bailiff, mentioned in the earliest account-roll. Presumably he lived in the manor-house in place of a resident lord, and was responsible for the general upkeep of the manorial buildings and for the conduct of the reeve, collector, hayward, aletasters and other manorial functionaries. It is possible that he also held some of the minor courts. The lesser officials whom he supervised were usually elected in the manor-court by the assembled tenantry, though occasionally they would seem to have been appointed by the "serviens." Normally they would hold office for a long term of years. Wellingborough has no veteran to compete with Nicholas, reeve of Elmington, who seems to have maintained office for 54 years, but there appear to have been families, as on the Cambridgeshire manors, which amassed the offices into their own hands, and were, therefore, almost a villein oligarchy in the manor. The Carters and Palmers of Wellingborough compare in this respect, though in lesser degree, to the Pepizes[1] and Warlocks of the Cambridgeshire manors. Ralph Carter was rent-collector from 1289—92, John Carter held the same office from 1302—7, while another John Carter (one can scarcely suppose him to be the same man), held the reeveship in 1304. William Palmer was collector from 1296—9, and was reeve in 1307 and 1334; Richard Palmer appears as reeve in 1312. John Fiden was reeve from 1281—5 and he or a namesake held similar office in 1322. Richard, son of Christian, had the reeveship from 1289—97.

A word must be said about the Wellingborough court, for it was one of the main instruments of administration and its proceeds were a conspicuous source of manorial revenue. The accounts of 1322 mention that five courts were held; and in every account is found the item "fines and perquisites." These included a great variety of small sums derived from fines paid for evil-doing or fees rendered for administrative reasons. Whenever a tenant entered a piece of land an " ingressum " or entry-fee was demanded; and he paid a fee upon his marriage, for having his son ordained, for permission to live outside the manor, for license to brew, and for permission to sell certain types of animal. Besides the collection of such small profits, the court also acted in an administrative capacity, as when manorial officials were elected, and regulations promulgated concerning the use of the common land around the manor, or other items of general interest. Two types of court were held, different in significance and in origin, though in actual fact there was very little differentiation between the type of business done at each. Twice a year, at Michaelmas and at Easter, were held the Abbot's "Great Courts."[2] These courts exercised the criminal jurisdiction which would otherwise have belonged to the hundred court of Hamfordshoe; for, as frequently occurred in the Middle Ages, the crown had granted the right to exercise such criminal jurisdiction to a private lord (in respect of his own lands) as a privilege or "franchise." The grant involved responsibility, but also considerable profits, for it meant that the Abbot, in this case, received the proceeds of justice which would otherwise have gone to the King. By right of this franchise, the Abbot of Crowland dealt with robberies and violence occurring upon his lands, though the King usually assumed cognisance of cases involving capital punishment. The other type of court was the Hallmoot, held theoretically every three

1 Ancestors of the diarist Samuel Pepys.
2 In other words, the View of Frankpledge and Court Leet, held simultaneously.

weeks[1], but in practise less frequently. This court arose from the natural surveillance exercised by a lord over his tenants, and its jurisdiction, chiefly civil in character, was concerned mainly with questions of land-tenure[2], though innumerable cases of minor assault among the villeins were dealt with at this tribunal. In both courts a jury was usually impanelled to share with the steward or 'serviens' the task of adjudication. This "sworn inquisition," consisting of "12 good and legal men" had been used by the hundred court as a method of presenting suspected robbers and murderers for trial, ever since the Assize of Clarendon of Henry II. ; so that when the hundred court's jurisdiction was transferred to private hands the Abbot simply took over the same procedure, impanelling a jury of the more reputable villeins on his estate. The sworn inquisition was not in theory a part of the Hallmoot procedure, but the lesser court often copied the procedure of the greater, and in practice the methods approximated. The hundred court, however, would still retain its civil jurisdiction over all lands within the boundaries of the hundred, even in spite of the grant of its criminal competence to the Abbot's hands. And as long as this was the case the Crowland manor in Wellingborough "owed suit" to the hundred court of Hamfordshoe, sending men to represent it in the three-weekly sessions of this court. The interference with the Abbot's judicial independence was the more intolerable since the hundred of Hamfordshoe was itself in private hands ; and the matter was eventually settled by the negotiation of a quitclaim between the Abbot, in respect of the Wellingborough manor, and John of Hastings, owner of the hundred.

Quitclaim of John son of Henry of Hastings made to us concerning suit to the Hundred of Handfordho[3] [c. 1250].

"John, son of Henry of Hastings, to all seeing or hearing these presents, greeting. Since Richard Abbot of Crowland may be summoned by the King's writ to answer me in the court of the lord King Edward son of King Henry before lord Thomas de Weiland and his fellow Justices of the Bench of the aforesaid King, concerning the plea that the said Abbot should allow his villeins of Wellingborough in the county of Northampton to do suit to my hundred (court) of Hanefordesho in the same county, which said suit I imposed on the said villeins to be done to my hundred (court) from three weeks to three weeks— Know that I have remitted, and for myself and my heirs as much as in us lies, have quitclaimed, to the aforesaid Richard Abbot of Crowland and his successors and to his church of St. Guthlac of Crowland all my right and claim which I had or could have in all kinds of suit to the aforesaid hundred of Hanefordesho which I have asked or might in future ask from the aforesaid Abbot and his men, being free tenants and their heirs, or villeins and their successors, in Wellingborough. So that neither I, John, nor my heirs or assigns, nor anyone of our name may exact or can exact any right or claim in the aforesaid suit of the aforesaid Abbot nor his freemen nor villeins of the aforesaid vill."

As a result of franchises and quitclaims the Abbot thus had almost complete judicial independence in Wellingborough. From his jurisdic-

---

1 In 1320 the free tenant William Launcelyn had to attend the Abbot's court "de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas." (Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 5845. fol. 108.).

2 Since Henry II's. reign the Crown had taken cognisance of all cases concerning *freehold* land.

3 Wrest Park Cartulary, fols. 223(7), 222.d. and 223.b.

tion there was no prospect of appeal for litigants, though appeals against mal-administration by reeve or bailiff might be directed to the lord's council at Crowland. The King, however, possessed jurisdiction over the freemen ; and in capital cases, even those concerning villeins, the Crown was gradually encroaching on the preserves of private lords. In 1322 the accounts indicate that a public ceremony was apparently held to celebrate the hanging of two "persons" ; geese, capons and pigs[1] were consumed by " the folk of the countryside " who evidently flocked to view the spectacle. In 1329, however, the Justices in Eyre reported unfavourably upon the right of the Abbot to possess "infangthef"[2] and some controversy ensued over this franchise in the Quo Warranto proceedings before Geoffrey le Scrop. The franchise was denounced by the Justice as a usurpation, and Wellingborough cases were quoted as an example of encroachments upon Royal rights[3]. It was argued that the Abbot, acting through his steward, Robert of Granchester, had abused his privilege by hanging thieves for offences committed outside the manor, as in the cases of Richard of Ruislip, William de Wedwesone and Alice his wife. These were apparently hanged at Wellingborough for stealing sixteen sheep, in the first instance, and housebreaking in the second. Possibly the death of William and Alice was the occasion for the excitement in 1322 over the "two persons." The Register of Crowland mentions that three more people were similarly hanged, and records the value of the goods and chattels of all these felons. The financial gain which resulted for the Abbot explains his anxiety to retain the franchise.

Even the ancient privilege of " View of Frankpledge " was called in question by the King's lawyers, on the grounds that the Abbot was a "religious person" who could claim nothing by right of conquest. The Abbot ultimately cut through the legal arguments on this point by the offer to pay a mark (13/4) for the confirmation of the privilege, and this was promptly accepted by the Crown.

A further administrative difficulty was the presence of other manorial lords in the vill of Wellingborough. A vill, or township, was relatively seldom given entire into the hands of one lord, and subdivision of vills was particularly common in Northamptonshire. In 1329[4] Wellingborough was divided between two lords ; for while the Abbot of Crowland held part of the area, William of Raunds[5] held an adjacent manor and liberties like the Abbot's own. Besides this William, whose franchises made him subject to the investigations of the Quo Warranto Commissioners, there were apparently lesser landlords in the vill as well. There was an estate[6] belonging to the Honour of Leicester, whose holder from 1285—1330 or later seems to have been Baldwin de Manerio. It does not seem to be known however whether there was a 13th century holder of the other parcel of land in Wellingborough mentioned in the Domesday Survey—namely the extra ½ virgate possessed by the Countess Judith. Probably it had become absorbed in one of the larger estates. Though it has been said[7] that in 1316

1 See p. 133.
2 The right to hang thieves if caught *within* the manor.
3 P.Q.W. p. 518-19.
4 P.Q.W. p. 519.
5 Heir to the ½ hide held in 1086 by the Countess Judith. (Doomsday Book II. 229). Victoria County History. I. 352. William's successors probably took the name of Cogenho (ibid.).
6 Originating apparently from the virgate held in 1086 by the bishop of Coutances. (Doomsday Book. II. 220). Victoria County History I. 311.
7 Cole, J. History and Antiquities of Wellingborough.

the Abbot of Crowland held the whole vill of Wellingborough, and had thus temporarily got rid of his rival land-holders, it is difficult to see how this could have been so, in face of the attested continuity of Baldwin de Manerio's tenure; and the multiplicity of estates within the vill would seem to have continued until the dissolution of the monasteries. The fief of Baldwin de Manerio passed to Adam Fraunceys, John Peel and their descendants in 1352; while the Raunds estate (Cogenho fee) passed by marriage to the Cheynes in 1399.[1] Throughout the period covered by these account-rolls, therefore, and probably for much longer, the Abbot had to reckon with adjacent landlords, and his manor in Wellingborough was by no means an isolated unit. It is essential to an understanding of the manorial system to realise how often the rural townships were divided between land holding magnates and how frequent were the opportunities for relationship both friendly and hostile. The vill was the unit upon which the central government placed the burden of public duties, such as road and bridge repairing, and militia-service, leaving the division of the responsibility to the private agreement of the lords whose land composed the vill. There was also the question of the rotation of crops in the common fields,[2] the partition of common rights on the waste land surrounding the township, and the establishment of "spheres of influence" for fisheries in the Nene. Meetings of the inhabitants of the entire vill must frequently have been held to hear what their lords ordained upon these matters. Villeins who fled from one estate to another, animals which strayed, tenants who held plots of land in more than one manor and thus had a conflicting allegiance to two lords, also presented problems which must have led to constant negotiation between the neighbouring lords and their councils, which met, most probably, in the village church to discuss the difficulties.[3]

The evidence of the accounts shows few signs of relationship with national affairs. They bear witness, however, to the frequent payment of the King's 10ths and 15ths—a lump sum being disbursed from the manor as a whole, with no sign of its assessment upon individuals. Northampton was evidently a clearing house for the sums sent in by the county landholders, for the quota of national taxation from Wellingborough was always sent there, occasionally to the Master of the Hospital of St. John, but more usually to the Prior of St. Andrew's. These officials received small sums of money for a receipt, and presumably arranged for the transfer of the cash to the royal Exchequer—a hazardous undertaking at a time when Edward I. was ordering the brushwood to be cleared away from the verges of the highroads to minimise the danger from lurking footpads. The collectors of the King's money were evidently not impervious to bribery. In 1285 the manor in Wellingborough paid 2/1 "to have respite" from raising the required cash immediately[4]; and the mention of "gifts" in money and kind to the collectors is also suggestive. Wellingborough itself seems to have been used as a seignorial clearing-house, for this manor sometimes accumulated the contributions from the Abbot's estates of Elmington and Addington, and sent to Northampton the joint sum from all the Crowland estates in the north of the county.

---

1 Victoria County History I.
2 See pp. xxiv-vi, xxxi.
3 See p. xxv.
4 See p. 42.

Visits of the sheriff of Northamptonshire were frequent. He came in a private or public capacity, sometimes apparently as an autumnal "supervisor," sometimes as the official representing the King, when, in the time of a vacancy in the Abbacy of Crowland he would administer the affairs of the Abbey and its dependencies. The procedure at such a time is interesting, and is illustrated in the rolls of 1280 and 1304, the first years of Abbots Richard Crowland and Simon of Luffenham respectively. During the vacancy it would seem that the King, through the instrumentality of the sheriff, took the profits of the ordinary rent-roll,[1] the new Abbot recouping himself to some extent by the custom of extorting payments for "recognition" from the tenantry. These sums, presumably paid to gain the new lord's favour and protection, and to induce him not to raise their rents, amounted at Wellingborough to £6 13 4 in 1280[2] and £16 0 0 in 1304[3]. The manor also contributed towards the expenses of the new Abbot's journey to London, for the King's confirmation of his appointment. Edward II appeared in 1314, apparently requiring hospitality for himself and his entourage on their way to Scotland—a march which ended in the rout at Bannockburn. The main reflection of this honour is the payment by the villeins of a double tallage that year[4]—for the Abbot probably had to recoup himself for a heavy outlay in entertaining the royal visitor. On other manors the King's arrival apparently caused the greatest consternation, and the payment of innumerable small bribes to his followers to secure the keeping of manorial secrets from the royal ears, and the safety of goods and chattels from the hands of a greedy soldiery. None of this, however, appears at Wellingborough. In 1310 occurred another visit from the King, and the animals and grain of the demesne were freely requisitioned, while there occur the usual rather pathetic bribes to the King's bailiffs[5] to avoid even more disastrous commandeering.

Affairs of national importance find a reflection only once in the Wellingborough accounts. The Barons' War of 1267, fought against Henry III, was an affair of first magnitude for the midland and eastern counties, and it was in the Isles of Ely and Axholme that the defeated barons found their final rallying place. If one pieces together the economic evidence of the accounts, it seems that the Abbot of Crowland took a prominent part in supporting the King's antagonists. Almost every manor had to make its contribution of stock and corn for the maintenance of the beleaguered relics of Simon de Montfort's army, while what the barons were not given they freely took. Even the Abbot, staunch supporter though he was of the " national " cause, was obliged secretly to have the main stock of the Cambridgeshire manors driven away to Wellingborough, which was evidently considered off the main line of the barons' depredatory activities. But even Wellingborough lost three horses (one of which was apparently a much prized "white horse") in the wide-flung requisitions of the despairing " Disinherited," and the locks were apparently broken by the "depredators" in raiding the stables, and had to be mended. It must be remembered, moreover, that the accounts record the ravaging of the lord's demesne alone, and the toll of crops and animals taken from the tenantry was probably very heavy.

---

1 See p. 21.
2 See p. 27.
3 See p. 89.
4 See p. 117.
5 See p. 108.
6 See pp. 5, 7, 8.

CHAPTER IV.

The Economic Organisation of the Manor.

There is no material in the accounts themselves which enables us to form a picture of the Wellingborough manor. In the Register of Crowland Abbey[1], however, there appears a survey which, dated the 16th year of the Abbot Simon (1320), represents the manor as it appeared towards the end of the period covered by the accounts. This survey is summarised below, and in the adjoining table.

1.	*Cultivable land.*	Southfield.	75½ acres, 5½ daywerks[2].
		Opfield.	83 acres, 3¾ daywerks.
		Eastfield.	165 acres, 1 rod, 3 daywerks.
	? meadow	"in the West"	160½ acres, ½ daywerk.
2.	*Rotation of crops.*	1st field.	wheat, rye, barley.
		2nd field.	drage, oats, beans.
		3rd field.	fallow.

3. *Demesne.* area of "curia." 7 acres, 3 rods, 6½ daywerks.
buildings. hall (*aula*), chamber (*camera*), kitchen (*coquina*), grange (*grangia*), stable (*stabulum*), cowshed (*boveria*), granary (*granarium*).

		£	s.	d.	
2 dovecotes	worth		10.	0	p.a.
4 ovens	,,	1.	6.	8	,,
2 water mills	,,	2.	13.	4	,,
1 fulling mill	,,		16.	0	,,
1 fishery	,,		2.	0	,,
garden	,,		4.	6	,,
Arable land. 480½ (? acres) 2¼ daywerks	,,	10.	0.	2¾	,,
Pasture ,, 28 acres 1 rod 5½ daywerks	,,	1.	8.	4½	,,
Meadow (hay). 29½ acres	,,	2.	4.	3	,,
Market-tolls and profits of market-court	,,	1.	0.	0	,,
Fines and perquisites of manorial court	,,	10.	0.	0	,,
Tallage levied on tenants	,,	6.	13.	4	,,
Right of way through demesne	,,		13.	4	,,
Total		37.	12.	0¼	

4. *Land let out to tenants.* (See attached table).

The survey obviously suffers from defects in transcription or from the arithmetical errors of the early scribe which Mr. Cole copied faithfully. It seems curious for 11 sokemen to hold 12 virgates. The obvious thing would be for each man to hold one virgate, but the 7/4 entered as representing the sum total of eightpenny rents makes their number unavoid-

1 Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 5845. fol. 107 seq.
2 A daywerk is defined as 4 perches ; 10 daywerks as ¼ acre.

ANALYSIS OF A SURVEY OF WELLINGBOROUGH MANOR OF A.D. 1320.

(To face page xxiv).

4. *Tenants.*	*Individual's holding.*	*Individual's Rent (money).*	*Individual's (labour).*	*Rent in Service (fees and dues).*
(a) Free (7 names)	(1) 6 acres	2/-	—	suit to court
	(2) "plot"	20/-	—	—
	(3) messuage ; 1 virgate[1]	10/-	—	suit to 3-weekly court ; fealty, homage
	(4) messuage ; ¾ virgate	4/-	attendance at a "bederipe"[2]	suit to 3-weekly court ; fealty, homage
	(5) messuage ; ¼ virgate	2/-	"find" man for "metebederipe"[3]	suit to View and Leet ; fealty
	¼ virgate	7d.	"find" man for "metebederipe" "longaverage"[4]	white goose [2d.]
	(6) messuage	—	—	—
	(7) 1 acre	2d.	—	—
Total	4 messuages ; 2¼ virgates 7 acres, a plot	£1 18 9	6¼d.	2d. (goose)
(b) Sokemen (full) 7 names given of whom 4 are jointholders of one virgate	12 virgates	8d.	" longaverage"	"gersuma"[5] "ingressum"[6] "frangware"[7]
Total	12 virgates	7/4	2/3½	2/9 (frangware)
(c) Toft-Sokemen 35 (13 names given)	1 toft	nothing	3 days' ploughing ; 3 days' harrowing ; "find" man to reap for 1 day hoe for 1 day mow for 1 day ; 4 days' carrying ; 1 day's carrying (of timber, with 34 others) ; "longaverage"	"tolcester" at 1d. a gallon[8] "folesaves"[9] "swynesaves"[9] "leyrwyk"[10] "gersuma" "ingressum" "tallage" 4 hens
Total	35 tofts	—	£5 10 5	7/9 (hens)
(d) "Nativi operarii" 36 (36 names given)	½ virgate	7/- and "lodesilver"[11] 1/6	2 days' ploughing ; reaping, tossing and carrying what full-sokemen have left ; 17 days in autumn ; attendance with 2 men at great "bederipe" ; "find" 1 man for smaller bederipe ; "find" 1 man for lovebone[12] ; carrying corn in autumn	"tolcester" "folesaves" and "swynesaves" "leyrwitum"[10] "gersuma" "ingressum" tallage
Total	18 virgates	£15 8 0	£7 2 2	—
(e) Molmen 35 (7 names given)	½ virgate	8/-	attendance with 2 men at great "bederipe" ; "find" a man for smaller "bederipe" ; "find" a man for lovebone	"folesaves" and "swynesaves" leyrwite gersuma ingressum tallage
Total	17½ virgates ?	£14 0 0 [£13 17 4 in MS.]	13/1½	—
(f) Fiveacremen (3 names given)	5 acres	4/-	"find" a man for great "bederipe" ; "find" a man for smaller "bederipe" ; "find" a man for lovebone	"tolcester" "folesaves" and "swynesaves" leyrwite gersuma tallage
Total	45 acres	?£1 16 0 [37/- in MS.]	2/4	—
(g) Cotsetles (17 names given)	messuage	3/-	"find" man for great bederipe ; "find" man for smaller bederipe ; "find" man for lovebone	tolcester "folesaves" and "swynesaves" leyrwite gersuma tallage
Total	messuages	[£6 10 3¼ in MS.]	5/2	—

All tenants having grazing rights pay 13/4 on St. John the Baptist's day.

1 The "standard" virgate was 30 acres, but its acreage varied from place to place, as did also the size of the acre.
2 The term given to the chief harvest boon-work.
3 A bederipe at which meals were provided by the lord.
4 Long-distance carrying service. "Inveniet Abbati semel in anno iij equos quo ipse eos ducere voluerit infra Anglia. Et vocatur ista Consuetudo longaverage."
5 Payment for ordaining the sons of tenants.
6 Entry-fee to land.
7 The 2/9 for "frangware" was paid by the sokemen collectively, presumably to obtain seignorial recognition of their semi-free status.
8 License for brewing.
9 Fees for disposal of animals. 4d. for every male colt sold to a person other than the lord ; 1d. or ½d. for every pig sold or killed.
10 Fine for daughter's incontinence.
11 Carrying (with 35 others) 7 stacks of grain to Crowland.
12 Another boon-work.

ably 11. The scribe is also in the habit of recording only a few of the names of the tenants, though mentioning the rent paid by each and the sum total of that rent; from this it would seem easy to obtain the number of tenants, but the case of the molmen, fiveacremen and cotsetles shows that this is not so for the sum does not divide out; while a further complication is introduced in the "nativi operarii" class, where the scribe was unable to multiply 8/6 by 36. It is impossible therefore to use the Survey as any indication of the number of tenants or the total of rent, and any comparison with the figures of the 1322 account roll only accentuates the difficulty[1]. Its main interest centres in the character of the labour-services performed by the various classes of tenants, in which aspect it forms an invaluable supplement to the account-rolls. We may also compare the classification of tenants with that of Domesday Book.

A general glance at the Survey shows us the typical manorial structure of the 13th and 14th centuries. The manor has its administrative centre in the *curia* of the lord's demesne, where lie the hall, farm-buildings, garden and bakehouse. Near by was probably the church, its value (assessed separately in the Survey,) being estimated at £35. 13. 4. Hall and church formed the main rallying-places of the manor for business purposes; and the church was used equally with the lord's hall as an administrative 'office' on the average medieval estate. While the court probably met in the hall, the Abbot of Crowland seems to have usually held the meetings of his private council in the church, on such occasions as his councillors visited one of the manors to investigate some local difficulty on the spot[2]. It was also in the church that proclamations were made concerning stray animals, or "bye-laws" concerning the common-land were promulgated; for it was only in the church that the entire population of the manor was likely to be found gathered together. The arable land of the manor lay in 3 fields, in which both lord and tenants had their share. A common rotation of crops, as described in the Survey, was imposed on the tenants by the typical medieval "open field" system of agriculture, in which no private enterprise was permissible and the holdings were divided from each other not by walls or hedges but by low grass ridges ("balks"). A traditional date heralded, regardless of weather-conditions, the commencement of harvest, after which the cattle were let in from the surrounding common-land to graze upon the stubble, and incidentally to manure the soil. An additional feature of this communal system of agriculture was the fact that no tenant —nor, frequently, the lord himself—possessed a consolidated holding. Each holding was composed of 'strips' usually ½ acre in size, and lying in each of the three fields and in different parts of each field. One of the "nativi operarii," for example, who held ½ virgate (probably 15 acres) would possess ten strips in each of the three fields, and no two of those ten would lie side by side. This unscientific and cumbrous method of cultivation was of remote antiquity, and was characteristic of European as well as of British agrarian life, probably originating in an early attempt to share out both good and bad land to each of the primitive cultivators. Quite apart from the restriction on private enterprise imposed by the common rotation, the common harvest-day, and the supervision of pieces

1 The amounts paid from the various tenants only partly correspond, and the toftsokemen are omitted altogether in the account roll.

2 See p. xxii. A good example of an administrative meeting held in a church comes from Cottenham (Cambs.). See my book, "The Estates of Crowland Abbey," pp. 25, 26.

of land which might lie in thirty different places, the system inevitably gave rise to 'encroachment' by one man upon his neighbour's land. Since his land was divided from the adjacent strip by nothing more formidable than a grass 'balk,' both trespass and theft were easy.

The first question raised by the accounts and by the Survey is the character of the rent, whether in money or in labour, rendered by the tenants to their lord. While the accounts provide the means of studying the composition of the rent-roll from the Abbot's point of view, the Survey gives us some indication of the incidence of the rent upon the individual. A comparison of the rent-roll of the accounts with the information of the Survey also provides the solution of an otherwise very difficult problem —the exact extent to which the labour-services, to each of which is affixed in the Survey a monetary value, were in actual fact commuted for a money payment. It is evident that money-rent formed the logical counterpart of labour-services; where the labour was decreased, and commuted for money, then the money-rent increased. An obvious example of this interdependence comes from the 1280 accounts for Wellingborough, where the sudden drop in the Michaelmas rent is explained by a note to the effect that 36 customers (presumably the 'nativi operarii' of the Survey upon whom the brunt of agriculture fell) had done extra works in autumn and had hence been allowed a rebate of 72/- in their rent.[1] For reasons such as this, a rough value in money was usually attached to every type of labour service[2]; if extra services were demanded, then the equivalent sum could be subtracted from the money-rent; but if, on the other hand, a bad harvest made the recognised quota of labour unnecessary, the Abbot, instead of ignoring the services due and thus suffering a technical loss, while the tenants gained, could exact the equivalent in money—in short, temporarily "sell" the labour to the man who was liable, in normal seasons, for the work. This kind of "sale of works," very frequent in manorial documents, must not be confused with permanent commutation of labour, which is mainly responsible, though the details are not given us, for the slow rise in value of money-rent throughout the period. Each item of labour has indeed, in the Survey, its money-equivalent, but it would be absurd to suppose that the entire labour of the manor was commuted for money-rent. By comparing the amount specifically paid in the accounts for commuted works with the assessed value of these works in the Survey, one can obtain a certain amount of information on this point.

The adjoining table of "assised" (fixed) rents shows that this item of the Abbot's revenue was by no means simple, but was composed of a multiplicity of small sums of different origin. The main distinction is between the rent paid at five annual terms (St. Andrew, St. Guthlac, All Saints, St. Botolph, St. Michael) and the series of payments arising from some specific source. The former probably represents anciently commuted services whose names and nature had passed from living memory. The latter arose from commuted works which had been more recently abrogated for a money-payment and still retained a title indicative of their origin (e.g. Sokenwoding and longavering; carrying; harrowing);

---

1 See p. 21.

2 e.g. *Toftsokemen.*

A ploughing 'work'—		(1 day)	6d.
,, carrying	,,	,,	4d.
,, reaping	,,	,,	3d.
,, harrowing	,,	,,	1½d.
An autumn	,,	(bedripe, lovebone)	1½d.
A hoeing	,,	(1 day)	½d.

TABLE OF RENTS.

(To face page xxvi).

Year	All Saints	S. Andrew	S. Guthlac	S. Botolph	Michaelmas	Tithe of hay p. a.	2 Watermills p. a.	Fulling Mill p. a.	"Soken Woding and Longavering" (Xmas)	"Herbagium" (S. Botolph)	Market p. a.	Carrying Services relaxed	Harrowing Services relaxed (of sokemen)	"De Furnis" p. a.	"Wara"	Occasional Rents	Additions ("incrementa")	Dues not included in the Assised Rent item but which seem to be similar or identical receipts	Allowances
1258	"De firmis et redditibus omnimodis," £39 7 5½ maltsilver, gressilver, tithe of hay						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12/2
1267	6/7½	5 15 2¾	7 13 8¼	5 14 5¾	4 11 5¼	4 0 0	10 13 4	13/4	2/1¼	—	6/8	4 6 4½	8/4½	26/8	2/9	Houses of Gilbert Takel 2/3: "Woding," 13/6: Pannage 2/2: Maltsilver 11/5. "De pullis masculis venditis" 1/-	—	—	7/-
1271	,,	7 15 8¾	9 12 7¼	7 14 10¾	8 6 3¾	—	—	—	,,	1 5 4	9/-	,,	8/6	,,	,,	Pannage 1/2½: "De pullis masculis" 8d.: Ploughing of sokemen relaxed 10/2: Reaping relaxed 8/6, Hoeing 1/5½, Mowing 2/10½.	—	—	8/-
1276	—	—	10 0 6¼	8 2 6¾	8 15 10¾	—	—	13/4	—	,,	10/-	4 7 10½	,,	,,	2/10	Ploughing of sokemen relaxed, 10/-; Reaping relaxed 8/6, hoeing 1/5, mowing 2/10.	—	Pannage 1/7½	5/2
1280	7/6	7 12 0¾	10 4 8½	8 7 2¾	5 8 6¾	—	—	,,	2/1¼	,,	13/6	—	,,	,,	2/9	Ploughing of sokemen relaxed 10/-. Works relaxed 35/- and 13/11.	11/-	"De pullis masculis venditis," 8d.	13/8
1281	,,	8 12 3¾	10 7 5½	8 9 11¾	7 7 3¾	—	—	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	—	,,	,,	—	6/4	"Foleshaves" 8d.; Pannage 1/3; Harrowing relaxed 6/-; Carrying relaxed £4 7 10½	4/10
1282	—	—	10 9 0½	8 11 6¾	7 8 10¾	—	—	,,	—	19/10	,,	—	—	,,	,,	—	—	"De pullis masculis 8d.; Pannage 1/3; Harrowing relaxed 6/-; Carrying relaxed £4 7 10½	3/10
1283	7/6	8 13 11¾	,,	,,	,,	5 0 0	10 13 4	,,	,,	1 5 4	,,	2 0 0	8/6	,,	,,	Pannage 1/4	2d.	—	—
1285	,,	8 14 0¼	10 13 1¾	8 12 11¼	7 9 0¼	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	4 7 10½	,,	,,	,,	Pannage 1/2	1/6½	"De 1 pullo vendito," 4d.	3/7
1289	,,	8 14 4¼	10 14 6¼	8 13 3¾	7 9 5¼	,,	,,	,,	,,	1 1 10	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Pannage 2/-	4/-	"De consuetudine pullanorum et porcorum" 2/2	2/2
1290	,,	8 15 4¼	10 15 6¼	8 14 3¾	7 10 5¼	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	,,	,,	—	—	,, ,, 1/10	2/2
1291	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	,,	,,	—	—	Pannage 1/2	—
1292	,,	,,	,,	,,	7 10 5¼	,,	11 6 8	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	,,	,,	—	—	"De consuetudine porcorum 1/2"; "De consuetudine pullanorum 4d."	4/4
1296	,,	9 2 6	11 1 10¾	9 2 6	7 16 9	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	,,	2/8½	—	1/5¾	"De consuetudine porcorum 2/-"; Harrowing relaxed 8/6	3/7
1297	,,	9 1 3¾	11 0 6½	9 1 3¾	7 16 6¾	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	,,	2/9	—	—	"De consuetudine pullanorum 4d."; Pannage 11d.	8/5
1298	,,	,,	11 1 6½	9 2 3¾	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	,,	2/8½	—	—	"De consuetudine pullanorum" 1/4; "De consuetudine porcorum" 2/8; Harrowing relaxed 8/6; Works relaxed 7/7½	-
1299	,,	9 2 3¾	11 1 8	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	,,	,,	—	—	"De consuetudine pullanorum 8d."; "De consuetudine porcorum 1/9; Harrowing relaxed 8/6	11/10½
1302	,,	9 3 0¾	11 3 10¼	9 3 0¾	7 18 0¾	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	,,	2/9	—	4/-	"De consuetudine pullanorum 8d.; Pannage 2/2; Harrowing relaxed 5/-	4/9½
1304	,,	9 4 0¾	11 4 10¼	9 4 0¾	7 19 0¾	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	,,	,,	—	4/-	"De consuetudine pullanorum" 8d.; Pannage 1/8 Harrowing relaxed 6/6	2/9½
1305	,,	9 5 0¾	11 5 10¼	9 5 0¾	8 0 0¾	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	,,	,,	—	—	"De consuetudine pullanorum" 1/-; Pannage 2/6 Harrowing relaxed 8/-	5/1½
1307	,,	,,	11 5 10¾	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	1 1 10½	,,	,,	—	,,	,,	—	4/-	Pannage 9d.; Harrowing relaxed 8/-	5/-
1308	,,	9 6 0¾	11 6 10¾	9 6 0¾	8 1 0¾	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	,,	,,	—	—	"De consuetudine porcorum" 1/4; Harrowing relaxed 8/6	4/9
1310	,,	,,	—	,,	,,	,,	11 13 7	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	,,	,,	—	2/8	"De avis porcorum" 2/2; Harrowing relaxed 5/-	1/4
1312	,,	9 8 3¾	11 8 9¼	9 8 3¾	8 3 6¾	,,	11 13 4	16/-	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	,,	,,	—	—	"De consuetudine porcorum" 1/5; "De consuetudine pullanorum" 1/-; Harrowing relaxed 5/-	4/6
1314	,,	,,	11 8 10	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	—	,,	.	—	—	"De consuetudine porcorum" 2/2½; Harrowing relaxed 8/-	—
1322	Rent of freemen; tenants "de sokna"; "nativi"; "molmen"; fiveacremen and cotsetles. £3 8 14 7¾					,,	,,	,,	Longavering 4/3 Wodeavering 10d.	? Gressilver 13/4	1 0 0 (and selda)	4 9 0	—	,,	..	—	—	"Folesavers" 4d.; Harrowing silver 8/6 [Gressilver 13/4][1]	1 12 0½

1 If not to be interpreted as "herbagium."

from money paid in commutation of the lord's economic rights, ("*de furnis*," for license to bake where they wished); and rents for mills, stalls in the market, or pasture-land. Standing somewhat apart from this general classification is the "Wara" (Frangware) payment from the full sokemen as a corporate unit, presumably given for the lord's personal favour and recognition.

"Sokenwoding and longavering" are two rents invariably grouped together. The first was most probably the "wodeaverage" or timber-carrying service of the 35 toftsokemen of the Survey; the second was the "longaverage" described in the Survey as the driving of 3 horses anywhere within the kingdom twice a year on the Abbot's behalf. Besides the toftsokemen, the full sokemen and one of the freemen owed this service; and since the Survey reports that the total value of this particular burden was 4/4¾, and only 2/1¼ was paid in the accounts as rent (wodeaverage being included in this), it would seem to have been only partially commuted, some tenants retaining the obligation to perform the labour in kind. The carrying service annually relaxed in the accounts for (normally) £4 7-10½ would appear from an examination of the Survey to represent almost the whole of the "averagia" and "lode-silver" owed by toftsokemen and "nativi operarii" which is valued at £4 8-0 in all. The harrowing of the sokemen, relaxed for 8/6 in the accounts, corresponds exactly to the valuation of the total harrowing services of these tenants. Periodically too they were 'sold' some of their reaping, hoeing, mowing and ploughing services—though by no means in their entirety, according to the Survey's valuation. Before leaving the question of money or labour, it will be as well to summarize briefly the conclusions possible. The full sokemen, owing only "long-average" had evidently commuted a considerable proportion of their labour. The toftsokemen had commuted all their harrowing, practically all their carrying, and occasionally (1271, 1276, 1280) all their hoeing, and a portion of their ploughing and reaping; their "longaverage" was also partially commuted. The "nativi operarii" were left to bear the main brunt of the agricultural work other than the boon-works (bederipes and lovebone) to which all the tenants were liable. Of their heavy services they seem to have commuted only their carrying ("lode-silver"), and to have been left with 19 days p.a. of defined work, together with undefined harvest reapings, tossings, and cartings. The lesser tenants—molmen, fiveacremen and cotsetles, were liable only for harvest 'boons.'

The rent "*de furnis*" presents a problem. This regular payment of 26/8 "from the ovens," is paraphrased in 1283[1] as "a payment from the men of Wellingborough for license to bake where they liked." Evidently this was a commutation of the lord's ancient right to insist that all unfree men baked their bread in the demesne ovens. But a contradictory explanation of the rent is also forthcoming. Several times in the accounts[2], and emphatically in the Survey, the 26/8 is held to originate as "firma" (rent for a lease) of 4 common ovens, indicating that there were professional bakers in the manor who hired the ovens from the lord. It seems impossible to reconcile these two statements. The rent from the fulling-mill and the two water-mills needs no explanation; it was paid by the millers for their mills just as the agricultural tenants paid rent for their holdings. The market-rents represent pay-

1 See p. 35.
2 See p. 122.

ments for setting up stalls ; and in the Survey and the accounts of 1322 an additional revenue is recorded from fines levied in a market-court. "Herbagium," which may probably be identified with the "gressilver" of the first and last accounts, is evidently to be interpreted in the light of the Survey as the accumulation of payments (13/4 per head), for holding pasture rights.

Certain dues, which seem to be parallel to items of the " assised rent " roll, are not included in it, but are entered as receipts immediately after the accountant had totalled up his assised-rent revenue. The essential point here seems to be that such rents were not theoretically regarded as permanent, and were therefore, (with some lapses, to be found in the 'occasional rents' column of the assised rent table) excluded from the fixed rents and recorded simply as part of the general receipts—liable, like the sale of manorial produce, to appear only spasmodically. Even if a given item appears every year, and the sum received from it was almost constant, the idea in the scribe's mind was evidently that the *source* of this type of income could not be regarded as permanent, or, to put it in other words, that the lord might choose to exact the service in kind instead of in money. The line between genuine assised rent and these doubtful cases was evidently narrow, and contemporary opinion differed from time to time. "Pannage"[1] and "harrowing" were excluded from the fixed receipts from 1290 onwards, while "carrying" was subject to fluctuating treatment until 1283, after which date it was regarded as a normal source of fixed revenue. The rent described in the accounts as "consuetudines porcorum et pullanorum," "folsaves and swynesaves," "folesavers and swynesavers," may be equated with the "folesaves and swynesaves" explained in the Survey as payments for permission to sell male foals and to sell or kill pigs. In 1282 the accounts, in a marginal note, announce that thenceforth payment would be exacted for the selling of oxen also[2], but there is no evidence that this was ever put into force. This 'custom' was not regarded as assised rent, but it was of very general incidence, all tenants except freemen being liable to it.

A final comment must be made upon the technique of the rent-roll. The sums returned in the annual account as derived from rent represent the amounts which actually *should* have been received. To arrive at the sum received in *fact*, a glance at the "allowances" recorded in the "Expenses" of the account, is necessary[3]. Each year a certain amount of rent was remitted, whether because of sheer inability to raise it, or because of the particular circumstances of the tenant. The manorial officials were usually excused both rent and services in labour during their term of office, and in nearly every year a sum was "allowed" to the reeve and less frequently to the miller. The fact that the allowance varied in amount from year to year indicates that the entire rent of the reeve's holding was not remitted at Wellingborough, contrary to the custom in force in Cambridgeshire.

Besides rent in money and labour the tenants were liable to several other seignorial exactions. Chief among these, as recorded in the Survey and the accounts, was tallage. The adjoining table shows that this annual levy varied considerably in amount. Yet there appears

---

1 Payment for grazing pigs on the demesne beech-mast.
2 See p. 31.
3 Some good examples of this curious method occur in the stock accounts—e.g. p. 134.

to have been a tendency to regard it as a stereotyped sum, for the Survey assesses it as a fixed income of the lord. This would not be surprising, for it was customary not merely on other manors of Crowland but as a general feature of manorial life to protect the tenants against irresponsible taxation by demanding of them only a traditional and recognised sum. What is surprising, however, is the sum at which the Survey fixes the tallage—£6 13 4—far below any tallage actually recorded as received in the accounts, except in the single instance of 1258. There seems no explanation for this extraordinary discrepancy. It occurs to one that the Abbot might have levied more than one 'standard tallage' a year and that the accounts record, as a lump sum, what was really a series of levies ; but the sums received in the accounts are rarely multiples of £6-13-4.

TABLE OF TALLAGE.

Date	Amount	Date	Amount
1257	4 0 0	1296	20 0 0
1258	12 0 0	1297	16 0 0
1267	16 5 0	1298	16 0 0
1271	16 0 0	1299	16 13 4
1276	16 0 0	1302	18 0 0
1280	22 0 8	1304	15 0 0
1281	16 0 0	1305	17 10 0
1282	13 6 8	1307	18 0 0
1283	13 6 8	1308	18 0 0
1285	17 6 8	1310	17 10 0
1286	17 6 8	1312	18 0 0
1289	20 0 0	1314[1]	15 0 0 }
1290	18 0 0		18 0 0 }
1291	—	1322	14 0 0
1292	18 0 0		

The other dues mentioned in the Survey—tolcester, gersuma, ingressum, and leyrwite—are also typical servile obligations. The tenants were nearly all potential brewers, liable to give the lord a gallon of their ale for his recognition of their trade. The fine imposed for ordaining the sons of unfree men is coupled with that for the incontinence of their daughters as two of the most usual social burdens of the villein, and may be regarded as the test of personal servitude. The 'leyrwite,' levied upon tenants for illicit union, was looked upon in seignorial circles not as a punishment of the parties concerned, but as compensation to

1 Double aid for King's visit.

the lord for the loss of the marriage-fee, or 'merchet,' which manorial custom demanded from the villein on his wedding-day; and it is an extraordinary fact that this merchet, one of the most important of the ordinary servile obligations, is never mentioned in the Wellingborough Survey. Finally there is the 'ingressum,' or entry-fee paid by every tenant on taking up a piece of land, whether as leasehold or as a permanency. All these dues would appear in the accounts as part of the lump sum entitled "fines and perquisites of the court," for the court was, as has been said, the administrative organ, as well as the judicial tribunal, of the manor.

In conclusion it must be noted that money-rent, labour-services, and dues did not entirely exhaust the unfree man's obligations to his lord. Provender-rents, paid in kind in the form of eggs, hens, geese, or capons, were very usual; and some examples may be found every year in the stock account of Wellingborough. These usually were demanded at Christmas and Easter, and besides being a present from resident tenants to their lord were sometimes rendered by restless or ambitious tenants as a means of obtaining the lord's license to live outside the manor[1]. The traditional fee demanded for this permit was 2 capons per annum, while the villein was not allowed to sever his connection with his native manor completely, but had to attend the two Great Courts each year, presumably bringing his capons with him.

The sale of demesne grain and stock formed a large proportion of the manorial profits, the prices, however, fluctuating surprisingly. While geese, ducks and hens went for 1d. or 2d. throughout the period, the greatest variety is shown in the prices received (and given) for other stock, while there seem to have been several recognised qualities of most kinds of grain—as, for example, in 1322, when barley was sold at 5/4, 5/6, and 7/6 a quarter. The Wellingborough reeves seem to have had a genius for disposing at relatively good prices of their diseased stock or rotten grain. A 'dilapidated' cow fetched 10/- in 1312, and an ox in similar condition 7/-, while in 1310, after the entry of seventeen quarters, one bushel of barley sold for £3 8 6, the triumphant rider was added, "sold because it was putrid." It must be pointed out that even the heavy loss of stock sustained every year through "murrain" could be turned to good account. Each year the reeve disposed for a fair sum of the skins, while if the sheep were struck by murrain before the shearing, the wool still fetched its price. Even the carcases on occasion were sold, presumably to be used for tallow. The minuteness of the work of a medieval reeve is particularly evident in studying his accountancy and realising the careful planning that must have lain behind these sales, and the care taken to utilise every possible source of revenue. The entry in 1308 of the receipt of 2d. for peacock's feathers is a classic example[2]. The sale of grain and stock, however, is by no means representative of the surplus produced, for by far the greater quantity was sent to Crowland or to some other manor without payment. This interdependence of the manorial group is a matter which cannot well be over-emphasised, and it militates strongly against the one-time accepted view of the self-sufficiency of the manor. In a group of estates such as those held by the Abbot of Crowland, it is obvious that the estate-managers had to take into consideration a wide variety of soils, altitudes, and local conditions. It would be foolish to enforce manorial

1 "Chevage" fee.
2 See p. 103.

self-sufficiency when one manor was eminently fitted to grow wheat and was unsuited to peas, while a manor within easy communication was excellently suited for the cultivation of peas but could not grow wheat. An organised system of exchange was a reasonable attribute of medieval, as of modern farming, and there is evidence to prove that it was extensively practised[1]. In cases, however, where a manorial lord was not sole lord of the vill, difficulties would arise. It is certain that the co-holders of Wellingborough, for example, would not allow the Abbot of Crowland to determine arbitrarily, in accordance with his own scheme of agriculture, the rotation and the types of crops in the common fields of the vill. For the tenants of all the lords had their lands there, and the crops which the Abbot wanted might be the last thing desired by William of Raunds. The matter would obviously be one for compromise and common agreement. Nevertheless, the soil and natural circumstances of the vill would prove the main determining factor, and all the lords of the manors composing it were to this extent the playthings of natural factors. Wellingborough was obviously suited for the cultivation of wheat and barley ; this was the main crop on the Crowland strips of the common fields as presumably on those of the other lords. The manor produced wheat, barley, and oats, with a smaller rye crop and an occasional sowing of peas or bolmong or drage. There is no sign in the accounts of the beans which the Survey mentions as part of the normal crops. It was remarkable for its enormous malting business, the results of which benefited chiefly the monks at Crowland. It seems to have been customary for one manor in each county to shoulder the main burden of the malting, and what Cottenham did for the Cambridgeshire group, Wellingborough did for the Northamptonshire estates. The tendency to concentrate malting and brewing in Wellingborough was perhaps not disconnected with the fact that the Abbot possessed in that place the right to administer the royal Assize of Ale, and hence received as his personal perquisites the fines[2] levied at the manorial court upon brewers who did not come up to the requisite standards, as interpreted by the ale-tasters. All manors were expected to supply their lord's headquarters with grain and stock of all descriptions, and Wellingborough sent annual contributions of wheat, malt, pigs, geese, and pigeons to the central granary and larder at Crowland. In supplying the other manors of Crowland with produce, Wellingborough had a regular sphere of distribution. Addington, Morborne and Langtoft drew most extensively upon its resources, while lesser demands were made by Elmington and Cottenham. Wellingborough, as one of the most fertile of the Abbot's estates, was mainly a supply-manor. It received strikingly little, and as far as the receipts of grain were concerned it is difficult to understand why they should have occurred at all. Of what use was it, for example, for a manor which in 1281 sent 115 quarters of surplus wheat up to Crowland, to receive 1 quarter 1 bushel from Addington ? Elmington frequently sent horses to keep up the numbers at Wellingborough, while Cottenham in 1289 started the swan-farm by the gift of two birds. Of the dairy produce of Wellingborough, Addington and Elmington had the greater share, receiving nearly all the cheese and butter not required for the manor's day-to-day needs. In 1322 are recorded the payments

1 See the invaluable article by M. Wretts-Smith, "Organisation of Farming at Croyland Abbey." *Journal of Economic and Business History. IV. No.* 1.

2 In 1329 (P.Q.W. p. 519) the Quo Warranto Commissioners stated that the Abbot was not entitled to levy fines for breaches of the Assize, but was supposed to punish offenders by means of the tumbrel and pillory.

made to carters and others taking the produce to Crowland and to other manors, noting the necessity of paying tolls at Thrapston bridge, and of hiring boats to ferry goods or stock over the Welland to Crowland. On one occasion the agent was obliged to buy rope to tie the fractious pigs to the raft[1]. Besides these disposals of produce to neighbouring estates, the manor at Wellingborough had to provide meals for 'supervisors' and steward, and boon-workers, with occasional gifts on the Abbot's command to the poor or to distinguished persons, while the stock had to be fed from the grain-crop, and an adequate amount of it set aside for seed.

The sheep-farming of Wellingborough was part of a systematic plan deserving of special notice. In this branch of farming the manor was, far more noticeably than in any other sphere of production, working merely as the delegate of the Crowland government[2]. The Benedictine monasteries were noted for their wool-growing, and Crowland had included all her manors suitable for sheep-rearing in one comprehensive scheme which had its mainspring in the great central flock grazed on the river-meadows of the Welland near the Abbey itself. Here were the wool-houses, where the clip was stored after the summer shearing, graded and packed ready for export overseas, to Flanders or to Italy. To this centre every manor of Crowland had to send its wool. Each year the Wellingborough rolls record that the annual wool-crop had been sent entire to "Simon Kynne," the chief shepherd, or his agent—Langtoft often forming a subsidiary depot. It was usual also to send a large number of the year's lambs to the central sheep-farm; the subordinate manors being considered therefore as breeding grounds to feed the main flock with yearlings. For this purpose, evidently, full-grown sheep were constantly sent from Crowland to the various local breeding-places, Wellingborough receiving almost annual contributions of stud stock.

An important point for consideration in the working of the manor is the extent to which the labour of the tenants was responsible for the whole organisation of farming. Wellingborough does not record extensive disbursements for the wages of hired labourers, and it would not seem therefore that the tenantry obtained much relief from this source. Hired workmen do, it is true, appear occasionally. Carpenters and thatchers had frequently to be employed to repair the farm buildings and to make ploughs and harrows from the demesne timber, a tree having often to be "prostrated" as a preliminary enterprise. Both classes of workmen seemed to be paid 2½d. a day; while a mason, very seldom employed, earned 3d. a day. Every autumn the available quota of tenant-labour was augmented by hired workmen—usually extra carters, "tossers," tithe-assessors, and a beadle or "forman," while several boys, earning ¾d. a day, are often recorded. But all this labour was occasional. The real force to be considered and compared with the tenant-labour, is the service of the lord's "famuli." These were the personal farm servants of the lord, and consisted usually of eight ploughmen, two carters, one cowherd, one swineherd, three shepherds, a maid, and a maltster. They were generally paid 3/4 a year each, with the exception of the swineherd, who got 1/8 only; and they all received an allowance of mixed grain, denoted in the corn-account under the heading "liberationes famuli." The "famuli" differed from the ordinary adminis-

1 See pp. 128, 132.

2 See my article—"Bidentes Hoylandie—a Medieval Sheep-Farm." *Econ. Hist. Supplement of Econ. Journ.* (2).

trative officials of the manor, such as the reeve and collector, by being landless labourers housed on the demesne and dependent upon wages, and by being appointed by the "serviens" or reeve instead of elected in the manor court. From the analogy of the Cambridgeshire manors it would appear that the position carried with it certain privileges, and a refusal to render the recognised dues to the 'famuli' was liable to be interpreted as *lèse majesté* towards the lord, their master. The post of "famulus," though arduous, was probably popular, for it provided one of the few ways in which the surplus population of the manor could find lucrative employment. When the villeins were "bound to the land" the question immediately arises how the progeny of the villein-tenants managed to employ and support themselves, and how the very limited amount of arable land could support a steadily increasing population.[1] Undoubtedly one of the solutions lies in the opening provided by the "famuli." For these posts there was probably considerable competition, for the successful candidate could thereby become independent, instead of merely assisting his father or brother with the work of the villein-holding and the performance of the services due from it to the demesne. The presence of eight ploughmen and two carters as the lord's whole-time servants must very substantially have lightened the villeins' labour-services not merely in numbers but in kind. Ploughing was usually dreaded as a particularly heavy service, and there can have been very little necessity for extensive use of villein-labour in this respect with so large a permanent staff of ploughmen. Taking this point in relation with the rent-roll, we see that the ploughing and harrowing services of the sokemen were frequently "relaxed," and the carrying services of the entire villeinage appears to have been commuted, though in 1283 a sudden drop in the amount received would appear to indicate that such 'works' were liable to be exacted in kind. Sowing, hoeing, weeding, and manuring would seem then to have been the main types of work performed by the day-to-day villein services, while in autumn the villeins were helped by a considerable hired staff. The "boon-works" which the accounts record as being performed almost every year, were not likely to be very unpopular, as large meals were provided by the lord for the workers, while the autumn boons usually ended as "harvest-home" celebrations when the last of the corn was in. The extensive sheep-farming of the demesne, by decreasing its arable area for purposes of pasture, would also decrease automatically the demand for villeins' agricultural services.

We may conclude therefore that the economic administration of the manor was by no means harsh, and the Abbot's profits were probably gained with the minimum of oppression.

---

1 See my article, "The Customary Poor-Law of Three Cambridgeshire Manors." *Cambridge Historical Journal. III. No. 2.*

CHAPTER V.

Conclusion.

An examination of the finance of the manor, taken at its face value, gives a discouraging result. For on only two occasions before 1310 would Wellingborough appear to be solvent. In 1271 it showed a balance of over £5, but usually was from £1—£5 down. As far as the Abbot was concerned, however, these figures by no means represent the value of his estate ; for to them must be added the "liberationes domini"—or money sent annually to Crowland—which from the reeve's and collector's point of view represented indeed a 'loss,' but from the Abbot's his main gain. Most of the rent, tallage, fines and perquisites of the court were thus disbursed to the Crowland Exchequer, only small sums being kept back to meet the current expenses of the manor ; the money being carried on the hazardous journey north by officials on horseback[1]. The "liberationes" consisted of sums varying from £48-13-5¼ (1258) to £140-1-2¼ (1314). Besides adding these to the manorial official's balance, in order to see the real profit of the manor, the sums expended by the reeve or collector on goods sent direct to Crowland must also be considered. In 1291 and 1299 they were exceptionally large, Wellingborough in the former year buying enormous quantities of grain to send to the Crowland granary[2],—an expenditure which placed £49-19-3¾ on the debit side of the year's finance—and in the latter year purchasing 15 cows for Crowland[3]. Finally, it must be remembered that the lucrative wool on the backs of the Wellingborough sheep was the perquisite of the parent Abbey, and was sent intact each year to Crowland or to the agent of Crowland, the manorial officials being allowed to sell only the "lana collecta"—odd pieces strewn upon the grass or torn off by brambles—and the pelts of the animals stricken by disease. In addition to these large, general, items of revenue, unrevealed by a superficial examination of its alleged profit and loss, the manor on occasion made various small purchases on behalf of the Abbot, blanket and russet-cloth being noticeably recurrent. The conclusion that Wellingborough brought in an average profit to Crowland of about £80, and on one occasion £179-10-11¼ shows that it was, despite the insolvency of the officials on the spot, a paying concern for the Abbey.

Moreover, from the national point of view, the manor may be considered an effective asset. The feudal organisation may be regarded from some standpoints as detrimental to national unity by placing too much power in the hands of private lords, whether lay or ecclesiastical. But from another point of view it may equally be looked upon as an essential preliminary to national unity. The Abbot of Crowland, for example, did work of administration on his widely-flung estates which contributed greatly to law and order and to economic prosperity. He did it, moreover, in country districts so far distant from Westminster

---

1 See p. 128.
2 See p. 57.
3 See p. 80.

FINANCE.

(To face page xxxiv).

Year	Receipts	Expenses	"Liberationes domini"	Reeve's + Collector's Net Balance	Abbot's Gross Profit or Loss
1258	74 6 11	74 15 9¼	48 13 5¼	— 8/10¼	48 4 7
1267	122 5 5¾	127 5 9¼	74 10 2½	— 5 0 3½	69 18 11
1271	94 0 2¼	88 5 5¼	51 14 5¼	+ 5 15 9	57 10 2
1276	80 11 7¼	79 10 4¾	63 3 5¼	+ 1 1 2¼	64 4 7½
1280	87 1 6½	88 11 0½	57 2 8¾	— 1 9 6	55 13 2¾
1281	108 4 4½	109 18 2½	75 10 2¾	— 1 13 8	73 16 6¾
1282[1]	43 11 9¾	47 3 11	11 0 0	— 3 12 1¼	7 7 10¾
1283	89 9 3	91 16 6½	53 13 5¾	— 2 7 3½	51 6 2¼
1285	105 17 5	123 8 6	55 7 1½	—17 11 1	37 16 0½
1289	95 7 3¼	98 2 1¾	81 17 3¾	— 2 14 10½	79 2 5¼
1290	98 15 7¼	101 15 8½	78 0 8¾	— 3 0 1	75 0 7¾
1291[2]	89 19 0¼	139 1 9¾	49 19 3¾	—49 2 9½	16/6¼
1292	117 11 5¼	121 10 4¾	51 10 1¾	— 3 18 11½	47 11 2¼
1296	114 9 4¼	118 5 6¾	96 8 2	— 3 16 2½	92 11 11½
1297	101 18 8½	102 12 6¼	87 16 1½	— 13/9¾	87 2 3¾
1298	106 6 7	111 2 5	81 17 7¼	— 4 15 10	77 1 9¼
1299[3]	152 2 5¼	155 5 3¼	92 7 8¼	— 3 2 10	89 4 10¼
1302	122 0 0½	123 9 10	92 12 11¼	— 1 9 9½	91 3 1¾
1304	121 14 6¾	125 4 2	101 15 0¼	— 3 9 7¼	98 5 5
1305	108 6 6¾	108 9 4¾	88 10 3¾	— 2/10	88 7 5¾
1307	106 5 1	110 17 0	81 3 3	— 4 11 11	76 11 4
1308	133 19 0½	135 17 4½	101 7 3	— 1 18 4	99 8 11
1310	125 17 0¼	94 17 3	126 1 4¾	+30 19 9¼	157 1 2
1312	121 8 3¼	92 11 6¾	119 16 0¾	+28 16 8½	148 12 9¼
1314	142 15 3½	103 5 6½	140 1 2¼	+39 9 9	179 10 11¼
1322	124 9 10½	108 4 3¾	85 17 0	+16 5 6¾	102 2 6¾

1 This year's record is incomplete.

2 £67 8 6½ of the expenses went on corn which was sent straight to Crowland.

3 £6 1 0 of the expenses went on 15 cows which were sent straight to Crowland.

as to render administration from the centre almost impossible, in view of the defective state of communications, and the lack of institutional development. The government of the Abbot inculcated into the tenantry the habit of obedience to authority, and when the time came for the central government to supervise effectively the organisation of local affairs, it would matter little to the peasants whether they rendered their obedience to Abbot or to King. The Crowland steward, travelling from manor to manor, accustomed the country dwellers to a recurrent inspection and a judicial survey which later was wholly exercised by the Justices of Assize or the local Justices of the Peace. The methods used in the Abbot's Courts were also, as has been mentioned, copied from the procedure current in the law-courts of the King, and the villeins were thus familiarised with jury-service in the 13th century. It must also be pointed out that the Abbot was performing a considerable service to humanity and to legal development in general by applying to the cases of unfree men, of whom the King's courts took no cognisance, the jury system which gradually superseded the superstitious and unscientific trial by ordeal. It is less necessary, in view of the local organisation of farming until modern times, to point out the services rendered by the Abbot's private administration in the development of the arable productivity of the land ; and in the sheep-farming which contributed so greatly to the wool-trade which was England's main source of national wealth.

The administration of Crowland was, in brief, a paternal, if autocratic, government ; comparable, over a smaller area, with the benevolent despotism exercised by the Tudor monarchs over the nation as a whole.

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

In the following transcription of the documents from which this volume has been composed :—

1. The spelling, grammar and punctuation of the originals has been retained.
2. The originals are frequently in a kind of shorthand, the first syllable of the word being written in full, and the ending unfinished save for an apostrophe. The transcriber has extended these shorthand notes wherever possible. Where the construction of the sentence is doubtful or the word unknown, the apostrophe has been retained.
3. The headings (Receipts, Expenses, Wheat, Rye, Horses, etc.) which generally appear in the margin of the originals, have been here transferred to the body of the text. Many marginal notes in the originals (such as the "Porci xxix," "Agni ix," etc., of the first account), in which the scribe sums up the result of his calculations of stock, have been likewise transferred, and appear throughout in square brackets at the end of their respective paragraphs.
4. Round brackets are used as follows :—
   (a) For queries, the word which is doubtful or illegible being that preceding the interrogation mark.
   (b) For insertions, where the original is illegible, but the transcriber has been able to supply the omission from analogy. Anything quite illegible is indicated by a line of dots.
5. In the corn-account, the quarters and bushels are abbreviated as q. (quarterium) and b (bussellus) ; and 'half' as 'di' (*dimidia*).
6. Pounds, shillings, pence, halfpence and farthings are abbreviated throughout as li. (librae), sol. (solidi), d. (denarii), ob. (obolus) and q. (quadrans).
7. Medieval forms of figures are different in some respects from modern. There are two renderings of 'C'—the small, unornamented one denoting 100, as now ; and the large, often decorated one, which is usually the 'long' hundred, or 120. This numeral is supposed to be of Danish origin, and is frequently found in the documents of the Crowland manors, many of which lay in the old Danelaw. It occurs mainly in relation to the pigeons. Large quantities are often indicated thus :—$\overset{xx}{v}$, $\overset{xx}{vij}$, $\overset{cc}{iij}$. The result is gained by multiplying the one number by the other—thus the first symbol is 100, the second 140, the third 600 with the small c and 720 with the large C. If other figures appear beside such groups, they are merely added on,—thus $\overset{xx}{v}$. xviij = 118.
8. One must not be disconcerted by any variations of spelling. The 'ae' of classical Latin is usually rendered 'e' in medieval script,—

hence Receipts, (receptae) appears as Recepte. Very often however, the scribe uses the neuter form "Receptum."

A sentence is frequently begun with a small letter, but capitals occur in the middle of words, particularly when the letter is 'w.'

9. The grammar varies much from accepted classical forms.

It must be realised, in fact, that by the thirteenth century "Latin" had become in England to a great extent a local dialect, used by scribes of no great learning, who mixed with it words and constructions from their own vernacular tongue; and it must be remembered also that there were many farm-implements and articles of medieval days for which in old Rome there was no Latin equivalent. In these cases the scribe had to get out of his difficulty as best he might, often with amusing results.

WELLINGBOROUGH MANORIAL ACCOUNTS

1258—1323.

1258 WENLINB'. Dd. 15. m. 1 d.

Memorandum quod Rogerus (?) prepositus de Wenlingb' reddidit compotum suum Die veneris proxima ante festum sancti martini. anno. domini. R(adulphi) abbatis iiij°. de omnibus receptis et expensis. a die dominica proxima ante festum sancti Dionisii. anno eiusdem .iij° usque ad dictam diem.

Receptum.

De firmis et redditibus omnimodis per totum annum. maltesiluer et decima feni et Gressiluer (?) .xxxix.li. vij.s. v.d. ob. De auxilio de anno preterito .iiij.li. Item de auxilio anni presentis .xij.li. Item De perquisitis et finibus .ix.li.xv.s. De Gardino vendito .xxx.s. Item De Caseo vendito .lx.s. Item de stipula et stramine in curia venditis .xxxij.s. Item de coriis unius bouis et trium vaccarum venditis .v.s. vij.d. Item de .xj.quarteriis et .iij.Bussellis ordei venditis .lvj.s. x.d. ob.

Summa lxxiiij.li. vj.s. xj.d.

Expense inde.

lib' domino hugoni .xlviij.li. xiij.s. v.d. q. per vij. tallias. Item in expensis carucarum et stipendio fabri per annum .xxxv.s. v.d. ob. Item in iij. stottis emptis ad carucas .xx.s. ij.d. (Item in custis) ouilis .ij.s. ij.d. Item in expensis Daerie .xv.d. Item in ij. equis emptis ad carettam .xvij.s. Item in expensis carettariorum .v.s. v.d. q. Item pro sithal' ij.s. Item in expensis senescallorum per annum .iij.s. v.d. Item siccatrici braseorum .xxvj.d. Item in ferrura equorum senescallorum et Laurencii de manneb' et aliorum iij.s. vij.d. ob. Item in expensis seruientis et precariarum. et omnibus superuenientibus autumpni .xxxviij.s. x.d. ob. Item in minutis rep'sis manerii .viij.s. xiij.d. q. Item pro trituratione xix. quarteria frumenti. Item et omnimodi bladi et ventilatione .lxxvij.s. viij.d. Item in carbone empto .v.s. Item pro capella skrenis et coopertul emptis xvij.s. vij.d. Item pro pellibus agnorum dealbandis. et volatile empto .xij.s. iij.d. ob. Item pro blado empto. scilicet. uno quarterio frumenti .vj. quarteriis siliginis. et xiiij. quarteriis auene .iiij.li. vj.s. i.d. Item pro cooperatione cancelli et aliarum domorum in curia .xx.s. xj.d. Item in expensis domini Gilberti de preston' .viij.s. iij.d. ob. Item in expensis Gilberti de Cheyle per duas vices .vj.s. ij.d. Item in expensis. domini prioris de ffreston' et aliorum superuenientium. scilicet domini G. de Lamar' et Constabularii Norhamt' et aliorum xv.s. vj.d. Item pro opere stagnorum. et pro fouea circa horreum .xiij.s. Item cuidam aurifabro Norhamt' per preceptum domini .xxv.s. per talliam. Item domino. R. de Wicl'cal' precepto domini uersus oxon' .viij.s. v.d. Item Johanni Lonmer Norhamt' .ix.s. vj.d. Item p. de silebi pro decima de huphall' .viij.s. Item in stipendiis xiij. famulorum a festo

WELLINGBOROUGH MANORIAL ACCOUNTS

1258—1323.

1258 Dd.15. m.1d

WELLINGBOROUGH.

Note that Roger (?) reeve of Wellingborough on the Friday before the feast of St. Martin in the 4th year of the lord R[alph] the Abbot, renders his account of all receipts and expenses from the Sunday before the feast of St. Dionisius in his 3rd year until the said day.

Receipts.

From farms and rents of all kinds through the whole year, maltsilver and tithe of hay and Gressilver (?), £39 . 7 . 5½. From aid last year £4. Item from aid this year £12. Item from perquisites and fines, £9 . 15 . 0. From garden [produce] sold, 30/-. Item from cheese sold, 60/-. Item from stubble and straw in the *curia* sold, 32/-. Item from the hides of one ox and three cows sold, 5/7. Item from 11 quarters and. 3 bushels of barley sold, 56/10½.

Total £74 . 6 . 11.

Expenses thence.

Issued to the lord Hugo. £48 . 13 . 5¼ by 7 tallies. Item for the expenses of the ploughs and the wages of the smith per annum, 35/5½. Item in buying 3 horses for the ploughs 20/2. [Item for the upkeep of] the fold 2/2. Item for the expenses of the dairy, 15d. Item in buying 2 horses for the cart 17/-. Item for the expenses of the carters 5/5¼. Item for sythe ale 2/-. Item for the expenses of the stewards per annum 3/5. Item to the maltster 26d. Item for shoeing the horses of the stewards and Laurence of Manneb' and others 3/7½. Item for the expenses of the *serviens* and reeve and of the boon-workers and for all the supervisors in autumn 38/10½. Item for small articles of the manor 8/13¼. Item for threshing 19 quarters of wheat. Item and [for threshing] of all [other] grain and winnowing [it] 77/8. Item for charcoal bought 5/-. Item for buying coffers and lids for the chapel 17/7. Item for dressing the skins of lambs, and [for] fowls bought 12/3½. Item for grain bought, that is to say, one quarter of wheat, 6 quarters of rye and 14 quarters of oats £4 . 6 . 1. Item for thatching the chancery and other houses in the *Curia*, 20/11. Item for the expenses of the lord Gilbert of Preston 8/3½. Item for the expenses of Gilbert de Cheyle on two occasions 6/2. Item for the expenses of the lord prior of Freston and other supervisors, that is to say the lord G. de Lamar' and the Constable of Northampton and others. 15/6. Item for work about the pond and for the ditch round the granary 13/-. Item to a certain goldsmith of Northampton by the lord's command 15/- by tally. Item to the lord R. de Wicl'cal' towards [his visit to] Oxford by the lord's command 8/5. Item to John Lonmer of Northampton 9/6. Item to P. de Silebi for the tithe of Huphall' 8/-. Item for the wages of 13 *famuli* from Michaelmas to Ascension-day, 8/8. Item for the wages of the

sancti michelis usque ad ascensionem domini. viij.s. viij.d. Item in stipendiis famulorum in autumpno .lij.s. viij.d. Item apud Tingeden' pro redditu .viij.d. Item pro allocatione terre Roberti Launcelin. di. marc. Item pro allocatione prepositi iiij.s. Item pro allocatione domus Walteri clerici .xviij.d.

Summa .lxxiiij.li. xv.s. ix.d. q.

Omnibus ergo computatis subtractis et allocatis dominus debet preposito .viij.s. x.d. q. Et idem prepositus. debet omnia in rotulo compoti contenta adquietare et in stipendiis seruientum prout in rotulo continento scilicet usque ad hanc diem compoti.

Exitus horrei. De frumento.

Exitus frumenti .vj^{xx}. et ix.q. cum toto incremento. Item Recept' de Adington .v.q. per. talliam. Item in emptione .i.q. Summa .vj^{xx}. et xv.q.

Expense.

Inde. In semine .xx.q. et di. Item in pane in aduentibus domini per tres vices .iiij.q. et di. et i.B. Item missis (*sic*) apud Croyl' .iiij^{xx}. et xij.q. per talliam. Item apud morburn' .di. q. sine tallia. Item Dat' uxori Johannis spigernel' .i.q. Item Galfrido Cithared' de dono domini .di. q. Item fabro de dono domini .di. q. Item in expensis. seruientis et superuenientium. et precariarum. usque ad festum sancti michelis proximum ante compotum .xv.q. et i.B. Sic eque.

De siligine.

Exitus siliginis. cum incremento .iiij^{xx}. et iij.q. Item De emptione .vj.q. Summa .iiij^{xx}. et ix.q.

Expense.

Inde. In semine .xxj.q. et i.B. Item missis apud Croyl' .xl.q. per talliam. Item in liberatione. famulorum. usque ad festum sancti michelis proximum ante compotum .xv.q. et di. Item in pane in tribus aduentibus domini .iij.q. et di. et i.B. Item in expensis. curie usque ad festum sancti micelis proximum ante compotum .vij.q. et di. Item Henrico carpentario de dono domini .di. q. Item Rogero fossario de dono domini .di. q. Sic eque.

De ordeo.

Exitus ordei cum toto incremento .ix^{xx}. et xix.q. et di. q. et di. B. Item Recept' de Adington' .xv.q. per talliam. Summa .x^{xx}. et xiiij.q. et di. q. et di. B.

Expense.

Inde. In semine .xxxvij.q. Item marescallo .i.q. Item in venditione .xj.q. et i.B. et di. B. Item missis apud Croyl' .xxvj.q. per. talliam. Item missis apud Croyl' .xxvj.q. per. talliam. Item missis apud Croyl'. in braseo. iiij^{xx}. et .xv.q. Item in liberatione famulorum usque ad festum sancti michelis proximum ante compotum .xl.q. et di. q. et di. B. Item in pastu porcorum .ij.q. et di. Item braciat' in aduentu domini per tres vices .ix.q. Summa .xj^{xx}. et ij.q. i.B. et sic bene Respondet.

De Drageto.

Exitus Drageti. cum incremento .vij^{xx}. et vj.q. et di. Item Recept'. de Adington' .xvij.q. et di. per talliam. Summa viij^{xx}. et iiij.q.

Expense.

In Missis apud Croyl' .vij^{xx}. et xv.q. et di. per .ij. tallias. Item in liber-

famuli in autumn 52/8. Item [paid] at Tingeden (Finedon) for rent, 8d. Item "allowed" for the land of Robert Lanncelyn half a mark. Item for the reeve's allowance 4/-. Item for the allowance for the house of Walter clerk 18d.

Total . £74 . 15 . 9¼.

All things therefore being added subtracted and allowed, the lord owes to the reeve 8/10¼. And the same reeve must settle everything contained in this account roll, and the wages of the servants as entered in this roll, that is to say up to this reckoning day.

Yield of the granary.

Of wheat.

Yield of wheat, 120 and 9 quarters with all the increment. Item received from Addington, 5 quarters by tally. Item bought one quarter. Total 120 and 15 quarters.

Expenses.

Thence. In seed, 20½ quarters. Item in bread for the visits of the lord on three occasions, 4½ quarters and one bushel. Item sent to Croyland, 80 and 12 quarters by tally. Item to Morborne, ½ quarter without tally. Item given to the wife of John Spigernel, one quarter. Item to Geoffrey Cithared as a gift of the lord, ½ quarter. Item to the smith as a gift of the lord, ½ quarter. Item for the expenses of the *serviens* and supervisors, and of the boon-workers, until the Michaelmas before the account [is rendered]. 15 quarters and one bushel. Equal.

Of rye.

Yield of rye with increment, 80 and 3 quarters. Item of bought [rye], 6 quarters. Total. 80 and 9 quarters.

Expenses.

Thence. In seed, 21 quarters and one bushel. Item sent to Croyland, 40 quarters by tally. Item issued for the *famuli*, up to the Michaelmas before the account [is rendered], 15½ quarters. Item for bread for the three visits of the lord, 3½ quarters and one bushel. Item for the expenses of the *Curia* up to the Michaelmas before the account [is rendered] 7½ quarters. Item to Henry carpenter as a gift of the lord, ½ quarter. Item to Roger the ditcher as a gift of the lord, ½ quarter. Equal.

Of barley.

Issue of barley with all the increment, 180 and 19½ quarters and ½ bushel. Item received from Addington. 15 quarters by tally. Total 200 and 14½ quarters and ½ bushel.

Expenses.

Thence. In seed, 37 quarters. Item to the smith, one quarter. Item sold 11 quarters and 1½ bushels. Item sent to Croyland, 26 quarters by tally. Item sent to Croyland as malt, 80 and 15 quarters. Item issued for the *famuli* up to the Michaelmas before the account [is rendered], 40½ quarters and ½ bushel. Item in feeding the pigs, 2½ quarters. Item brewed for the visit of the lord on three occasions, 9 quarters. Total 220 and 2 quarters one bushel. And so he [the reeve] correctly answers.

Of Drage.

Yield of drage with increment, 140 and 6½ quarters. Item received from Addington', 17½ quarters by tally. Sum 160 and 4 quarters.

Expenses.

Sent to Croyland, 140 and 15½ quarters by 2 tallies. Item issued

atione. famulorum .iij.q. Item in pane in curia .di. q. Item braciat' in aduentu domini per .iij. vices .ix.q. Item lib' Nicholao filio michelis de precepto domini .iiij.q. Summa xx viij. et .xij.q. et sic bene Respondet.

De auena.

Exitus auene cum incremento xx .vj. et vj.q. Item. Recept'. de Adington' .v.q. et di. per talliam. Item De emptione .xiiij.q. ut supra. Summa xx .vij. et .v.q. et di.

Expense.

Inde. In semine .lxxij.q. et di. q. et di. B. Item in farina .i.q. et di. Item in prebenda stottorum curie per totum annum .xlij.q. et di. Item in prebenda equorum domini per tres aduentus .xj.q. et di. Item in prebenda senescall' et superuenientium per annum .x.q. Item Galfrido le harpur de dono domini .i.q. Item in vescis liberatis ad liberationes famulorum .vij.q. Summa xx .vij. et .v.q. et di. et di B. et sic. bene. Et sciendum quod facta est liberatio famulorum usque ad festum sancti michelis proximum ante compotum. scilicet. de lxvj.q. et di. B.

[*m.2 d.*] *De fabis.*

Exitus fabarum et pisarum .vj.q. Et de incremento .di. q.

Expense.

De quibus In semine .vj.q. Item in potagio .di. q. Sic eque.

Staurus.

Remanent in curia iij. carectarii. et viij. stotti ad carucas. De quibus .iij. sunt iumenta. Item .xvj. boues. Item i. taurus. Item .xvj. vacce. Item remanent .xij. vituli trium annorum. De quibus .vj. sunt masculi et vj. femelle quorum tres computantur superius. inter vaccas. Item remanent xij. vituli duorum annorum. quorum .vj. sunt masculi. et vj. femelle. Item remanent. vituli istius anni .xij.

Item remanent. in curia. porci duorum annorum. scilicet. unus aper. et .iij. sues. et .ij. porci. Item porci superannati .xv. Item viij. porcelli lactantes. [Porci. xxix.]

Idem computat. De .xxxv. ouibus matricibus remanentibus in ultimo compoto. De quibus in morina xxvj. unde remanent ix. oues. Idem computat de .xxij. multonibus et castratis. De quibus in morina .xix. unde remanent .iij. multones. [multones .iij.]

Idem computat. de .xix. agnis anni preteriti. De quibus in morina .xv. unde remanent iiij. oues. unde remanent in vniuerso oues matrices .xiij. [oues matrices .xiij.]

Item remanent de exitu huius anni .ix agni. De quibus unus est masculus et viij. femelle. [agni .ix.]

Item remanent. in curia .iij. auce mariole. et iij. anseres. Item xij. galline. et iij. galli. Item .iiij. anates.

Instrumenta.

Remanent in curia .iiij. bige ferrate. cum iiij funibus. Item iiij. furce ferree. cum .iiij. paribus tractarum. Item .iiij. tribuli ferrati. et. iij. furce ad fimum. Item .ij. dolia. et ij. barilli. Item viij. cuue. et ij. tine. Item .ij. olle enee et ij urcioli. Item .i. lauator'. et i. peluis. et .ij. patelle. et .i. tripos. Item .ij. mappe. cum uno manutergio. Item .xij. caruce. quarum .iiij. sunt cum tota atilia. Item .vj. crates. Item .ij. corbes ad portandum. et .ij. ad seminandum. Item .viij. sacci. et ij vanni et .ij. scale. et .ij. fossores. et ij. aluei. et .ij. cuue in pistrina. et .i. securia.

for the *famuli*, 3 quarters. Item for bread for the *Curia*, ½ quarter. Item brewed for the visit of the lord on 3 occasions, 9 quarters. Item issued to Nicholas son of Michael by the lord's command, 4 quarters. Total 160 and 12 quarters and so he [the reeve] correctly answers.

Of oats.

Yield of oats with increment, 120 and 6 quarters. Item, received from Addington, 5½ quarters by tally. Item of bought [oats], 14 quarters, as above. Sum, 140 and 5½ quarters.

Expenses.

Thence. In seed, 72½ quarters and ½ bushel. Item for flour 1½ quarters. Item for fodder for the horses of the *Curia* for the whole year, 42½ quarters. Item for fodder for the horses of the lord on three visits, 11½ quarters. Item for fodder for the steward and supervisors for the whole year, 10 quarters. Item to Geoffrey le Harpur as a gift of the lord, one quarter. Item for vetches issued for the *famuli*, 7 quarters. Total, 140 and 5½ quarters and ½ bushel and so correct. And be it known that the issue to the *famuli* is made up to the Michaelmas before the acount [is rendered], that is to say, 66 quarters and ½ bushel.

[m. 2.d.] *Of beans.*

Yield of beans and peas, 6 quarters. And of increment, ½ quarter.

Expenses.

Of which In seed, 6 quarters. Item for pottage, ½ quarter. Equal.

Stock.

There remain in the *Curia* 3 carthorses and 8 horses for the ploughs of which 3 are mares. Item, 16 oxen. Item one bull. Item 16 cows. Item there remain 12 three-year-old calves of which 6 are male and 6 female of whom three are accounted above among the cows. Item there remain 12 two-year-old calves, of which 6 are male and 6 female. Item there remain 12 this year's calves. Item there remain in the *Curia* of two-year-old pigs one boar and 3 sows and 2 pigs. Item of pigs over a year old, 15. Item 8 sucking pigs. [Pigs 29].

Item he [the reeve] accounts for 35 ewes brought forward from the last account, of which 26 had murrain. Whence remain 9 ewes. Item he accounts for 22 castrated wethers. Of which 19 had murrain, whence remain 3 wethers. [Wethers 3].

Item he accounts for 19 last year's lambs. Of which 15 had murrain, whence remain 4 ewes. Hence remain in all 13 ewes.

Item there remain of this year's issue 9 lambs. Of which one is male and 8 female. [Lambs 9]

Item there remain in the *Curia* 3 geese and 3 ganders. Item 12 hens and 3 cocks. Item, 4 ducks.

Implements.

There remain in the *Curia* 4 iron bars with 4 ropes. Item 4 iron forks with 4 pairs of traces. Item, 4 iron threshing-sledges and 3 manure-forks. Item, 2 jars and 2 barrels. Item 8 vats and 2 tins. Item, 2 brass bowls and 2 jugs. Item one wash-tub and one measure for grain and 2 plates and one tripod. Item, 2 halters with one cloth. Item, 12 ploughs of which 4 have all the harness. Item, 6 crates. Item, 2 baskets for carrying and 2 for sowing. Item, 8. sacks and 2 winnowing-fans and 2 ladders and 2 tubs and 2 vats in the bakehouse and 1 lock.

1267 WENDLINGBUR'. Ad.2. m.2

Memorandum quod die sancti Johannis eWangeliste Anno domini R. Abbatis xiij °. Ricardus prepositus de Wendlingbur' reddidit compotum suum de omnibus receptis et expensis a die sabbatici post festum sancti Luce eWangeliste anno eiusdem. xij °. usque ad dictam diem.

Recepte.

De termino omnium sanctorum vj.sol. vij.d. ob.
De termino sancti andree. v.li. xv.sol. ij.d .ob. q.
De termino sancti Guthlaci. vij.li. xiij.sol. viij.d. q.
De termino sancti Botulphi v.li. xiiij.sol. v.d. ob. q.
De termino sancti Michaelis. iiij.li. xj.sol. v.d .q.
De duobus molendinis aquaticis ad.v. terminos. xiij.li. vj.sol. viij.d.
De vno. molendino fullonis ad. v. predictos terminos .xvj. sol. viij.d.
De decima feni ad gulam augusti .iiij.li.
De Wding ad duos terminos sancti martini .xxvij.sol.
De SokneWding et longauering ad duos terminos natalis. iiij.sol. ij.d. ob.
De paunagio ad purificationem. ij.sol. ij.d.
De Wara ad gulam augusti ij.sol. ix.d.
De foro per annum vj.sol. viij.d.
De relaxatione operum. xxxvj.sol.
De aueragio. iiij li. vj.sol. iiij.d. ob.
[*m*.3.] De quatuor furnis ad. v. terminos. xxxiij.sol. iiij.d.
De maltsiluer ad purificationem .vj.sol.
De maltsiluer ad pentecostum .v.sol. v.d.
De herbagio relaxato preposito.pro seruicio per dominum.ij.s.
De relaxatione herciatorum .viij.sol. iiij.d. ob.
De pullis masculis venditis .xij.d.
De domibus Gilberti Takel ad. iij. terminos. xxvij.d.
De termino omnium sanctorum vj.sol. vij.d. ob.
De termino sancti andree. v.li. xv.sol. ij.d. ob. q.
Summa. lx.li. xv.sol. vj.d. q.

Item de auxilio. xvj.li. v.sol. De finibus et perquisitis. xj.li. ij.sol. ix.d. Item de vno. boue. ij. tauris. iij. vaccis. j. vitulo istius anni venditis lxvj.sol. iiij.d. Item de vno coreo bouine ij. coreis bouettorum masculorum. duorum annorum mortuorum de morina. ij.sol. iiij.d. ob. Item de ix. porcis venditis xix.sol. viij.d. Item de l. multonibus iiij. xx viij. ouibus matricibus venditis. ix.li. iiij.sol. Item de ij. peltis remanentibus iiij.d. Item de. iiij. pellibus ouium matricium. x. pellibus hogastrorum quorum iiij. sunt masculi ante tonsionem iij.s. iiij.d. Item de xiiij. quarteriis. di. ordei venditis lxij.sol. iiij.d. Item de iij. quarteriis. auene venditis viij.sol. De stipula vendita xxvij.sol. iiij.d. De stramine albo. viij.s. De stramine pisarum ij.s. De feno vendito. ij.s. Item de feno De HerdWik. vj.d. Item de vij. xx iiij. caseis facientibus iiij. Waỳhes et di. cum. xxvj. collectis post festum sancti Michaelis xxxviij.sol. x.d. De butiro vendito. iiij.s. viij.d. Item de gardino xlvj.sol. viij.d. Item de iiij. cc lx. pullis columbarii venditis vij.s .vj.d. Item de relaxatione. lx. gallinarum. v.sol. Item recept' de domino. xl.sol. De preposito de Adington' iiij.li. De Gilberto takel. lxvj.sol. viij.d. Item de Willelmo Wilfrik' vj.sol. viij.d.

Summa. lxj.li. ix.sol. xj.d. ob.

Summa totius recepte .vj.li. xlv.sol. v.d. ob. q. .xx

1267. WELLINGBOROUGH. Ad.2. m.2.

Note that on St. John the Evangelist's day in the 13th year of the lord R[alph] the Abbot, Richard reeve of Wellingborough renders his account of all receipts and expenses, from the Sunday after the feast of Saint Luke the Evangelist in his 12th year, until the said day.

Receipts.

From the term of All Saints 6/7½
From the term of St. Andrew £5 . 15 . 2¾
From the term of St. Guthlac £7 . 13 . 8¼
From the term of St. Botolph £5 . 14 . 5¾
From the term of St. Michael £4 . 11 . 5¼
From two water mills for 5 terms £13 . 6 . 8.
From one fulling-mill for the 5 aforesaid terms 16/8
From the tithe of hay at the Gules of August £4.
From wooding at two terms of St. Martin 27/-
From soke wooding and "longaverage" at two Xmas terms 4/2½
From pannage at Purification 2/2.
From "wara" at the Gules of August 2/9.
From the market throughout the year 6/8
From works excused 36/-
From carrying [excused] £4 . 6 . 4½.
[m. 3] From four ovens for 5 terms 33/4
From maltsilver at Purification 6/-
From maltsilver at Pentecost 5/5
From "herbagium" excused to the reeve by the lord, on account of service 2/-
From harrowing excused 8/4½
From foals sold 12.d.
From the houses of Gilbert Takel for 3 terms 27.d.
From the term of All Saints 6/7½.
From the term of St. Andrew £5 . 15 . 2¾
Total. £60 . 15 . 6¼

Item from aid. £16 . 5 . 0. From fines and perquisites £11 . 2 . 9. Item from one ox, 2 bulls, 3 cows, one this year's calf sold 66/4. Item from one heifer's hide, 2 hides of two-years-old bullocks dead of murrain 2/4½. Item from 9 pigs sold 19/8. Item from 50 wethers, 87 ewes sold £9 . 4 . 0. Item from 2 pelts remaining 4d. Item from 4 pelts of ewes, 10 unsheared skins of hogasters of which 4 are males 3/4. Item from 14½ quarters of barley sold 62/4. Item from 3 quarters of oats sold 8/-. From stubble sold 27/4. From white straw 8/-. From pea-straw 2/-. From hay sold 2/-. Item from the hay of Hardwick 6d. Item from 144 cheeses, making 4½ weighs with 26 collected after Michaelmas 38/10. From butter sold 4/8. Item from the garden 46/8. Item from 1020 pigeons sold 7/6. Item from the excusing of 60 hens 5/-. Item received from the lord 40/-. From the reeve of Addington £4. From Gilbert Takel 66/8. Item from William Wilfrik' 6/8.

Total. £61. 9. 11½.

Total of all receipts. £120. 45. 5¾.

Expense.
Inde lib' domino R de Well' per plures tallias xxxj.li. iij.d. ob. q. Item eidem sine tallia de auxilio xiiij.li. Item lib' domino Henrico de Acolt pro expensis domini xv.sol. vj.d. ob. Item lib' fratro Henrico viij.li. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item lib' vicecomiti Norham' pro. assisa habenda. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item in liberatione priori sancti andree Norham' pro decima ecclesiarum de Wendl'. Adington'. et Elminton' domino regi concessa. vj.li. xiij.sol. viij.d. ob.q. Item lib' domino Nicholao de Quappelod' de iij. terminis molendini cum decima feni ad gulam augusti. xij.li. x.sol. In liberatione pro procuratione Archidiaconi .xiij.sol. iiij.d. In liberatione Johanni le seler' xxvj.sol. iij.d. ob. Item W. launcelin' pro redditu. ij.sol. Item pro redditu de Tingden'. viij.d. In omnibus custis carucarum. vij.sol. iiij.d. In omnibus custis carectarum. xxix.sol. x.d. In stipendio fabri ij. terminorum cum ferura equorum Curie. xiiij.sol. In ferura equorum superuenientium. v.sol. In vna precaria carucarum v.sol. In. xij. aucis emptis. xxj.d. ob. q. In tribus duodenis pullorum gallinarum emptis et missis Croỳl'. ij.sol. In m. cc v. ouorum missis Croỳl' vj.sol. iij.d. Item pro burle empta et missa Croỳl' ij.sol. Item xii. lingatores missis apud Croyl' ad festum sancti Jacobi. iij.s. Item pro fugatione bouum et porcorum apud Croyl' vij.d. In expensis domini Gilberti de preston. vicecomitis. et aliorum superuenientium. xxiij.sol. xj.d. In expensis senescalli (et) clerici sui per suos aduentos. v.sol. x.d. In expensis Gilberti seruientis magistri Nigelli. ij. garcionum. et. j. ancille usque Natalem cum preposito. x.sol. xj.d. ob. In expenses thome seruientis a natale usque ad diem compoti. vij.sol. Item pro tribus equis emptis et iij. pullanis anni presentis. lx.sol. x.d. ob. Item pro vno tauro. vij.sol. vij.d. In screnis et coopertul' missis domino. G. de preston. ij.s. vj.d. In xij. cartesadel' missis Croyl' xviij.d. Item in emendacione Grangie et coopertur'. iiij.sol. vij.d. ob. Item pro muris reparandis in gardino et ad hostium aule. ij.sol. vj.d. Item pro cooperatione bercarie et virgis ad eandem. iij.sol viij.d. In xxvj. quarteriis carbonis emptis. v.sol. iiij.d. ob. In cleỳe ad torollum .ij.s. viij.d. In fimis spergendis. x.d. Item pro vna noua serura ad portam cum emendacione aliarum serurarum fractarum per depredatores. emendatione plumbationis emendatione cuuarum et aliis minutis cum clauis et bordis ad utensilium emptis. emendatione retium. viij.sol. vij.d. In lx. sarcellis xxx platellis et ciphis emptis. ij.s. x.d. Item pro cepo empto per annum ij.sol. iij.d. Item pro dealbatione unius corei equi remanentis super compotum corei equi.h.de Witering'. ij. coreorum pullorum duorum annorum quorum unus fuit masculus .ij. coreorum. vaccarum. j. vituli superannati. xx.d. In alleis ad plantandum .iij.d. In sadlepis vangis tribulis ligonibus cribris cenouectorio .iij.sol. ij.d. In omnibus custis daỳerie .ij.s. iij.d. Item pro lactatione ouium .ij.sol. Item pro saccis videlicet xl.ij. ulnis caneuacii grossis .vj.s. v.d. ob. Item pro sectione vinee. stipend' gardinar' gentaculo carucar' et quorundam garcionum euntium ad carucas de Coteham'. v.sol. ij.d. ob. Item pro allocatione vnius carecte de Waumesford usque Croỳl' ix.d. Item pro .xj. quarteriis di.j.b. frumenti emptis ad seminandum. lxxviij.s. iiij.d. Item pro lvij. quarteriis .j.b. ordei. Item xxx. quarteriis di. et j.b. auene. Item x.xl. quarteriis di. brasei ordei. Item pro xix. quarteriis di. brasei. drageti. xxiiij.li. xiij.sol. In sarclatione totius bladi cum cirotecis ad. familiam. v.sol. ij.d. In duobus precariis in autumpni in carnibus alleciis. et ceruisia emptis .xj.sol. x.d. In expensis prepositi et Johannis.

Expenses.
Thence issued to the lord R de Well' by several tallies £31 . 0 . 3¾d. Item to the same from the [proceeds of the] aid without tally £14 . 0 . 0. Item issued to the lord Henry of Acolt for the expenses of the lord 15/6½ Item issued to brother Henry £8 . 13 . 4. Item paid to the sheriff of Northampton to have an assize, 13/4. Item paid to the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, for the tithe of the churches of Wellingborough, Addington, and Elmington, given to the king, £6 . 13 . 8¾. Item issued to the lord Nicholas of Whaplode from the [proceeds of the] mill for 3 terms with the tithe of hay at the Gules of August, £12 . 10 . 0. Paid for the Archdeacon's proctor 13/4. Paid to John le Seler' 26/3½. Item to William Launcelyn for rent 2/-. Item for the rent of Tingden (Finedon) 8d. For the whole upkeep of ploughs 7/4. For the whole upkeep of carts 29/10. For the wages of the smith for 2 terms with the shoeing of the horses of the *Curia* 14/-. For shoeing the horses of the supervisors 5/-. For one ploughing boon-work 5/-. In buying 12 geese 21¾d. In buying three dozen chickens to send to Croyland 2/-. For 3000 eggs sent to Croyland 6/3. Item for flock bought and sent to Croyland 2/-. Item [for] 12 *lingatores* sent to Croyland at the feast of St. James 3/-. Item for driving oxen and pigs to Croyland 7d. For the expenses of the lord Gilbert de Preston, the sheriff, and other supervisors, 23/11. For the expenses of the steward [and] his clerk on their visit 5/10. For the expenses of Gilbert the *serviens*, master Nigel, 2 boys and 1 maid until Xmas together with the reeve 10/11½. For the expenses of Thomas the *serviens* from Xmas until the day of account 7/-. Item for three horses bought and three this year's foals 60/10½. Item for one bull 7/7. For coffers and lids sent to the lord G. de preston' 2/6. For 12 cart saddles sent to Croyland 18d. Item for mending the Grange and thatching [it] 4/7½. Item for mending the garden walls and the hall door 2/6. Item for thatching the fold and rods for the same 3/8. In buying 26 quarters of charcoal 5/4½. In hurdles for the kiln 2/8. For spreading manure 10d. Item for one new lock for the door together with the mending of the other locks broken by the depredators, mending the plumbing, mending the vats and other small things together with nails and wood for the loom, mending the fishing nets 8/7. For buying 60 saucers 30 plates and sieves 2/10. Item for tallow bought throughout the year 2/3. Item for dressing one horse's hide brought forward from the [last] account, the hide of the horse of H. de Witering, 2 hides of two-year-old colts of which one was male, 2 hides of cows, one [hide] of a calf over a year old 20d. For garlic to plant 3d. For thressels, spades, threshing-sledges, hoes, sieves and a wheelbarrow 3/2. For the whole upkeep of the dairy 2/3. Item for milking the ewes 2/-. Item for sacks, that is to say 42 ells of canvas in gross 6/5½. Item for cutting the vine, the wages of the gardener, the meals of the ploughman and of a certain boy going to the ploughs at Cottenham 5/2½. Item for the hire of one cart going from Wansford to Croyland 9d. Item for 11½ quarters [and] 1 bushel of wheat bought for seed 78/4, item for 57 quarters 1 bushel of barley, item 30½ quarters and 1 bushel of oats, item 20½ quarters of barley-malt, item for 19½ quarters of drage-malt £24 . 13 . 0. For hoeing all the grain with meals to the *famuli* 5/2. For two autumn boon-works for meat, herrings, and ale bought 11/10. For the expenses of the reeve and John from Xmas to

a natale usque ad natalem .iiij.sol. ix.d. ob. In stipendiis .viij. carucariorum .ij. carectariorum vnius vaccarii .j. daye .j. siccatricis .j. bercarii.j. porcarii. a festo sancti michaelis usque hokedaẏ. ix.sol. viij.d. In stipendiis autumpnantium scilicet .ij. tassorum cum aliis. xvj. seruientibus. in autumpno xxxv.sol. viij.d. Item pro vna carecta. per .iiij.dies.xiiij.d. Item pro allocatione firme prepositi per.v. terminos cum herbagio sibi relaxato per dominum .vij.sol. Item in condonatione per dominum de perquisitis curie. xij.sol. ij.d.

Trituratio ad tascham.

pro. vj^{xx}. xvj. q. frumenti
pro .xj^{xx}. v. q. ordei
pro xij^{xx}. xiij. q. drageti
pro xxxv. q. di de bulemong
pro xij. q. pisararum (*sic*)

cum ventilatione iiij.li. x.d. ob

Trituratio novi bladi.

pro .lxv. q. frumenti et siliginis
pro .iiij^{xx}. viij. q. et di. ordei
pro .xxxj. q. di auene
pro .viij. q. de bulemong

cum ventilatione xxv.sol. vj.d.

Summa totalis expensarum .vj^{xx}.vij.li.v.s. ix.d. q. et sic debet dominus preposito.v.li.iij.d.ob.
Item prepositus debet omnia adquietare in hoc rotulo contento usque ad diem compoti.

Exitus grangie.

De frumento ad tascham .vj^{xx}. xvj. Et de incremento .xxj.q. Item de opere famulorum. xxviij. q. et di. et di.b. Item de emptione xj. q. et di et j.b. De blado messoris. iij. quart' et di. et di. b.

Summa x^{xx}. j. q.

Expense.

Inde in semine .xxix. q. In missione apud Croỳl' lxxviij. q. In furniatione contra dominum per plures aduentus. xxxij. q. Item de dono domini vij. q. Item furniat' in curia per annum. xv. q. et di. j.b. Item furniat' ad magnam precariam et ad aliam precariam ix.di. q. In liberatione. xv. seruientum a die dominica proxima post festum sancti Laurencii usque ad dominicam proximam post festum sancti Johannis ante portam latinam xiiij. q. i.b. et di. Item porcario per annum j. q. Item duobus bercariis per. xv. septimanas. j. q. .i b. Item sex decimatoribus. ij. equitatoribus. ij. tassatoribus. iij. q. Item gardinario. j.b. et sic bene.

Siligo.

De siligine recepto de Croyl'. xxix.q.

Expense.

Inde in semine .xxiij.q. In missione apud Adington. v.q. furniat' ad elemosinam domini. j.q. Eque.

Xmas 4/9½. For the wages of 8 ploughmen, 2 carters, one cowherd, 1 maid, 1 maltster, 1 shepherd, 1 swineherd from Michaelmas to Hokeday 9/8. For the wages of the autumn workers, that is to say 2 stackers with 6 other servants in autumn 35/8. Item for [the hire of] one cart for 4 days 14d. Item for the allowance of rent to the reeve for 5 terms with "herbagium" excused to him by the lord 7/-. Item for perquisites of the court excused by the lord 12/2.

Threshing by task.	for 136 quarters of wheat for 225 quarters of barley for 253 quarters of drage for 35½ quarters of bolmong for 12 quarters of peas	together with winnowing £4. 0. 10½.
Threshing of new grain	for 65 quarters of wheat and rye. for 88½ quarters of barley for 31½ quarters of oats for 8 quarters of bolmong	together with winnowing 25/6

Sum total of expenses £127. 5. 9¼. and so the lord owes the reeve £5. 0. 3½.
Item the reeve should settle everything contained in this roll up to the day of account.

Issue of the Granary.

Of wheat [threshed] by task, 136 quarters. And of increment 21 quarters. Item by the work of the *famuli* 28½ quarters and ½ bushel. Item bought [wheat] 11½ quarters and 1 bushel. Of the hayward's grain 3½ quarters and ½ bushel.
Total 201 quarters.

Expenses.

Thence in seed 29 quarters. Sent to Croyland 78 quarters. Baked for the lord on several visits 32 quarters. Item given away by the lord 7 quarters. Item baked in the *curia* throughout the year 15½ quarters 1 bushel. Item baked for the great boon-work and for the other boon-work 9½ quarters. Issued to 15 servants from the Sunday after the feast of St. Laurence to the Sunday after the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate 14 quarters 1½ bushels. Item to the swineherd throughout the year 1 quarter. Item to two shepherds for 15 weeks 1 quarter 1 bushel. Item to six tithe-assessors, 2 tossers, 2 stackers, 3 quarters. Item to the gardener 1 bushel and so correct.

Rye.

Of rye received from Croyland 29 quarters.

Expenses.

Thence in seed 23 quarters. Sent to Addington 5 quarters. Baked for the lord's charity 1 quarter. Equal.

Ordeum.

De ordeo ad tascam. xx xj.v.q. Et de incremento. xxxvj.q. et di.j.b. Item de opere famulorum. xxxij.q. Item de emptione. lvij.q.j.b. Summa .xx .xviij.xj.q.

Expense.

Inde in semine. xl.q. et di.b. In missione apud Croỳl'. lvij.q. In missione apud Langetoft' xl.q. In missione apud Adington' .iij.q. In liberatione pro braseo accomodato in villa. xix.q. In venditione. xiiij.q. et di. ut supra. Item de dono domini .ij.q. In fundratione .xx viij.xvj.q. Et sic bene.

Braseum g'

De predictis xx viij.xvj.q. fundratis. Et de incremento .xxvj.q. Item de accomodato ut supra .xix.q. Item de emptione xl.q. et di. ut supra. Summa .xx .xiij.j.q. Inde in missione apud Croyl' .xx x.iij.q. Et di. In braciatione contra dominum. lx.q. per plures aduentus. Et sic eque.

Exitus auene.

De auena ad tascam .xx xij. xiij.q. Et de incremento. xlij.q. et di. Item de opere famulorum .xxviij.q. et di. j.b. et di. Item recept'. de Croỳl'. xxvj.q. Item de emptione .xxx.q. et di. j.b. ut supra. Summa .xx .xix.q.j.q. et di.b.

Expense.

Inde in semine. lx.q. In missione apud Croyl'. lix.q. In fundratione lxvij.q. In prebenda domini per suos adventus. lxxv.q. et di. In venditione. iij.q. Item redd' pro braseo acomodato. viij.q. In prebenda albi equi depredati .xx.q. et di. In prebenda carettariorum curie et stottorum cor' equorum de morburn' et. Coteham. lviij.q. di. j.b. Item de dono domini .v.q. In prebenda equi Johannis Spỳgurnel. vij.q. et di. In prebenda domini Thome de multon'. Decani Lincolniensis. persone de Swinehened. persone de morburn' et aliorum superuenientium. xj.q. et di b. In farina auena. iij.q. j.b. In prebenda equi. G. seruientis. iij.q. et sic bene.

Braseum auene.

De predictis .lxvij.q. fundratis. Item de emptione. xix.q. et di. Item de accomodato. viij.q. ut supra. Summa .xx iiij. xiiij.q. et di.

Expense.

Inde in missione apud Croỳl' xx iiij. iiij.q. et di. Item braciat' contra dominum. x.q. Et sic eque.

Bulemong'

De bulemong ad tascam. xxxv.q. et di. et de incremento. v.q. Inde in semine. ij.q. In liberatione famulorum loco ordei. xxvij.q. j.b. Item furniat' pro aueragio de Langtoft. .i.q.i.b. Item furniat' in pane ad equos. vj.q. Item Gardinario et curtilario. j.q. In liberatione. v. famulorum de Coteham'. ij.q. In porcis pascendis .j.q. Et sic eque.

Exitus pisarum.

De pisis ad tascam .xij.q. et de incremento. ij.q. Inde in semine .v.q. In missione apud Adington .iiij.q. In potagio famulorum. iij.q. Item lib' celerario Croyl' .j.q. Item dat' ad elemosinam domini .j.q. Et sic eque.

Barley.

Of barley [threshed] by task 225 quarters. And of increment 36½ quarters 1 bushel. Item by the work of the *famuli* 32 quarters. Item bought [barley] 57 quarters 1 bushel. Total 371 quarters.

Expenses.

Thence in seed 40 quarters and ½ bushel. Sent to Croyland 57 quarters. Sent to Langtoft 40 quarters. Sent to Addington 3 quarters. Issued for making malt in the vill 19 quarters. Sold 14½ quarters as above. Item as a gift of the lord 2 quarters. Brewed 176 quarters. And so correct.

Malt.

Of the aforesaid 176 quarters brewed. And of increment 26 quarters. Item of *accomodato* as above 19 quarters. Item bought [malt] 40½ quarters as above. Total 261 quarters. Thence sent to Croyland 203 quarters and a half. Brewed for the lord 60 quarters for many visits. And so correct.

Issue of oats.

Of oats [threshed] by task 253 quarters. And of increment 42½ quarters. Item by the work of the *famuli* 28½ quarters 1½ bushels. Item received from Croyland 26 quarters. Item of bought [oats] 30½ quarters 1 bushel, as above. Total 381 quarters and ½ bushel.

Expenses.

Thence in seed 60 quarters. Sent to Croyland 59 quarters. Brewed 67 quarters. For fodder for the lord ['s horses] on his visits 75½ quarters. Sold 3 quarters. Item paid out for malt *accomodato* 8 quarters. For the fodder of the white horse which was stolen 20½ quarters. For the fodder of the cart horses of the *curia* and the stallions and of the horses of Morborne and Cottenham 58½ quarters 1 bushel. Item as a gift of the lord 5 quarters. For the fodder of John Spigurnel's horse 7½ quarters. For the fodder of the lord Thomas of Moulton, the Dean of Lincoln, the parson of Swineshead, the parson of Morborne and other supervisors 11 quarters and ½ bushel. For oat-flour 3 quarters 1 bushel. For the fodder of the horse of G. the *serviens* 3 quarters. And so correct.

Oat-malt.

Of the aforesaid 67 quarters brewed. Item of bought [malt] 19½ quarters. Item of *accomodato* 8 quarters as above. Total 94½ quarters.

Expenses.

Thence sent to Croyland 84½ quarters. Item brewed for the lord 10 quarters. And so equal.

Bolmong'.

Of bolmong [threshed] by task 35½ quarters, and of increment 5 quarters. Thence in seed 2 quarters. Issued for the *famuli* instead of barley 27 quarters 1 bushel. Item baked for the carrying of Langtoft 1 quarter 1 bushel. Item baked for dog-cake 6 quarters. Item to the gardener and husbandman 1 quarter. Issued for 5 *famuli* of Cottenham 2 quarters. For feeding the pigs 1 quarter. And so equal.

Issue of peas.

Of peas [threshed] by task 12 quarters, and of increment 2 quarters. Thence in seed 5 quarters. Sent to Addington 4 quarters. For pottage for the *famuli* 3 quarters. Item issued to the cellarer of Croyland 1 quarter. Item given for the lord's charity 1 quarter. And so equal.

Staurus.

Item computat de .iij. carettariis remanentibus. Item de emptione. iij. ut supra. De quibus in depredatione. iij. Item lib' apud Quappelad' .j. et remanent ij. [equi. .ij.]

Item computat de .vij. affris remanentibus. De quibus in depredatione. j. In missis apud Adington'. ij. In missione apud Croẏl'. iij. et sic nichil remanet.

Item computat de. viij. pullis duorum annorum. remanentibus de quibus. ij. sunt femelle. Inde in morina. ij. ut supra et remanent. vj. quorum v. sunt masculi. [equi vj.]. Idem computat de .iij. jumentis remanentibus. Item de. j. pullo femlla (*sic*) modo facto iumento. De quibus in missione apud Adington'. ij. ut supra. In missione apud Croẏl'. ij. et sic nichil remanet.

Item computat de exitu dictorum iumentorum. ij. pullis. Item de emptione iij. et sic remanent. v. pulli. De quibus.... [pulli istius anni. v.]

Idem computat de. xvj. bobus remanentibus. Item de. iij. bouettis modo factis bobus. De quibus lib' domino. N. del pek. viij. In venditione. j. ut supra. In morina. j. de cuius coreo respondit supra. In missione apud Croẏl' ix. et sic nichil remanet. Idem computat de. viij. bouiculis duorum annorum et amplius remanentibus. quorum. v. sunt masculi. De quibus in morina. ij. bouetti masculi de quorum coreis Respondit. supra. et sic remanent. vj. bouetti. quorum iij. sunt... [bouetti ij. annorum .vj.]

Idem computat de .xij. vitulis superannatis remanentibus. De quibus in morina .j. cuius coreus dealbatus supra. et sic remanent .xj. quorum. vij. sunt masculi. [vituli superannati xj.]

Item computat de. xiij. vaccis remanentibus. et. ij. tauris. et de. j. tauro empto. Item de .vj. Iuuencis modo factis vaccis. De quibus in venditione. iij. ut supra. In mactatione contra dominum. j. de cuius coreo Respondit in dealbatione. In morina. j. cuius coreus dealbatus et sic remanent. xiiij. [Vacci xiiij.]

Item computat de. iij. tauris predictis. De quibus in venditione. ij. ut supra. et sic remanet. j. [Taurus .j.]

Item computat de exitu dictarum vaccarum. xj. De quibus in venditione. j. ut supra. et sic remanent. x. quorum. vj. sunt masculi. [Vituli anni presenti .x.]

Idem computat de xx. porcis remanentibus. et omnes missi apud Croẏl'. quorum unus erat aper.

Idem computat. de. lxx.vij. purcellis superannatis. De quibus in mactatione contra dominum anni preteriti. xxxiij. In venditione ix. ut supra. In missione apud Adington' vij. In expensis domini in anno presento per plures aduentus. xvij. quorum unus erat aper. In mactatione in curia .vj. In morina .v. et sic remanent vj. [Porci vj.]

[*m.*4] Idem computat de .v . suibus. remanentibus et j. apro. De quibus in morina. j. et sic remanent iiij. et unus aper. Item de presento. j. [Sues .iiij. et ij. apri.]

Idem computat de exitu dictarum suium. lxiiij. purcelli separt' (*sic*). De quibus in expensis domini .x. In morina .iiij. et sic remanent l. [Purcelli l.]

De quibus in morina. iiij. de quorum pellibus Respondit ut supra et sic remanent xxxiiij. [*see below—hogasters.*]

Stock.

Item he accounts for 3 cart horses brought forward. Item bought 3 as above of which 3 were stolen. Item issued to Whaplode 1, and 2 remain. [Horses 2]. Item he accounts for 7 avers[1] brought forward. Of which 1 was stolen. Sent to Addington 2. Sent to Croyland 3. And so none remain.

Two-year-old foals.

Item he accounts for 8 foals of two years old brought forward, of which 2 are female. Whence in murrain 2 as above and there remain 6, of which 5 are male. Item he accounts for 3 mares brought forward. Item 1 filly now made a mare. Of which there were sent to Addington 2 as above. Sent to Croyland 2, and so none remain. Item he accounts for the issue of the said mares, 2 foals. Item bought 3 and so remain 5 foals of which . . . [This year's foals 5.] Item he accounts for 16 oxen brought forward. Item 3 young cattle now made oxen. Of which issued to the lord Nicholas del Pek 8. Sold 1 as above. In murrain 1, for the hide of which he answers above. Sent to Croyland 9. And so nothing remains. Item he accounts for 8 young cattle of over two years old brought forward. Of which 5 are males. Of which in murrain 2 male cattle for the hides of which he answers above, and so there remain 6 young cattle of which 3 are . . . [Two year old cattle 6]

Item he accounts for 12 calves over a year old brought forward, of which in murrain 1, the hide of which was dressed as above, and so there remain 11, of which 7 are male [Calves over a year old 11.]

Item he accounts for 13 cows brought forward and 2 bulls, and for 1 bull bought. Item for 6 young cattle now made cows, of which 3 were sold as above. Killed for the lord 1, for the dressing of whose hide he answers. In murrain 1, whose hide was dressed. And so there remain 14 [Cows 14.]

Item he accounts for 3 bulls as aforesaid, of which 2 were sold as above, and so there remains 1. [Bull 1.]

Item he accounts for the issue of the said cows, 11. Of which 1 was sold as above, and so there remain 10 of which 6 are male. [This year's calves 10.]

Item he accounts for 10 pigs brought forward, and all were sent to Croyland, of which one was a boar.

Item he accounts for 77 young pigs over a year old, of which 33 were killed for the lord last year. Sold 9, as above. Sent to Addington, 7. In the expenses of the lord this year for many visits, 17, of which one was a boar. Killed in the *Curia*, 6. In murrain 5, and so there remain 6. [Pigs 6.]

[m.4]. Item he accounts for 5 sows brought forward and 1 boar, of which 1 had murrain, and so there remain 4 and one boar. Item of present [issue] 1. [Sows 4, and 2 boars.]

Item he accounts for the issue of the said sows, 64 young pigs. Of which in the expenses of the lord 10. In murrain 4, and so there remain 50. [Young pigs 50.]

Of which in murrain 4, for the skins of which he answers above and so there remain 34. [Wethers 34.] (*see below*—hogasters).

1 Beast of burden,—horse or ox.

Idem computat de lij. multonibus remanentibus. De quibus in venditione .l. ut supra. In missione apud Adington' .ij. et sic nichil remanet. Idem computat de. xxxviij. hogastris modo factis multonibus remanentibus [*see above*]. [Multones .xxxiiij.]

Idem computat de .iiij.xx. xij. ouibus matricibus remanentibus. De quibus in venditione iiij.xx.viij. ut supra. In mactatione in curia. .iiij. de quorum pellibus Respondit supra. et sic nichil remanet.

Idem computat de .xxxiij. hogastris modo factis ouibus matricibus. remanentibus. De quibus in morina .vj. ante tonsionem. De quorum pellibus Respondit supra. et sic remanent. xvij. [oves matrices .xvij.]

Exitus daierie.

Idem computat de .iiij. caseis remanentibus. Item de collectis a die compoti usque Maydaỳ .vj. Item a die apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi usque ad festum sancti michelis quolibet die faciendo .j. caseo. .vij.xx. et viij. Item a dicto die usque natalem de collectis .xxxij. De quibus in venditione vij.xx. iiij. caseis. ut supra et de collectis .xxvj. ut supra. In expensis domini per suos adventus .v. Item clericis domini versus Oxon' ij. In expensis domini G. de preston' .j. In expensis .J. Luuel .j. In expensis Curie .xj. et sic nichil remanet.

Exitus aucarii

Idem computat de .xv. anatibus remanentibus. et nichil de exitu. et omnes in expensis domini et sic nichil remanet.

Idem computat de .xviij. aucis remanentibus. Item de Exitu earum .xxiiij. Item de redditu .ij. terminorum .iiij. Item recept' de Adington .vj. Item de emptione .xij. ut supra. De quibus in expensis domini perles (*sic*) aduentus .xxv. In expensis senescalli .ij. In expensis vicecomitis ij. In expensis domini. G. de Preston .ij. In expensis in curia et ad Repegos et ad bederipe .vj. In expensis superuenientibus .ij. In morina .vij. et sic remanent .xviij. preter exennia.

Exitus columbarii.

De columbario .xj.cc. et xxx. De quibus in missione apud Croyl' iij.cc. et xx. In venditione .iiij.cc. et di. In expensis domini .x.xx. In expensis in curia .xj.xx. x et sic eque.

Idem computat de. xvj. Gallinis remanentibus. Idem de consuetudine ville ad duos terminos .xj.xx. x. Item de villanis de ij. terminis. .lxviij. De emptione .xxxvj. ut supra. De quibus in venditione lx. ut supra. In missione apud Croỳl' xxxvj. In expensis domini .lxxij. In expensis Gilberti seruientis .xxxij. et sic remanent. .vij.xx.x. preter exennia. Item computant de .xl.viij. caponibus de redditu assisa. ij. terminorum. De quibus in missione apud Croỳl' xij. In expensis senescall' et domini. W. de Morburn' iij. In expensis in Curia et Radulphi de Litlebir' iij. et sic remanent .xxx. preter exennia.

Instrumenta.

Item remanent in curia. j. carecta fracta et alia ferrata debilia cum ferura tertie carecte cum attilia trium carectarum. Item. iij. paria tractarum. In liberatione domino Nicholao. ij. carucis cum tota attilia. In missione apud Adington' ij. cum tota attilia.

Item he accounts for 52 wethers brought forward. Of which 50 were sold as above. Sent to Addington 2, and so none remain. Item he accounts for 38 hogasters now made wethers brought forward [*see above.*]

Item he accounts for 92 ewes brought forward. Of which 88 were sold as above. Killed in the *Curia* 4, for the skins of which he answers above, and so none remain.

Item he accounts for 33 hogasters now made ewes brought forward. Of which 6 had murrain before shearing. For the skins of which he answers above, and so remain 17. [Ewes 17.]

Yield of the Dairy.

Item he accounts for 4 cheeses brought forward. Item [cheeses] collected from the day of account until Mayday, 6. Item from the day of the apostles Philip and James until Michaelmas making one cheese a day, 148. Item from the said day until Xmas of collected [cheeses] 32. Of which were sold 144 cheeses as above and of collected [cheeses] 26 as above. For the expenses of the lord on his visits, 5. Item to the lord's clerks going to Oxford, 2. For the expenses of the lord G. de preston, 1. For the expenses of J. Lovel, 1. For the expenses of the *Curia* 11, and so none remain.

Item he accounts for 15 ducks brought forward. And no issue, and all used in the expenses of the lord, and so none remain.

Yield of the goose-house.

Item he accounts for 18 geese brought forward. Item from their issue 24. Item from rent of 2 terms, 4. Item received from Addington 6. Item bought 12 as above. Of which for expenses of the lord on several visits 25. For the expenses of the steward 2. For the expenses of the sheriff 2. For the expenses of the lord G. de Preston 2. For the expenses of the *Curia* and for the Reapgoose and bedreap[1] 6. For the expenses of the supervisors 2. In murrain 7, and so there remain 18, besides gifts.

Yield of the pigeon-cote.

Of the pigeons 2250, of which 620 were sent to Croyland. Sold 800½[2]. For the expenses of the lord 200. For the expenses of the *Curia* 230 and so equal.

Item he accounts for 16 hens brought forward. Item from the custom of the vill at two terms 230. Item from the villeins at 2 terms, 68. Bought 36 as above. Of which 60 were sold as above. Sent to Croyland 36. For the expenses of the lord 72. For the expenses of Gilbert the *serviens* 32, and so remain 150, besides presents. Item he accounts for 48 capons from assised rent for 2 terms, of which 12 were sent to Croyland. For the expenses of the steward and of the lord W. de Morborne 3. For the expenses of the *Curia* and of Ralph de Litlebir 3, and so there remain 30 besides presents.

Implements.

Item there remain in the *Curia* 1 broken cart and another weak iron-[bound] one together with the iron-work of a third cart and the harness of three ploughs. Item 3 pairs of traces. Issued to the lord Nicholas 2 ploughs with the whole harness. Sent to Addington 2 with the whole

1 Boon-works at which meals were provided.
2 i.e. ½ of 800 — 400. The "long" hundred is evidently not used here.

Item remanent in curia sine attilia. In liberatione domino Nicholao. ij. cratis. Item apud Adington' ij. Item iij. scale veteres et j. noua. Item .ij. furce ad fimum ferrata .j. ferrum ad duas. Item .iij. vange ferrate. Item .v. tribule ferrate. Item .vj. furce ferree. Item ij. cenouectores. et. iij. corbes ad portandum et j. ad seminandum. Item .j. doleum et .ij. barilli. Item xij. cuue veteres. et j. cnoppe. Item .iiij. tỳne. Item ij. vates. Item .ij. aluei. Item .i. olla enea. Item ij. urceoli enei. Item .iij. patelle enee. Item .j. lauator' et j. peluis. et ij. tripodes. et .j. craticula. Item. iij. vasa ad formandum caseum. Item .ij. vanni. Item .ij. mantil'. Item .xj. sacce. Item .ij. cilicia ad torallum.

Mem orandum quod facta est liberatio seruientibus usque ad diem dominicum [*sic*] proximam ante gulam augusti.

harness. Item there remain in the *Curia* without harness. Issued to lord Nicholas 2 crates. Item to Addington 2. Item 3 old ladders and 1 new. Item 2 manure-forks, ironed. Iron for 2. Item 3 iron spades. Item 5 iron threshing-sledges. Item 6 iron forks. Item 2 wheelbarrows and 3 baskets for carrying and 1 for sowing. Item 1 jar and 2 barrels. Item 12 old vats and 1 cover. Item 4 tins. Item 2 vats. Item 2 tubs. Item 1 brass bowl. Item 2 brass jugs. Item 3 brass plates. Item 1 wash-tub and 1 measure for grain and 2 tripods and 1 gridiron. Item 3 jars to mould cheese. Item 2 winnowing-fans. Item 2 table-cloths. Item 11 sacks. Item 2 covers for the kiln.

Note that the issue is made to the servants up to the Sunday before the Gules of August.

1271. WENDLINGBURG. Fd.2.m.4

[m.5] Memorandum quod in crastino Circumcisionis Anno domini. R. Abbatis .xvij. Ricardus prepositus de Wendlingburg' reddidit compotum suum de omnibus receptis et expensis a die Sancti Thome mrtir' Anno eiusdem .xvj.° usque ad dictam diem.

De termino sancti Guthlaci .ix.li. xij.sol. vij.d. q.
De termino sancti Botulphi .vij.li. xiiij.sol. x.d. ob. q.
De termino sancti michelis .viij.li. vj.sol. iij.d. ob. q.
De termino omnium sanctorum .vj.sol. vij.d. ob.
De termino sancti Andree .vij.li. xv.sol. viij.d. ob. q.
De wara ad gulam augusti .ij.sol. ix.d.
De foro per annum .ix.sol.
De arrura sokemannorum .x.sol.
De pullis masculis .viij.d.
De sokeWding et longauering ad natalem .xxv.d. q.
De pannagio ad purificationem .xiiij.d. ob.
De aueragio .iiij.li. vj.sol. iiij.d. ob.
De relaxatione herciatorum .viij.s. vj.d.
De herbagio ad festum sancti Botulphi .xxv.sol. iiij.d.
De .iiij. furnis per annum. xxvj.sol. viij.d.
De falcatione. viij.sol. vj.d.
De sarclatione. xvij.d. q.
De messione. ij.sol. x.d. ob.
Summa. xliij.li. xix.d.

Item de arreragiis ultimi compoti. vj.li. iiij.sol. q. Item de auxilio. xvj.li. Item de finibus et perquisitis. usque ad diem compoti. xix.li. xvj.sol. De vna vacca vendita. viij.sol. vj.d. Item de j. coreo vacce mactate et.j. coreo vacce de morina. iij.s. iij.d. De vno vitulo debile. viij.d. Item de liiij. ouibus matricibus venditis ante tonsionem. lxxij.sol. Item de ij. pellibus multonum venditis ante tonsionem. viij.d. De feno de herdWik. vj.d. De .iij.cc lx. columbellis venditis. vij.sol. De Gardino. xx.sol. De .viij.xx iiij. caseis facientibus. vj. Waẏes et di. lvij.s. De Butiro vendito. ix.s.

Summa l.li. xviij.sol. vij.d. q.

Summa totius receptarum iiij.xx xiiij.li. ij.d. q.

Expense.

Inde lib' domino. R. de Well' de redditibus. xxxiij.li. xiiij.sol. v.d. q. Item eidem de Auxilio. xv.li. Item eidem de finibus et perquisitis. lx.sol. Item lib' preposito de Langtoft'. lxxij.sol. Item lib' eidem xlij.sol. Item preposito de Morburn' xx.sol. Item Thome de Morbur' ad ecclesiam de Keten' .xl.sol. Item lib' Archidiacono Norhamton' pro procuracione xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item Willelmo lancelin' pro redditu. ij.sol. Item apud Tingden' pro redditu. viij.d. Item pro x. quarteriis di. auene emptis. xxv.sol. Item lib' Johanni Spigurnel per preceptum domini. vj.sol. viij.d. Item lib' apud Adington' .ij.sol. xj.d. Item pro feno empto et herbagio. xiiij.sol. vj.d. Item lib' Elye filio Alex' .xx.sol. In allocatione in anno preterito et presente per dominum. liij.sol. ob. Item pro .j. pennla (*sic*) de esquirens de Jus data Episcopo Elyensis.

xxxvj.sol. In omnibus custis carucarum. xv.sol. iij.d. In ferura equorum curie. vij.sol. iij.d. In ferura equorum superuenientium. ij.sol. iiij.d. In expensis Abbatis de personere. Rogeri de Clyfford. clericis vicecomitis. clericis domini martini. Roberti de Baston'. monachis. senescall'. Thome seruientis. Willelmi de Goldingham. Balliuorum Comitis Glouern'. Henrici de Wẏtering. Reginaldi ferror' et aliorum superuenientium. xxx.sol. xj.d. In expensis Thome seruientis per suos aduentus. iiij.sol. In screnis et coopertul' .ix.sol. vj.d. In alaudis et predicibus. xij.sol. vij.d. missis Croẏl' et linc'. Item .iiij.lx. ouorum ij.sol. iiij.d. Item pro. j. equo empto misso ad molendinum Croẏl'. viij.sol. j.d. et ob. Item pro vno pullo masculo superannato empto. vj.sol. j.d. Item pro. iiij. pullis istius anni. emptis. xij.sol. vij.d. Item pro .iij. vaccis emptis. xxvj.sol. viij.d. In omnibus expensis circa nouum murum apud Adington'. iiij.li. vij.sol. xj.d. In omnibus expensis circa piscariam et libertatem piscarie sustinendam apud Adington'. vij.sol. v.d. Item pro .xxxv. quarteriis Carbonum ix.sol. vj.d. ob. Item pro bosco. xiij.sol. ix.d. ob. scilicet culpand' et scalpand'. Item pro custodia porcorum in bosco. ij.sol. Item pro cleẏs ad ouile.ij.sol. Item pro cleys ad Toral-lum. ij.sol. viij.d. Item fundatori de dono domini. xij.d. Item pro cariagio brasei apud Adington' xiiij.d. Item pro Burle empto et misso Croẏl' vij.d. In cepo et uncto. xiij.d. In allece expens' in curia. iij.sol. In lacte ad agnos. pascendos. iij.sol. viij.d. Item pro draschio ad vascas. xiiij.d. In omnibus expensis circa emendacionem retium. iiij.sol. viij.d. In omnibus expensis circa Daẏeriam. xiiij.d. In emendacione porcar' corball' scutel'. sictione vinee. iij.sol. vij.d. ob. In carne ceruisia ad Rypgos cum Cẏrotecis ad famulos. ij.sol. viij.d. Item pro coopertura domorum curie. xj.sol. ij.d. Item pro falcatione prati iiij.d. Item pro relaxatione prati domino Nicholao. iiij.d. In expensis prepositi clauiger' per annum. vj.sol. ij.d. In stipendiis. In stipendiis. .vj. decimatorum. iij. equitatorum. ij. carettariorum. ij. tassatorum. xxiij.sol. viij.d. In stipendiis. j. carettarii. j. vaccarii. j. Daye. j. Bercarii. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item porcario per annum. xx d. Item siccatricis Brasei et lactatricis ouium suis temporibus iij.sol. In allocatione firme prepositi per annum. viij.s.

Trituratio

In trituratione. xx.q. frumenti. In lxx.q. ordei In .vj.q.di. de Bulemong.	cum ventilatione xiiij.sol. iij.d. ob.

Trituratio noua

In vij. q.di de nouo frumento In .xl.q. ordei In .lxxij.q. de Auena In .xij.q. de Bulemong'	cum ventilatione xiiij.sol. iij.d.

Summa totius expensarum iiij.xx. viij.li. v.sol. v.d. q.
De quibus. lxix.li. xiij.d. sunt liberationes. Et sic excedunt recepte expensas. v.li. xiiij.sol. ix.d. De quibus soluit super compotum. lx.sol.

Exitus frumenti

De frumento ad tascam. xlv.q. di. Item de incremento. ix.q. Item de opere famulorum. x.q. di. Summa. lxv.q.

Inde in missione apud Croỳl'. xxxj.q. In missione apud Adington'. vj.q. j.b. Item furniat' contra dominum per suos aduentus. iiij.q. di. Item furniat' pro aueragio de Langtoft'. iij.q. Item furniat' pro Carpentario in Bosco. j.q. Item furniat' in curia per annum. iiij.q. di. In liberatione j. carettario. j. vaccario. j. Bercario. j. Daỳe ad die Dominica proxima post festum sancti Laurencii usque Dominicam proximam post Gulam augusti viij.q. di. Item porcario per predictum tempus. j.q. In liberatione .vj. decimatorum. ij. carettariorum iij. equitatorum. ij. tassatorum. in autumpno anni preteriti. iij.q. j.B. Item Gardinario suo tempore. di.q. De donis domini. ij.q. Et sic bene.

De Ordeo

De ordeo ad tascam .v xx. q. Et de Incremento .xxj.q. Item recept' de Adington' .xxiij. Summa .vij. xx. ix.q.

Expense.

Inde in fundratione. .vj. xx. xvj.q. di. In liberatione famulorum curie per annum. vj.q. In pastu porcorum curie. iiij.q. In pastu columbarii. ij.q. et sic bene.

Braseum ordei.

De predictis. .vj. xx xvj.q. di fundratis et de incremento eiusdem xvij. Summa vij. xx. xiij.q. di. De quibus in missione apud Croyl'. vij. xx. vj.q. Braciatis contra dominum per suos aduentus. viij. q. Et sic bene.

Auena.

De Auena ad tascam. xxxiij.q. di. Item de incremento. vj.q. di. Item de emptione. x.q. di. Item de opere famulorum. xxiiij.q. Summa lxxiiij.q. di. De quibus in missione apud Morburn' .x q. In prebenda domini. v.q. Item in prebenda vicecomitis Norham'. j.q. In prebenda prioris Croỳland' ad ordines. ij.q. di. In prebenda Abbatis de personere. j.q. In prebenda equorum cariantium meremium ad siluam. j.q. In prebenda senescall' Thome seruientis. Roberti de Baston clericorum vicecomitis. W. Darel' .vj.q. j.b. In fundratione. xlv.q. bene.

Braseum drageti.

De predictis xlv.q. fundratis tota in missione apud Croyl'.

Pise.

De pisis ad tascam. iiij.q. Item de incremento j.q. Item de opere famulorum. j.q. summa. vj.q. Inde in missione apud Croyl'. iij.q. In missione apud Adington' iij.q. Eque.

Bulemong

De Bulemong ad tascam. vij.q.di. Item de incremento. j.q.di. ix.q. De quibus in missione apud Adington. iij.q. j.b. In liberatione famulorum. iij.q. In furniatione in curia. ij.q.di.j.b. Et sic eque.

Staurus.

Idem computat de .ij. equis remanentibus. Item de emptione. j. ut supra. Item recept' de Croyl'. j. De quibus in missione apud Croyl'. ij. ad molendinum. Et remanent. ij. [Equi. ij.]

Idem computat de duobus pullis superannatis remanentibus. Item de emptione. j. De quibus lib' fratri Henrico Croyl'. ij. et remanet. j. masculus. [Pulli superannati .j.]

Idem computat de .iiij. pullis masculis. istius anni emptis. et remanent [Pulli. iiij.]

Idem computat de .ij. bouiculis duorum annorum remanentibus. De quibus. j. est masculus. et remanent. [bouiculi. ij. annorum. ij.]

Idem computat de .xij. vitulis superannatis remanentibus. De quibus lib' fratri Henrico. x. De quibus. v. sunt masculi et v. femelle. et remanent. ij. femelle. [vituli superannati. ij.]

Idem computat de .xiiij. vaccis remanentibus. Item de adiuncto. j. Item de emptione. iiij. De quibus in venditione. j. In morina. j. et coreus putridus. [vacce. xiiij.]

Idem computat de exitu dictarum vaccarum. xiij. De quibus in venditione. j. ut supra. et remanent. xij. vituli. [vituli xij.]

Idem computat de .xv. porcis remanentibus. Item de .xxxix. purcellis modo factis porcis. Summa liiij. De quibus in missione apud Croyl'. xxxix. In missione domino martino de Lytlebir' .ij. In mactatione in curia. vij. In morina in marisco. v. et remanent ij. [porci. ij.]

Idem computat de .iij. suibus et .j. apro remanentibus. De quibus in morina (j.) et remanent. ij. et .j. aper missus Croyl'. [Sues. ij.]

Idem computat de exitu dictarum sui (*sic*) ix. et remanent. [purcelli. ix.]

Idem computat de. v. multonibus remanentibus. De quibus in morina ut supra. ij. et remanent iij. [multones. iij.]

Idem computat de. iiij. viij. ouibus matricibus remanentibus. De quibus in venditione. liiij. ut supra. In morina ante tonsionem. xij. et pelles in missione apud Langtoft'. In morina post tonsionem .ij. in missione apud Langtoft. xx antè tonsionem. et remanent . . . unde Thoma (?) est responsurus. [oues .xx.]

Idem computat de exitu dictarum ouium. xxxiij. et omnes missi apud Langtoft'.

Idem computat de. ij. caseis remanentibus. Item a die martis proxima ante festum apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi usque ad diem translationem sancti Edwardi qualibet die faciendo unum caseum viij. viij. Item de Collectis. xv. De quibus in venditione. viij.iiij. In missione apud Croyl'. iiij. In expensis curie. viij. In missione apud Adington. v. In donis. ij. et sic nichil remanet.

Idem computat de. xx. aucis remanentibus. Item de redditu. ij. Item de exitu xviij. De quibus in missione apud Croyl'. xij. In expensis Rogeri de Clyfford. vj. In expensis Rypegos. iij. In expensis domini. martini et aliorum superuenientium et Thome seruientis. v. In morina. iiij. et remanent. x. [Auci. x.]

Idem computat de x. caponibus remanentibus. Item de redditu. xiiij. De quibus in missione apud Teford. xx. In expensis Rogeri de Clifford. ij. et remanent. ij. [Capones. ij.]

Idem computat de v.xv. Gallinis remanentibus. De quibus in missione apud Langtoft'. xx. In missione apud Croyl'. xl. In expensis Rogeri de Clifford. xv. In morina. x. Item apud morburn' xx. In expensis seruientis. v. et remanent. vij. [Galline vij.] Cum redditu Natalis anni preteriti quia remanent in Curia anno preterito. vj. xv.

Idem computat de. vij.cc xx. pullis columbarum de exitu columbarii. De quibus in venditione. iij.cc lx. ut supra. In missione apud Croyl'. iij.cc In expensis curie. iiij.xx et sic eque.

Instrumenta sicut prius.

Memorandum quod facta est liberatio seruientum usque ad diem dominicum (*sic*) proximum post Gulam Augusti proximam ante compotum.

1276. WENDLINGBUR. Fd. 3. m. 1

Memorandum quod die sancti Leodegar' videlicet die veneris proxima post festum sancti Michaelis anno domini. R. Abbatis. xxij°. Johannes prepositus de Wendlingbur' reddidit compotum suum de omnibus receptis et expensis a die Circumcisionis. Anni eiusdem. xxj.° usque ad dictam diem.

Recepte.
De termino Sancti Guthlaci. x.li. vj.d. q.
De termino sancti Botulphi. viij.li. ij.sol. vj.d. ob. q.
De termino sancti Michaelis. viij.li. xv.sol. x.d. ob. q.
De Wara ad gulam augusti. ij.sol. x.d.
De foro ad tres terminos. vij.sol. vj.d.
De arrura Sokemen'. x.sol.
De relaxatione herciatorum. viij.sol. vj.d.
De herbagio ad festum. sancti. Botulphi. xxv.sol. iiij.d.
De iiij^or^ furnis ad tres terminos. xx.sol.
De falcatione. viij.sol. vj.d.
De sarclatione. xvij.d.
De messione. ij.sol. x.d.
In molendino fullonis ad tres terminos. x.sol.
De aueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
Summa. xxxvj.li. iij.sol. ix.d. q.

De selda Johannis de Pek do (*sic*) nouo de. ij. terminis. vj.d. De paunagio. xvij.d. ob. De auxilio. xvj.li. De finibus curie usque ad diem compoti. vj.li. xix.sol. iiij.d. De perquisitis curie. liiij.sol. iiij.d. Item de duobus equis videlicet j. carettario et j. affro venditis. xxxj.sol. De. ij. vaccis venditis. xxj.sol. De. j. tauro. vendito. xiiij.sol. De .iij. porcis venditis. x.sol. De coreo. j. bouis mactati pro domino. iij.sol. De .vj. pellibus ouium matricium venditis ante tonsionem de morina. vj.sol. viij.d. De. ij. peltis ouium matricium post tonsionem. vj.d. De. lxx. quarteriis ordei venditis. vij.li. xvij.sol. xj.d. De stipula vendita. x.sol. De albo stramine. vj.sol. De feno de HerdWik. vj.d. De .v.xx vj. columbellis venditis. ij.sol. iiij.d. De pomis Gardini. xl.sol. De Gardino et Jocce xx.d. De .v.xx xj. caseis facientibus. vj. Waẏes et di. liiij.sol. vij.d. De .xviij. petris butiri venditis. xiij.sol. j. d. ob.
Summa. xliiij.li. vij.sol. xj.d.
Summa .iiij.li.xx xj.sol. vij.d. q.

Expense.

Inde lib' domino. R. de Croỳl' de redditu assiso. (*sic*). xxvij.li. xvj.sol. v.d.q. Item eidem de auxilio. xvj.li. Item eidem de aueragio. iij.li. vij.sol. Item eidem de perquisitis curie. vij.li. Item de dayeria. xx.sol. Item eidem de herbagio. xx.sol. Item eidem de blado vendito. vij.li. Item lib' domino. R. de Baston de perquisitis curie. x.sol. Item pro procuratione Archidiaconi. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item Willelmo lancelin pro redditu. ij.sol. Item pro redditu de Tingden viij.d. Item pro terra empta. xx.sol. In omnibus custis carucarum cum stipendio fabri. pro. iij. terminis. viij.sol. x.d. In omnibus custis carettarum et ferura carettariorum. xxiiij.sol. vij.d. ob. Item pro vno equo empto. xvj.sol. Item pro ij. pullis equorum emptis. iiij.sol. Item pro ij. bobus emptis. xxiiij.sol. Item pro. x. quarteriis auene emptis. xiiij.sol. j.d.ob.q. Item pro ij. quarteriis brasei emptis. vj.sol. ij.d. Item pro herbagio empto. vj.sol. iiij.d. q. In omnibus custis domorum et murorum. v.sol. Item pro xliiij. cleis ad faldam. ij.sol. vij.d. ob. Item pro .xv. vlnis ad saccos. xxj.d. ob. Item pro emendacione portarum et hostium. x.d. ob. Item pro. xix. quarteriis carbonum. et. j. carettat' bosco. iiij.sol. In omnibus custis circa dayeriam. xx.d. ob. q. Item pro sectione vinee. xij.d. Item pro breun' ad vitulos lacte agn' castrat' porcell' cordis ad affros. emendacione retis. iiij.sol. iij.d. Item pro corballo ad portandum. emendacione securis. ij. vangis xj.d. Item pro precaria carucarum. et ceruisia iij.sol. Item pro falcatione prati. iiij.sol. viij.d. Item pro decima prati Johannis de Pek'. vij.d. In expensis prepositi et aliorum apud HerdWik. iij.sol. vj.d. Item expensis vicecomitis per duas vices. iij.sol. iiij.d. In expensis Willelmi de Goldingham. v.d. ob. In expensis Alexandri de la haỳe. domini. R. de Croỳl'. R. de Baston'. Thome seruientis Simonis clerici et aliorum superuenientium. vij.sol. ij.d. In expensis. G. seruientis. prepositi. Ricardi. Roberti de daye. iiij.sol. vij.d. ob. Item pro axatione carettarum de Morburn' et longe carette et ferura quorumdam equorum. vj.d. Item pro sarclatione totius bladi. xvij.d. Item pro messione bladi. ij.sol. x.d. In omnibus custis autumpnantium cum Rỳpegos. viij.sol. x.d. In stipendiis. j. carettarii. iiij. carucariorum. j. daye. j. vaccarii. j. bercarii. xxvj.sol. viij.d. Item in stipendiis. vj. decimatorum. ix.sol. In stipendiis. ij. tassatorum. v.sol. In stipendiis. j. carettarii. iij. furcatorum. x.sol. In stipendiis. ij. messorum. iiij.sol. In stipendio. j. lactatricis. ij.sol. In allocatione firme prepositi de tribus terminis. iij.sol. vj.d. In allocatione terre Johannis del pek de .j. termino. xx d.

Trituratio

Item pro iiij.xx v.q. frumenti.	Summa .xxx.sol. x.d. ob. q.
Item pro iiij.xx xvij.q. et di. ordei.	
Item pro iiij.xx iiij.q. Auene.	
Item pro v.q. de Bulemong. di.	
Item pro .x.q. pisarum.	

Summa totius expensarum. lxxix.li. x.sol. iiij. d. ob. q. et sic excedit recepte expensas in. xxj.sol. iij.d. ob. soluit et quietus est. videlicet per .xx.sol. quos recepit pro arreragiis anni preteriti.

Exitus frumenti

De frumento ad tascam anno preterito et presenti. xx v. vij. q. di.j.b. Et de incremento totius. xxj.q. di. Summa. xx .vj. ix.q. et.j.b. De quibus in semine. xij. q.j.b. et di. In missione apud Croỳl'. lxxiiij.q. Item furniat' pro domino per duos aduentus. xiij.q.di. In missione apud morburn' vj.q. Item in missione apud Langtoft'. ij.q. In donis domini. j.q. et di. j.b. In missione apud Adington' .ij.q. Item furniat' in curia pro senescall' et aliis superuenientibus. j.q. et di. Item furniat' pro precariis autumpnalibus. ij.q. Item furniat' in curia per annum. ij. q. di.b. In liberatione. iiij. carucariorum. j. carectarii. j. vaccarii. j. bercarii. ad die Dominica proxima post assumpcionem beate marie anno preterito usque diem Dominicum (*sic*) proximum ante festum sancti mathei. ix.q. di.di.b. In liberatione. vj. decimarum (*sic*) ij. tassatorum. iiij. furcatorum. j. carettarii. j.q. di.di.b. In liberatione. ij. messorum. di.q. j.b. Et sic eque.

Ordeum

De ordeo ad tascam anno preterito et presenti. .xx vij.q. di. Et de incremento. xxviij.q. Item recept' de Adingtona. j.q. Summa .xx viij. ix.q. di. De quibus in semine .x.q. di.j.b. In missione apud Croỳl'. xvij.q. In missione apud Langetoft'. ix.q. In fundratione xxxvij.q. In venditione. lxx q. ut supra. In furniatione pro aueragio de Langtoft' ij.q. di. In dono domini. j.q. In liberatione famulorum predictorum commorantium in curia per annum. xvij.q. j.b. et di. Item siccatrici suo tempore. j.q. Item porcario per annum. ij.q. j.b.di.b. In pastu porcorum. j.q. di. sic eque.

Braseum.

De predictis. xxxvij.q. fundratis et incremento eiusdem videlicet. iiij.q. et di. et di.b. et de emptione. ij.q. Inde in missione apud Croyl' xxxviij. q. Item braciat' pro domino. iij.q. di. In pastu porcorum. ij.q. di.b. [Eque.]

Auena

De auena ad tascam anno preterito et presenti. .xx vij. xij.q. Et de incremento. xxx.q. Item de emptione. x.q. di.b. Summa. .xx .ix. xij.q. di.b. De quibus in semine. xxix.q. di. et j.b. In prebenda domini per suos aduentus. xxvij.q. di. In prebenda senescallis tenentis curiam per suos aduentus. iij.q. di. In prebenda vicecomitis. Willelmi de Goldingham. j.q. j.b. In prebenda seruientis. carettariorum curie. vj.q. di.b. In prebenda carettariorum de morburn'et langtoft' et Teford' et aliorum maneriorum venientium. .xiiij.q. di. In prebenda vitulorum. j.q. di. In ferina. j.q. In dono domini .j.q. In fundratione. xx v.vj.q. Eque.

Braseum.

De predictis xx .v.vj.q. fundratis. Inde in missione apud Croỳl' .xx iiij. j.q. Item braciat' pro domino. x.q. In missione apud morburn' .ij.q. et sic remanent in granario. xiij.q. [remanent. xiij.q.]

Bulemong.

De Bulemong ad tascam anno preterito et presenti. viij.q. di. Et de incremento. j.q. Summa x.q. De quibus in semine. di.q. di.b. In

missione apud Adington'. di.q. j.b. In liberatione predictorum famulorum commorantium in curia per annum. viij.q. di. et di.b. Et sic eque.

Pise

De pisis ad tascam anno preterito et presenti xiij.q. Et de incremento. ij.q. di. Item recept' de Adington'. ij.q. Summa. xvij.q. di.
De quibus in elemosina domini. iij.q. di. In liberatione. ij. bercariorum suis temporibus. j.q. di.j.b. In pastu porcorum. iij.q. In pastu columbarii ij.q. di.j.b. et sic remanent. vj.q. di. [vj.q. di. remanent].

Staurus.

Idem computat de. iij. equis carettariis remanentibus. Item recept' de Croyl' .j. Item de emptione. j. De quibus in venditione. ij. et sic remanent. iij. [Equi. iij.]
Idem computat de. iiij. stotiis remanentibus. et remanent quorum. ij. sunt femelle. [Stotti. iiij.]
Item de exitu dictorum iumentorum. ij. pullis. et remanent. [pulli. ij.]
Idem computat de. iiij. pullis duorum annorum hoc anno et anno preterito emptis remanentibus. De quibus in morina. j. et sic remanent. iij. quorum. j. est femella. [pulli. ij^{orum} annorum. iij.]
Idem computat de. viij. bobus remanentibus. Item de emptione. ij. De quibus in mactatione pro domino. j. ut supra. In missione apud Adington'. j. et remanent viij. [Boues. viij.]
Idem computat de. ij. bouiculis trium annorum et remanent. et facti sunt tauros.
Idem computat de. ij. iuuenculis remanentibus et facte sunt vaccas ut infra patebit.
Idem computat de. iiij. bouettis duorum annorum et remanent. De quibus. ij. sunt femelle. [bouetti ij^{orum} annorum iiij.]
Idem computat de. xiiij. bouiculis superannatis remanentibus. De quibus in missione fratri. S. apud Croyl'. xj. et remanent. iij. femelle. [Vituli superannati iij.]
Idem computat de. xij. vaccis remanentibus. Item de adiunctis. ij. De quibus in venditione. ij. ut supra. et remanent. xij. et ij. tauri. [Vacce. xij. tauri. ij.]
Idem computat de exitu dictarum vaccarum. xiij. et remanent. [Exitus. xiij.]
Idem computat de .vij$^{.xx}$. xj. ouibus matricibus remanentibus. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem. vj. ut supra. In morina post tonsionem. ij. ut supra. et sic remanent. vij$^{.xx}$. iij. [Oues matrices vij^{xx}.iij.]
Idem computat de exitu dictarum ouium. vij^{xx}. viij. De quibus in missione apud Langtoft'. vj^{xx}.xvj. In morina .x. et pelles liberantur. G. bercario. et remanent. ij. prepositus cum. G. bercario sunt responsuri. G. bercarius anno futuro. [Agni ij.]
Idem computat de. iiij. porcis remanentibus. Item de adiunctis. xxxv. De quibus in venditione. iij. ut supra. In mactatione pro domino. j. In expensis curie. ij. In missione apud Croyl' .xx. In missione apud Adington' .j. et in morina .ij. et remanent .x. quorum .j. est aper. [porci. ix. j. aper]
[m.2] Idem computat de. ij. suibus remanentibus. Item de adiuncto. j. et remanet et.j.aper. [Sues iij.]

Idem computat de exitu dictarum suium videlicet de primo exitu. viij. De secundo exitu. xij. De tertio exitu. ix. Item de exitu adiuncti. iiij. et sic remanent. xxxiij. [porcelli xxxiij.]
Idem computat de. viij. caseis remanentibus. Idem computat a die sancti Mathei EWangeliste usque ad primum diem octobrensis quolibet die faciendo. j. caseum. viij^{xx}. casei. De quibus in venditione .v.xj^{xx}. ut supra. In expensis domini in lacte^{iiij} et caseo^{iij} .vij. In donis domini .ij. In missione apud Adington' .j. In expensis precariarum ij. In expensis curie. iiij. et remanent. xlj. [Casei. xlj.]
Idem computat de. iij. Aucis remanentibus. Item de redditu. ij. Item de exitu. xxx. De quibus in missione apud Croyland' xxiiij. In expensis senescall' ij. In expensis ad Rypegos. ij. et remanent. viij. [Auci. viij.]
Idem computat de. .v.^{xx} xiij. gallinis remanentibus. De quibus in missione apud Croyl' xx. In expensis senescall'. ij. In expensis vicecomitis$^{.v.}$ et Willelmi de Goldingham. iiij. In morina. ij. et sic remanent. iij.
Idem computat de exitu Columbarii iij.^{CC} xlvj. De quibus in venditione. v.^{xx} vj. ut supra. In missione apud Croyl'. xij.$^{.xx}$ In expensis curie. lx. et nichil remanet.

Instrumenta sicut prius.

Memorandum quod facta est liberatio seruientum usque ad diem dominicum proximum ante festum sancti mathei proximo ante compotum.

1280 WENDLINGBURCH'. Ed.2.m.6.

Memorandum quod die veneris in festo sancti Valentini martiris. Anno Ricardi Abbatis Primo. Radulfus prepositus de Wendlingb' reddidit compotum suum de omnibus receptis et expensis a die veneris proxima post Purificationem beate marie virginis anno Radulphi Abbatis xxv^to^. usque diem veneris post festum sancti Hillarii. Anno Ricardi Abbatis Supradicto.

Redditus assisa.

Idem recept' de termino sancti Guthlaci. x.li. iiij.sol. viij.d. ob.

De termino sancti Botulphi. viij.li. vij.sol. ij.d. ob. q.

De termino sancti michaelis. v.li. viij.sol. vj.d. ob. q. quia xxxvj. Custumarii operabantur in autumpno et pro operibus allocantur eis. lxxij.sol.

De termino sancti Andree. vij.li .xij.sol. ob. q. Et Rex precepit tempore vacationis. xvij.sol. vj.d.

De Wara ad Gulam Augusti. ij.sol. ix.d.

De foro per annum. xiij.sol. vj.d.

De termino. Omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.

De Arrura Sokemannorum. x.sol.

De relaxatione herciatorum. viij.sol. vj.d.

De Sokewoding et Longauering. xxv.d. q.

De herbagio ad festum sancti Johannis Baptiste xxv.sol. iiij.d.

De molendino fullonis. xiij.s. iiij.d.

De furnis per annum. xxvj.sol. viij.d.

Nouum incrementum

De Johanne ffabian. de nouo incremento. iiij.sol.

De Roberto Asser et Johanne filio Reginaldi de nouo incremento. iiij. sol.

De margareta Bonde pro eodem. iij. sol.

De relaxatione operum a die sancti Botulphi usque Gulam augusti. xxxv. sol.

Summa. xxxix.li. viij.sol. iij.d.

De auxilio ville. xxij.li. viij.d. De finibus Curie. vij.li. iij.sol. De perquisitis Curie. iiij.li. xviij.sol. vj.d. De. iij. bobus venditis.xxxiiij.sol. De .j. vacca vendita. x.sol. De .j bouiculo vendito. viij.sol. De .j. Iuuenca vendita. viij.sol. De .v. porcis venditis. xiij.sol. De coreo j. bouis de morina vendito .ij.sol. vj.d. De Coreo .j. vacce mactate pro domino Ricardo Abbate. ij. sol. ij.d. De Coreo .j. iuuence de morina in marisco viij.d. De .xij. peltis ouium matricium post tonsionem venditis. xij.d. De .iij. Coreis vitulorum venditis. iij.d. De .xx.vj. et .j. Caseis facientibus. iiij. Waỳes et di. et iiij. petre. venditis. xxxviij.sol. v.d. De. xviij. petris butiri venditis. xiij.sol. vj.d. De stipula vendita. xl.sol. De collectis lane. iij.sol. De operibus villanorum tempore vacationis. xiij.sol. xj.d. De .j. trunco vendito. iiij.d. ob. De pullis. masculis. venditis per licenciam. viij.s. De Johanne Aleyn. xij.d. De Drach' vend' .xij.d. Item Recept' de preposito de Adỳnton lxij.sol. viij.d. Item recept' de Ricardo Burchard'. viij.sol. Item recept' de Johanne preposito. xx.sol.

Summa istius. xlvij.li. xiij.sol. iij.d. ob.

Summa totius receptarum. iiij.xx. vij.li. xviij.d. ob.

1280. WELLINGBOROUGH. Ed.2. m.6.

Note that on the Friday of the feast of St. Valentine the martyr in the 1st year of Richard the Abbot, Ralph reeve of Wellingborough renders his account of all receipts and expenses, from the Friday after the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the 25th. year of Ralph the Abbot, until the Friday after the feast of St. Hilary, in the year of Richard the Abbot aforesaid.

Assised Rent.

Item received from the term of St. Guthlac £10. 4. 8½.
From the term of St. Botolph £8. 7. 2¾.
From the term of St. Michael £5. 8. 6¾. because 36 customers worked in autumn and for their works they were allowed 72/-.
From the term of St. Andrew £7. 12. 0¾. And the King took at the time of the vacancy 17/6.
From "wara" at the Gules of August 2/9.
From the market throughout the year 13/6.
From the term of All Saints 7/6.
From the ploughing of the sokemen 10/-.
From harrowing excused 8/6.
From soke-wooding and " long average " 25¼d.
From "herbagium" at the feast of St. John the Baptist 25/4.
From the fulling-mill 13/4.
From the ovens throughout the year 26/8.

New increment.

From John Fabian, for new increment 4/-.
From Robert Asser and John son of Reginald for new increment 4/-.
From Margaret Bonde for the same 3/-.
From works excused from St. Botolph's day until the Gules of August 35/-.
Total £39. 8. 3.

From the aid of the vill £22. 0. 8. From the fines of the Court £7. 3. 0. From the perquisites of the court £4. 18. 6. From 3 oxen sold 34/-. From 1 cow sold 10/-. From 1 bullock sold 8/-. From 1 heifer sold 8/-. From 5 pigs sold 13/-. From the hide of 1 ox [dead] from murrain sold 2/6. From the hide of 1 cow killed for the lord Richard the Abbot 2/2. From the hide of 1 heifer [dead] from murrain in the marsh 8d. From 12 pelts of ewes sold after the shearing 12d. From 3 hides of calves sold 3d. From 121 cheeses making 4½ weighs and 4 stone sold 38/5. From 18 stone of butter sold 14/6. From stubble sold 40/-. From collected wool 3/-. From the works of the villeins at the time of the vacancy 13/11. From 1 tree trunk sold 4½d. From foals sold by license 8d. From John Aleyn 12d. From bran sold 12d. Item received from the reeve of Addington 62/8. Item received from Richard Burchard 8/-. Item received from John the reeve 20/-.

Total of this £47. 13. 3½.

Sum total of receipts. £87. 1. 6½.

Inde computat lib' domino Thome de Well' per particulas. de Redditu. Auxilio ffinibus et perquisitis. lvj.li. xviij.sol. viij.d. ob. q. Lib' domino Ricardo de Croÿl'. iiij.sol. sine tallia. Item pro Procuratione domini Archidiaconi. j. marca. Item lib' pro Redditu de Thingden'. viij.d. Lib' Willelmo Lancelyn pro redditu. ij.sol. Item lib' vicecomiti Norhamton' et clericis suis ex dono domini Radulphi Abbatis. xxij.sol. Item lib' viredario et fforestario ex dono eiusdem .j. marca. lib' Willelmo molendinario precepto abbatis Ricardi nunc. j. marca. Item pro xxviij. quarteriis. frumenti emptis ad mittendum apud Croyl'. vj. li. xiij. sol. iiij.d. Item pro .v. quarteriis auene emptis. x. sol. Item pro .j. equo empto .xxj.sol. Item pro duobus bobus emptis. xxj.sol. In expensis domini Ricardi de Croyl' et aliorum monachorum uersus dominum Regem. vij.sol.iiij.d. per talliam. In expensis domini Ricardi Abbatis circa festum Circumcisionis domini. x.sol. vj.d. q. per talliam contra Henricum de ffolkeWorth'. Item pro. j. pellic' empt' ad opus eiusdem. iiij.sol. j.d. Item pro opertul' et scrimiis (*sic*) emptis et missis apud Croyl'. ij.sol. viij.d. In expensis domini Roberti de Baston apud Adinton' xxij.d. In expensis senescall'. balliv' et domini W. de Goldingham. tenentium Curiam per totum annum. xiij.sol. viij.d. ob. In expensis Clericorum vicecomitis tempore vacationis. vij.sol. ij.d. ob. In expensis Thome de morburn' vna cum expensis domus. ij.sol. vsque ad gulam augusti. In volatile empto et misso apud Langetoft' per visum Johannis de Standon'. iiij.sol. iij.d. q. In omnibus Custis. iiij. Carucarum cum stipendio fabri. xxvij.sol. jd. ob. In omnibus custis Carectarum. cum. ij. paribus nouarum rotarum et ligatarum Rotarum. xxxiij.sol. vij.d. ob. In omnibus Custis factis circa nouum torallum. xxj.sol. vij.d. ob. In omnibus Custis Ouilis. vna cum verdegreco et vnguento ad bidentes. x.sol. vj.d. ob. In xx. quarteriis. carbonum emptis ad opus domini xl.d. In. xx. vlnis. panni ad saccos. ij.sol. xj.d. Is reparatione domorum. cum emendacione Gariti. et cooperatione domum. xj.sol. vij.d. In prostratione cuiusdam. arboris cum sectione eiusdem. xviij.d. In reparatione xx xvij. peltorum agnorum. ad opus Radulphi Abbatis. viij.sol. vj.d. In dealbatione .j. corei. equi. v.d. In sarclatione bladi. vij.sol. vj.d. In falcatione prati. ij.sol. Item pro herbagio empto. v.sol. j.d. In cingul' empt' ad equos domini Abbatis. xxj.d. In emendacione portarum iuxta grangiam cum vna serrura empta. vj.d. In expensis precariarum Carucarum. iij.sol. In vna sue cum viij. porcellis emptis. iiij.sol. vj.d. In vno tripode magno empto. xij.d. In cepo et vncto emptis per annum in Curia. ij.sol. vj.d. In fflakis emptis et missis apud morburn' .xvij.d. In furc' ferr' tribul' corball' et .j. micator' emptis. xvij.d. Item lib' seruientibus Curie die Gule augusti ad ceruisiam de consuetudine iiij.d. In omnibus Custis dayerie. per annum. iij.sol. v.d. ob. In expensis autumpni et magne precarie. xiij.sol. vj.d. In stipendiis. viij. Carucariorum. j. Carectarii. j. vaccarii .j. daÿe .j. messoris .j. siccatricis brasei. et iij. bercariorum. liij.sol. iiij.d. Item In stipendio .j. Porcarii per annum xx.d. Item vj. decimatoribus. ix.sol. Item. ij. tassatoribus. v.sol. Item ij. Carectariis. iiij.sol. Item. ij. furcatoribus. iiij.sol. Item. j. messori tempore autumpnalis ij.sol. Item .j. bedello. iij.sol. In allocatione firme prepositi per annum. vij.sol. vj.d. In allocatione facta vicecomite North' de furnis et fforo tempore vacationis. xx.d. In allocatione facta Willelmo molendinario precepto domini. Ricardi. iij.sol. In allocatione facta Hugoni le Carpentario et Johanni Dunyng

Thence he reckons were issued to the lord Thomas de Well' by specifications of rent, aid, fines and perquisites £56. 18 8¾. Issued to the lord Richard of Croyland 4/- without tally. Item for the proctor of the lord archdeacon 1 mark. Item paid for the rent at Thingden [Finedon] 8d. Paid to William Lanncelyn for rent 2/-. Item paid to the sheriff of Northampton and his clerks as a gift of the lord Ralph the Abbott 22/-. Item paid to the game-keeper and forester as a gift of the same 1 mark. Paid to William the Miller on command of Richard the present Abbot 1 mark. Item for buying 28 quarters of wheat to send to Croyland £6. 13. 4. Item for 5 quarters of oats bought 10/-. Item for 1 horse bought 21/-. Item for two oxen bought 21/-. For the expenses of the lord Richard of Croyand other monks going to the lord King 7/4 by tally. For the expenses of the lord Richard the Abbot about the feast of the Circumcision 10/6¼ by tally against Henry of Folkesworth. Item for 1 fleece[1] bought for him 4/1. Item for lids and boxes bought and sent to Croyland 2/8. For the expenses of the lord Robert de Baston at Addington 22d. For the expenses of the steward(s) bailiff(s) and the lord W. de Goldingham, holding the Court throughout the year 13/8½. For the expenses of the sheriff's clerks at the time of the vacancy 7/2½. For the expenses of Thomas of Morborne together with the house-expenses up to the Gules of August 2/-. For fowls bought and sent to Croyland by the supervision of John of Standon 4/3¼. For the whole upkeep of 4 ploughs with the wages of the smith 27/1½. For the whole upkeep of the carts with 2 pairs of new wheels and the binding of the wheels 33/7½. For the whole outlay upon the new kiln 21/7½. For the whole upkeep of the fold, together with verdigris and ointment for the sheep 10/6½. In buying 20 quarters of charcoal on behalf of the lord 40d. For 20 ells of frieze for the sacks 2/11. For repairing the houses with the mending of the garret and the thatching of a house 11/7. For pulling down a certain tree and cutting it [up] 18d. For dressing 340 lambskins, on behalf of Ralph the Abbot 8/6. For dressing 1 horse's hide 5d. For hoeing the grain 7/6. For mowing the meadow 2/-. Item for grass bought 5/1. For girths bought for the horses of the lord Abbot 21d. For mending the doors near the grange with one lock bought 6d. For the expenses of the ploughing boon-work 3/-. In buying one sow with 8 young pigs 4/6. In buying one large tripod 12d. In buying tallow and ointment throughout the year in the *Curia* 2/6. In buying hurdles to send to Morborne 17d. For iron fork(s), threshing-sledge(s), basket(s), and 1 saltcellar bought 17d. Item issued to the servants of the *Curia* on the Gules of August for ale according to custom 4d. For the whole upkeep of the dairy throughout the year 3/5½. For the expenses of autumn and of the great boon-works 13/6. For the wages of 8 ploughmen, 1 carter, 1 cowherd, 1 maid, 1 hayward, 1 maltster, and 3 shepherds 54/4. Item for the wages of 1 swineherd, per annum, 20d. Item to 6 tithe-assessors 9/-. Item to 2 stackers 5/-. Item to 2 carters 4/-. Item to 2 rakers 4/-. Item to 1 hayward in autumn 2/-. Item to 1 beadle 3/-. For rent "allowed" to the reeve per annum, 7/6. For an allowance made by the sheriff of Northampton on the ovens and market at the time of the vacancy, 20d. For an allowance made to William the miller on the command of the lord Richard 3/-. For an allowance made to Hugh the Carpenter and John Dunyng on the command of the same

1 Probably a wrap.

precepto eiusdem. xviij.d. Item .xxxv.sol. que capi debentur pro operibus Custumariorum inter festum sancti Botulphi et Gulam augusti ponuntur in respectum vsque locutus fuit cum domino.

Trituratio

In .xxix. q.j.b. et di. frumenti. v.sol. vj.d.
In xlvj.q. et di. ordei. v.sol.ix.d. ob.
In xxxj.q.et di.j.b. auene ij.sol. vij.d. ob. q.
In vij.q. Pisarum. x.d. ob.
Trituratio noua In xvij.q. et di. frumenti ij.sol. xj.d.
In xij.q. ordei. xij.d.
In lxxiiij. q auene vj.sol. ij.d.

Summa totius expensarum. xx iiij. viij.li. xj.sol. ob.

Et sic excedunt expense receptas. in. xxix.sol. vj.d. quos recepit super Compotum per manus fratris Thome de Well'

Exitus grangie

ffrumentum

Idem respondit de exitu frumenti lxxviij.q. di .j.b. et di.b. De incremento. xv.q. di.j.b et di.b. De trituratione per famulos. xxxiiij.q. di. j.b. et di.b. Item recept' de Adyngton'. ij.q. di. et j.b. De emptione xxviij.q.

Summa xx viij.q. j.b. et di cum incremento. De quibus in semine. xl.q di et j.b. In missione apud Croyl'. lxiiij.q. per talliam contra Gerentarium. In furniat' pro Radulpho Abbate ante festum sancti michaelis anno preterito. viij.q. Item lib' Galfrido le Harpur' precepto Radulphi abbatis di.q. In liberatione. viij. Carucariorum j. Carectarii. j. vaccarii j. siccatricis brasei. et. iij. bercariorum a die dominica proxima post exaltationem sancte Crucis anno preterito usque diem Natalis beate marie ante compotum. per lj. septimanas xxix.q. di. et j.b. In liberatione. j. messoris. a die dominica proxima post Purificationem beate marie anno preterito vsque diem predictam. ij.q. et di. In liberatione alterius messoris a die Natalis sancti Johannis Baptiste vsque predictam diem. j.b. et di. In liberatione. vj. decimatorum. ij. furcatorum. et ij. Carectariorum In autumpno. ij.q. frumenti. Item furniat' pro precariis in autumpno [m.7.] et pro expensis domus. eodem tempore .vij.q. et di. Item furniat' pro senescall' et ballivis tenentibus Curiam et furniat' in domo per annum. v.q.

Summa. xx viij.q. j.b. et di. et eque.

Ordeum

Item. respondit de exitu ad tascham. xx iiij.q. per talliam. De incremento. xvj.q. De trituratione per famulos. vij.q. j.b. et di. De Adinton' recept' .xxx.q. per talliam. Summa. xx vj. xiij.q. j.b. et di. De quibus in semine xxv.q. et di. .j.b. et di.b. In liberatione. xiiij. predictorum famulorum. per predictum tempus. xxviij.q. et di. In fundratione lxxix.q.

Summa. xx vj. xiij.q. j.b et di et eque.

Auena

Item respondit de lxx. q. et di. et. j.b. auene de exitu grangie. per. talliam. De incremento xiiij.q. et j.b. Item Recept' de ffenhall' v.q. Item

18d. Item 35/-, which should be taken for the works of customers ["allowed"] between the feast of St. Botolph and the Gules of August are held over until the lord is consulted.

	For 29 quarters 1½ bushels of wheat 5/6.
threshing	For 46½ quarters of barley 5/9½.
	For 31½ quarters 1 bushel of oats 2/7¾.
	For 7 quarters of peas 10½d.
threshing	For 17½ quarters of wheat 2/11.
of new grain	For 12 quarters of barley 12d.
	For 74 quarters of oats 6/2.

Sum total of expenses £88. 11. 0½.

And so the expenses exceed the receipts by 29/6, which he receives upon the account at the hand of brother Thomas de Well'.

Yield of the Grange.

Wheat.

Item he answers for the issue of wheat 78½ quarters, 1½ bushels. Of increment 15½ quarters, 1½ bushels. Of [wheat] threshed by the *famuli*, 34½ quarters, 1½ bushels. Item received from Addington 2½ quarters, 1 bushel. Of bought [wheat] 28 quarters. Total 160 quarters, 1½ bushels, including increment. Of which in seed 40½ quarters, 1 bushel. Sent to Croyland 64 quarters by tally against the granarer. Item baked for Ralph the Abbot before Michaelmas last year 8 quarters. Item issued to Geoffrey le Harpur on the command of Ralph the Abbot ½ quarter. Issued to 8 ploughmen, 1 carter, 1 cowherd, 1 maltster, and 3 shepherds, from the Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last year until the Nativity of the Blessed Mary next before the account for 51 weeks, 29½ quarters, 1 bushel. Issued to 1 hayward from the Sunday before the Purification of the Blessed Mary last year until the aforesaid day, 2½ quarters. Issued to the other hayward from the Nativity of St. John the Baptist until the aforesaid day, 1½ bushels. Issued to 6 tithe-assessors, 2 rakers, and 2 carters in autumn, 2 quarters of wheat. Item baked for the boon-workers in autumn [m.7] and for the household expenses at the same time, 7½ quarters. Item baked for the steward(s) and (bailiff(s) holding the court and baked in the house throughout the year 5 quarters.

Total 160 quarters, 1½ bushels, and equal.

Barley.

Item he answers for the yield by task 80 quarters by tally. Of increment 16 quarters. Of (barley) threshed by the *famuli* 7 quarters, 1½ bushels. Received from Addington 30 quarters by tally. Total 133 quarters, 1½ bushels. Of which in seed 25½ quarters and 1½ bushels. Issued to the 14 aforesaid *famuli* throughout the aforesaid time 28½ quarters. Brewed 79 quarters. Total 133 quarters, 1½ bushels. And equal.

Oats.

Item he answers for 70½ quarters and 1 bushel of oats from the yield of the granary by tally. Of increment 14 quarters and 1 bushel. Item received from Fenhall 5 quarters. Item received from Langtoft 5 quarters.

Recept' de Langtoft'. v.q. De emptione. v.q. Item Recept' per manus Johannis fizden. iiij.v.q. di. et j.b.

Summa. ix.v.q di et j.b.

De quibus In semine v.vij.q. auene. In fundratione .xxj q. In prebenda equorum domini Radulphi Abbatis. xxxvij.q. Item In prebenda. iiij. equorum domini Abbatis herciantium in quadragesima. v.q. et j.b. In prebenda. iij. Carectariorum per annum. vj.q. In missione apud Adinton' ad prebendum equorum domini R. de Baston. di.q. In prebenda equorum monachorum. Senescall' et ballivorum tenentium Curiam per totum annum. iij.q. et di. In farina facta ad potagium ij.q. In prebenda equorum balliv' vicecomit' j.q. In prebenda. viij. affrorum per annum. ij.q. et di.

Summa. ix. v.q. di et j.b. et eque.

Pise.

Item respondit de x.q. et di de exitu ad tascham. De incremento. ij.q. et di.b. Item Recept' de Adinton'. ij.q. et di. Summa. xv.q. et di.b. De quibus In sustentatione porcorum. v.q. In liberatione famulorum. predictorum. iiij.q. et di. et di.b. In liberatione ij. bercariorum suis temporibus. ij.q. In potagio famulorum. ij.q. In sustentacione columbarii j.q. et di. Summa xv.q. et di b. Et eque.

Braseum.

Item respondit de. lxxix.q. brasei recept' de braciatione ordei. De incremento. x.q. Item De xxj.q. brasei auene. Summa .v.x.q. brasei De quibus In missione apud Croyl' iiij.vj.q. brasei gru. In missione ibidem. xxj.q. brasei mas. Item braciat' in autumpno ad precarias. iij.q. Summa v.x.q. et Eque.

Staurus[1].

Carectarii.

Item. respondit de. iij. equis carectariis. de remanentibus. De emptione. j. De quibus In morina. j. Et remanent iij. [Remanent. iij.]

Item. respondit de vj. stottis de remanentibus. De adiuncto .j. Et remanent. [vii]. [Stotti. vij.]

Item . . . . pullis duorum annorum de remanentibus. Et remanent. [Pulli. ij^{orum} annorum .ij.]

Item. respondit. de ij. Iumentis de remanentibus. Et remanent. De exitu. nichil. [Iumenta. ij.]

Item respondit de xvij. bobus de remanentibus. De adiuncto. j. De emptione. ij. De quibus in venditione. iij. In morina. j. Et remanent. xvj. [boues. xvj.]

Item. respondit. de. iiij. bouettis iij. annorum de remanentibus. De quibus In adiunctione cum bobus. j. Et ij. adiungentur cum vaccis. et remanet. j. et est taurus. [taurus. j.]

Item. respondit de vj. bouiculis. ij^{orum} annorum de remanentibus. De quibus in venditione. j. In morina. j. Et remanent. iiij. quorum iij. femelle. [bouiculi ij^{orum} annorum. iiij.]

Item. respondit de .xiij. bouiculis. superannatis de remanentibus. Et remanent omnes. quorum x. sunt masculi et iij. femelle. [bouiculi superannati. xij.]

1 A large portion of the stock account is badly defaced.

Bought 5 quarters. Item received at the hand of John Fizden 85½ quarters and 1 bushel. Total 185½ quarters and 1 bushel. Of which in seed 107 quarters of oats. Brewed 21 quarters. For fodder for the horses of the lord Ralph the Abbot 37 quarters. Item for fodder for 4 horses of the lord Abbot harrowing in Lent 5 quarters and 1 bushel. For fodder for 3 cart horses throughout the year 6 quarters. Sent to Addington as fodder for the horses of the lord R de Baston ½ quarter. For fodder for the horses of the monks, the steward(s) and the bailiff(s) holding the Court throughout the whole year 3½ quarters. For making flour for pottage 2 quarters. For fodder for the horses of the bailiff(s) [and] sheriff(s) 1 quarter. For fodder for 8 affers throughout the year 2½ quarters. Total 185½ quarters and 1 bushel. And equal.

Peas.

Item he answers for 10½ quarters from the yield by task. Of increment 2 quarters and ½ bushel. Item received from Addington 2½ quarters. Total 15 quarters and ½ bushel, of which for feeding the pigs 5 quarters. Issued to the aforesaid *famuli* 4½ quarters and ½ bushel. Issued to 2 shepherds for their time 2 quarters. For pottage for the *famuli* 2 quarters. For feeding the pigeons 1½ quarters. Total 15 quarters and ½ bushel. And equal.

Malt.

Item he answers for 79 quarters of malt received from the brewing of barley. From increment 10 quarters. Item 21 quarters of oats brewed. Total 110 quarters of malt, of which sent to Croyland 86 quarters of malt "gru."[1] Sent thither 21 quarters of malt "mas."[2] Item brewed in autumn for the boon-works 3 quarters. Total 110 quarters. And equal.

Stock.

Cart horses.

Item he answers for 3 cart horses brought forward. Bought 1 of which in murrain 1. And there remain 3 [There remain 3.] Item he answers for 6 stallions brought forward. of recruits 1. And there remain [7] [Stallions 7.]

Item . . . two-year-old foals brought forward. And they remain. [2-year-old foals 2.]

Item he answers for 2 mares brought forward. And they remain. Of issue, none [Mares 2.]

Item he answers for 17 oxen brought forward. Of recruits 1. Bought 2. Of which were sold 3. In murrain 1. And there remain 16 [Oxen 16.]

Item he answers for 4 three-year-old cattle brought forward. Of which 1 was put with the oxen. And 2 were put with the cows, and there remains 1, and it is a bull. [Bull 1.]

Item he answers for 6 two-year-old cattle brought forward. Of which 1 was sold. In murrain 1. And there remain 4, of which 3 are female. [Two-year-old cattle 4.]

Item he answers for 13 cattle over a year old brought forward. And there remain all of them, of which 10 are male and 3 female. [Cattle over a year old 13.]

1 Crushed ?
2 In a mass ?

Idem respondit. de xvj. vaccis de remanentibus. Et de adiunctione. ij. De quibus In venditione. ij. Item mactat' pro domino Ricardo Abbate post Natalem domini. j. Et remanent. xv. [vacce xv.]

Item. respondit. de xvj. vitulis de exitu dictarum vaccarum. De quibus in morina. iiij. Et remanent xij. quorum x. femelle. [vituli exitus xij.]

Item respondit. de vj xx xvij. ouibus matricibus de remanentibus. Et de adiunctione xxx. De quibus in missione apud Langtoft' xix. In morina ante tonsionem .vij. Item In morina post tonsionem xij. Et remanent .vj xx.ix oues matrices. [oues matrices vj xx.ix.]

Item. respondit. de xv. multonibus de remanentibus. De Langetoft' x. De adiunctione xxvij. De quibus. In missione apud Langetoft' xlj. In morina. j. ante tonsionem. Et remanent. x. [multones. x.]

Item. respondit de. vij xx.vij. agnis receptis de exitu dictarum ouium matricium. De quibus in morina. x. sub lacte lib' Galfrido Bercario. vj xx.xij. agni per talliam. Et remanent. v. [agni exitus v.]

Item respondit de. xxxvj. porcis de remanentibus. De adinton' iiij. De quibus in venditione .v. In expensis domus. ij. Item mactat' pro domino. vij. Et remanent. xxvj. porci magni quorum. j. est aper. [porci magni. xxvj.]

Item. respondit. de. iij. suibus de remanentibus De emptione j. Et remanent. Item respondit. de. j. apro de remanente et remanet. Sues. iiij. aper. j.]

Item. respondit. de. xxj. porcellis de exitu. De emptione. viij. Et remanent. et sunt di. anni et amplius. [porcelli exitus xxix.]

Item respondit. de xiiij. aucis remanentibus. De Redditu. ij. De exitu. xxvij. De quibus dat' vicecomiti North' xij. In expensis domini. xv. per talliam contra Blanch'. In expensis senescall' tenent' Curiam iij. in expensis Clericorum vicecomitis tempore vacationis. ij. In expensis ad Repgos. ij. Et remanent. ix. [auci. ix.]

Item respondit. de xxiij. Caponibus remanentibus. De Redditu. xx. De Adinton'. vj. Item de exhennia. xxx. De quibus. In missione apud Langtoft' xx. Item Dat' vicecomiti North' xij. In expensis. domini Ricardi. et monachorum quando iuerunt uersus Regem. iij. Et remanent. xliiij. [Capones. xliiij.]

Item. respondit de. xxxiiij. gallinis remanentibus. De redditu. iiij xx.xij. De exhennia. viij. De quibus In expensis Clericorum vicecomitis tempore vacationis. iiij. Item Dat' vicecomiti North' xij. In expensis magistri. Philippi et Johannis de Assefordebẏ. iiij. In expensis domini Thome de Well' iij. Et remanent v xx.xj. galline [galline v xx.xj.]

Item respondit de CCC. columbellis de exitu Columbarii. De quibus in missione apud Croyl'. x xx. Item dat' vicecomiti xlviij. In expensis domus per annum iiij xx. Item dat' pauperibus et infirmis xxxij. Et sic nichil remanet.

Item respondit. de vj. Caseis remanentibus. Item a die sancti marci EWangeliste vsque diem Lune proxima post festum sancti michaelis

Item he answers for 16 cows brought forward. And of recruits 2, of which were sold 2. Item killed for the lord Richard the Abbot after Christmas 1. And there remain 15. [Cows 15.]

Item he answers for 16 calves as issue of the said cows. Of which in murrain 4. And there remain 12, of which 10 are female. [Issue of calves 12.]

Item he answers for 137 ewes brought forward. And of recruits 30. Of which were sent to Langtoft 19. In murrain before the shearing 7. Item in murrain after the shearing 12. And there remain 129 ewes. [Ewes 129.]

Item he answers for 15 wethers brought forward. From Langtoft 10. From recruits 27. Of which were sent to Langtoft 41. In murrain 1 before the shearing. And there remain 10. [wethers 10.]

Item he answers for 147 lambs received as issue of the aforesaid ewes, of which in murrain 10 before weaning. Issued to Geoffrey the shepherd 132 lambs by tally and there remain 5. [issue of lambs 8].

Item he answers for 36 pigs brought forward. From Addington 4. Of which were sold 5. In the expenses of the household 2. Item killed for the lord 7. And there remain 26 large pigs of which 1 is a boar. [large pigs, 26].

Item he answers for 3 sows brought forward. Bought 1. And they remain. [sows 4.] Item he answers for 1 boar brought forward and it remains now. [boar 1.]

Item he answers for 21 pigs as issue. Bought 8. And they remain and are over half a year old. [Issue of pigs 29.]

Item he answers for 14 geese brought forward. From rent 2. From issue 27. of which 12 were given to the sheriff of Northampton. For the expenses of the lord 15 by tally against Blanch'. For the expenses of the steward(s) holding the court 3. For the expenses of the sheriff's clerks at the time of the vacancy 2. For the expenses of the reap goose 2. And there remain 9. [Geese 9.]

Item he answers for 23 capons brought forward. From rent 20. From Addington 6. Item from gifts 30. Of which were sent to Langtoft 20. Item given to the sheriff of Northampton 12. For the expenses of the lord Richard and the monks going to the King 3. And there remain 44. [Capons 44.]

Item he answers for 34 hens brought forward. From rent 92. From gifts 8. of which for the expenses of the sheriff's clerks at the time of the vacancy 4. Item given to the sheriff of Northampton 12. For the expenses of master Philip and of John of Ashfordby 4. For the expenses of lord Thomas de Well' 3. And there remain 111 hens. [Hens 111.]

Item he answers for 300 pigeons as issue of the pigeon-cote. of which sent to Croyland 200. Item given to the sheriff 48. For the expenses of the household throughout the year 80. Item given to the poor and sick 32. And so none remain.

Item he answers for 6 cheeses brought forward. Item from St. Mark the Evangelist's day until the Monday after Michaelmas 159 cheeses.

xx
vij. xix. Casei. Item de Collectis a dicto die Lune vsque ad festum omnium Sanctorum. xvj. De quibus in venditione xx vj. et j. Casei. In missione apud Adýnton' in autumpno ij. Item Dat' vicecomiti. xij. Item lib' Johanni de Quappelad' ad opus domini Ricardi et monachorum quand iuerunt uersus London' post festum sancti michaelis. v. Item lib' domino W. de Goldingham. j. Item expen' pro bederep' vj. In expensis pellipar' fact' fururas. iij. In expensis domus per annum et Carpentariorum facientium Torallum. xv. In expensis domini post Natalem domini. v. Item lib'. Johanni. de Quapelad' eodem tempore. iij. Item. In expensis Senescall' Thome de Well' et Johannis Clerici per suos aduentus. ij. Et remanent. iiii.

Memorandum quod facta est liberatio seruientum vsque diem Natalis beate marie virginis. ante Compotum.

Item from [cheese] collected from the said Monday until the feast of All Saints 16. of which were sold 121 cheeses. Sent to Addington in autumn 2. Item given to the sheriff 12. Item issued to John of Whaplode for the needs of Richard and the monks going to London after Michaelmas 5. Item issued to the lord W. de Goldingham 1. Item used for the bedreap 6. For the expenses of the furrier making furs 3. For the expenses of the household throughout the year and for the carpenters making the kiln 15. For the expenses of the lord after Christmas 5. Item issued to John of Whaplode at the same time 3. Item for the expenses of the steward(s) Thomas de Well' and John the Clerk for their visits 2. And there remain 4.

Note that the issue to the servants is made up to the Nativity of the blessed Virgin Mary, before the account [is rendered].

1281. WENDLINGBUR'. Dd. 17. m. 4d.

Memorandum quod die Sancti Thome Archiepiscopi Anno Ricardi Abbatis .ij°. Johannes ffiden prepositus reddidit compotum suum de omnibus receptis et expensis. a festo sancti Valentini. Anno eiusdem primo vsque dictam diem.

De termino sancti Guthlaci. x.li. vij.sol. v.d. ob.
Item de termino sancti Botulphi. viij.li. ix.sol. xj.d. ob. q.
Item de termino Michaelis. vij.li. vij.sol.iij.d. ob. q.
Item de termino sancti Andree. viij.li. xij.sol. iij.d. ob. q.
Item de nouo Incremento redditus vj.s. iiij.d.
Item de Wara ad Gulam Augusti. ij.sol. ix.d.
Item de foro per annum. xiij.sol. vj.d.
Item de termino Omnium Sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.
Item de herbagio ad festum sancti Johannis. xxv.sol. iiij.d.
Item de furnis ad quattuor terminos. xxvj.sol. viij.d.
Item de molendino fullonis ad eosdem terminos. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
Item de sokenWoding et longhauering. ij.sol. j.d. q.
Summa xxxix.li. xiiij.sol. vij.d.

Item de Auxilio. xvj.li. Item de finibus xxv.li. xvij.sol. iiij.d. Item de perquisitis. v.li. xv.sol. vj.d. Item de recognitionibus Abbatis. vj.li. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item de haueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob. Item de relaxatione herciatorum. vj.sol. Item de ij. vaccis venditis. xiiij.sol. Item de. x. porcis venditis. xxix.sol. viij.d. Item de xxiij. pellibus ouium de morina ante tonsionem. et xv. peltis ouium post tonsionem. et .ij. peltis multonum de morina post tonsionem venditis. ix.sol. xj.d. Item de lana collecta. iij.sol. Item de Columbario. xv.d. Item de pounagio. xv.d. Item de foleshaues. viij.d. Item de stipula vendita. xxvj.sol. viij.d. Item de pomis venditis. xxxix.sol. vj.d. Item de stramine vendita. x.sol. Item de vj.xx caseis facientibus .v. Wayes. xlij.sol. vj.d. Item de butiro vendito x.sol. vj.d. Item de corticibus arborum venditis x.d.

Summa. lxviij.li. ix.sol. ix.d. ob.

Summa totius receptarum. v.viij.li.xx iiij.sol. iiij.d. ob.

Expense.

In liberatione domino Abbati. per. ij. tallias de redditu et haueragio. xiiij.li. xiiij.sol. Item lib' domino Alexandro de merch' de redditu. xxj.li. xviij.sol ob q. Item eidem de Auxilio. xvj.li. Item eidem de finibus et perquisitis. xiiij.li. Item Rogero le Couper de herbagio. xx.sol. Item lib' domino G. de Cheÿle. de recognitionibus vj.li. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item In expensis Archidiaconi. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item persone de herdeWik'. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item Johanni Spigurnel' xxxiij.sol. iiij.d. Item pro decima Regi concessa. xxxiij.sol. v.d. Item lib' Johanni de Quappelad' et Rogero de Croÿland' sine tallia. xx.sol. Item lib' domino. Willelmo de Goldingham' per ij. vices. iiij.sol. x.d. Item Willelmo lancelin' pro redditu debito. ij.sol. Item apud Thyndeÿn pro redditu viij.d. Item lib' letitie de Thÿnedÿne. iiij.sol. Item Johanni de standon pro expensis suis. viij.sol. iiij.d. Item In expensis. W. de Goldingham per suos aduentus. vij.sol. iiij.d. ob. Item in expensis domini per suos aduentus. iij.sol. iiij.d. ob. Item in expensis domini per suos aduentus. iiij.sol. ob. q. Item In expensis Abbatis de Euÿsham. Prioris. monachorum. vicecomitis. et aliorum superuenientium. xxj.sol. xj.d. q. Item pro xxiiij.q. et di brasei ordei. et. v.q. brasei drageti. et iij.q. prebende emptis.

v.li. xix.sol. iij.d. Item In omnibus custis carucarum. cum stipendio fabri. xxij.sol. Item In. ij paribus nouarum rotarum ferratarum emptis. xiiij.sol. ij.d. Item In omnibus custis carettarum cum ferrura stottorum. xiiij.sol. vj.d. In omnibus expensis factis circa nouam coquinam cum lapido. meremio. bordo. clauis. calce emptis et stipendiis operariorum. .vij.li. iij.sol. vj.d. ob. q. Item In emendatione domorum et murorum. iiij.sol. Item. In duobus sellis carettariis et duobus nouis rotis emptis ad longam carettam et missis apud Croỳland'. x.sol. vj.d. Item in scriniis et coopertul' emptis. iij.sol. vij.d. Item In allaudis et volatile emptis et missis apud lincoln'. v.sol. iij.d. Item in. ij. petris de burle emptis et missis apud Croyland. xvj.d. Item In. j. furrura empta ad opus Abbatis. iij.sol. ij.d. Item In. j. nouo rethe empto. ix.sol.ij.d. Item In xxx. vlnis ad saccos. corballis crebris carbone. vannis. et aliis minutis expensis. ix.sol. v.d. Item pro herbagio empto v.sol.x.d.ob. Item In Cleyis ad faldam. ij.sol. j.d. Item in viride Greco et vncto ad oues medicandum. xiij.sol. iiij.d. ob. q. Item in precariis carucarum. xij.d. Item in sarclatione bladi. vij.sol. j.d. ob. Item in expensis autumpni cum sỳthale. xij.sol. iij.d. Item in omnibus custis circa daỳeriam. ij.sol. Item in dealbatione. xv.v. pellium angnorum (*sic*). v.sol. iiij.d. Item in stipendiis. viij. carucariorum. j. carettarii. j. vaccarii. iij. bercariorum. j. siccatricis brasei. j. daỳe. per annum. l.sol. Item. vj. decimatorum. ix.sol. Item. ij. furcariis. j. tassatori. ij. messoribus. j. beddello. xiiij.sol. vj.d. In allocatione firme prepositi. iiij.sol. x.d.

Trituratio

In vj. ij.q. et di. j.b. frumenti Item in iiij.j.q. ordei Item in xj.iij.q. auene Item In xxiiij.q. j.b. pisarum Item in. x.q. bulemong'	ad tascham. l.sol. ob. q.

Trituratio noua

In xvij.q.j.b. frumenti Item in xix.q. ordei Item In lviij.q. auene. Item In iij.q. di. j.b. bolomong	ix.sol. x.d.

Summa totius expensarum v.ix.li. xviij.sol. ij.d. ob et sic excedunt expense receptas. In xxxiij.sol. x.d.

Frumentum

De frumento ad tascam. vij.q. j.b. Item per opera. xxxvj.q. et di. Item de Incremento totius xxxv.q. j.b. Item recept' de Adington' xij.q. Summa xj.iiij.q. De quibus In semine xxxiij.q. j.b. Item in missione apud Croỳland' v.v.q. Item In missione apud Adington' xij.q. j.b. Item apud Morburn' .iiij.q. Item apud Elminton'. di.q. Item furn' pro domino. xij.q. Item furn' pro superuenientibus. carpentario et pro haueragio et In autumpno. et In Curia per annum. xvj.q. di.j.b. Item in liberatione viij. carucariorum. ij. carettariorum. iij. bercariorum. j. vacarii. j. siccatricis a festo Natiuitatis sancte marie Anno preterito vsque festum sancti mathei proximo ante compotum. xxxiij.q. di.j.b. Item porcario. j. Warde. ij. messoribus. j. gardinario. iij. herciatoribus.

j. Auxiliatori. Agnorum. vj. decimatoribus. j. tassatori j. daye. temporibus suis. vj.q. di. et di.b. et sic eque.

Ordeum

De ordeo ad tascam. iiij.xx.xiij.q. Item de Incremento. xviij.q. di. et di.b. Summa. v.xx.xj. di.q. di.b. De quibus In semine .xxix.q. et.di. Item in dono domini ij.q. Item in liberatione predictorum famulorum. iij.q. di.b. Item in fundratione. lx.xvij.q. Et eque.

Braseum Ordei

De predictis. lxxvij.q. ordei fundratis. et de Incremento. ix.q. di.di.b. Item de emptione. xxiiij.q. di. ut supra .Summa v.xx.xj.q. di.b. Item in missione apud Croyland' iiij.xx.v.q. et di. Item braciat' pro domino xij.q. Item braciat' In Curia pro carpentario. et In autumpno. vij.q. di. j.b. Item miss' apud morburn' vj.q. Et sic eque.

Auena

De auena ad tascam. xiiij.xx.xvj.q. Item de Incremento. lix.q. di. Item de emptione iij.q. ut supra. Summa xvij.xx.xix.q. et di. De quibus. In semine iiij.xx.xvj.q. Item in prebenda domini. xiiij.q. et di. Item W. de Goldingham de dono ij.q. Item in prebenda monachorum senescallorum clericorum et aliorum superuenuentium. ix.q. et di. Item in prebenda stottorum Curie .vij.q. et di. Item lib' apud morburn' xv.q. Item in fundratione. x.xx.xv.q. et eque.

Braseum auene.

De predictis x.xx.xv.q. auene fundratis. Item de emptione v. Summa. xj.q. Inde miss' apud Croyland x.xx.xvj. q.di.j.b. Item In expensis domini iij.q. et di. et . . .

[m.5d.] *Pise*

De pisis ad tascam. xxiiij.q. j.b. Item de Incremento. v.q. Summa. xxix q. j.b. De quibus. In liberatione dictorum famulorum per dictum tempus xxiiij.q. di. j.b. Item miss' apud Adington. j.b. Item in potagio. ij.b. Item in pastu porcorum. ij.q. j.b. et eque.

Bolemong'

De Bolemong' ad tascam. x.q. Item de opere famulorum. ij.q. et di. Item de Incremento. ij.q. et di. De quibus In liberatione dictorum famulorum. xj.q. Item furniat' pro haueragio. iij.q. Item miss' apud Adington' j.q. et sic eque.

Item computat de iij. equis remanentibus. Item de adiunctis. iij. et remanent vj. [Carettarii vj.]

Idem computat de vij. stottis remanentibus. Item de adiunctis ij. Item recept' de Keten'. ij. De quibus iij. facti sunt carettarii ut supra. et remanent viij. [Stotti viij.]

Idem computat de .ij. Iumentis remanentibus et mittuntur apud Croyland' cum pullis suis et sic nichil remanet.

Idem computat de xvj. bobus remanentibus. Item de adiunctis. ix. Item recept' de morburn' ij. Item de Adington' j. Summa xxviij. De quibus In missione apud Euysham. iij. Item apud Nomanslond. viij. et remanent xvij. [Boues. xvij.]

Item computat de xij. bouiculis duorum annorum remanentibus. et mittuntur apud Nomanslond. et sic nichil remanet.

Idem computat de xv. vaccis remanentibus. Item de adiunctis .vij.

De quibus In venditione. ij. ut supra. Item miss' apud Nomanslond iiij. et remanent xvj. et j. taurus [vacce .xvj. et j. taurus]
Idem computat de exitu. xiij. De quibus In mactatione pro domino. j. et remanent xij. [vituli anni presenti. xij.]
Idem computat de. x. multonibus remanentibus. Item de adiunctis. ij. De quibus In morina. iij. et remanent. ix. [multones. ix.]
Idem computat de vj. xx ix. ouibus remanentibus. Item de adiunctis. iij. Item recept' de Galfrido de langetoft. lx.x. Summa x.xx ij. De quibus In morina xxxvij. ut supra. et remanent viij.xx v. [Oues. viij.xx v.]
De exitu ouium. v.xx viij. Agni. Item recept' de Galfrido de langetoft. v.xx ij. Summa x.xx x. De quibus In morina sub lacte. xlvj. et pelles ad dealbationem ut supra. et remanent viij.xx iij. [Agni viij.xx iiij.]
Idem computat de xxvj. porcis remanentibus. Item de adiunctis. xxix. Item recept' de Adington' vj. Summa lxj. De quibus In missione apud Croyland' xxxj. Item In venditione. x. ut supra. Item in expensis domini j. Item In expensis circa nouam coquinam. vj. Item in mactatione In Curia. iiij. Item In morina. iij. Et remanent. vj. [Porci. vj.]
Idem computat de. iiij. suibus remanentibus. Item recept' de Adington. j. De quibus In morina. ij. et remanent iij. sues. et j. aper. [Sues. iij. et j. aper]
Idem computat de exitu xxxv. quorum xviij. sunt de primo fetu. Item recept' de Adington'. ix. Summa xliiij. et remanent. [Porcelli. xliiij.]
Idem computat de ix. aucis remanentibus. Item de redditu. ij. Item de Adington' ix. Item de exitu. lx. Summa iiij.xx. De quibus In missione apud Croyland' x. Item apud langetoft'. xxx. Item expenduntur pro domino. x. Item In expensis superuenientium. xv. Item In morina. v. et remanent. x. [Auce x.]
Idem computat de xliiij. caponibus remanentibus. Item de redditu xvj. De quibus in missione apud morburn'. xl. Item In missione apud Croyland' iiij Item In expensis superuenientium iiij. Et remanent xij. [Capones. xij.]
Idem computat de v.xx xj. Gallinis remanentibus. Item de redditu. iiij.xx xij. Summa. x.xx iij. De quibus In missione apud Croyland. lxiiij. Item apud morburn. xij. Item In expensis domini xij. Item in expensis superuenientium. xxij. et remanent. iiij.xx xiij. [Galline. iiij.xx xiij.]
Idem computat de iiij. caseis remanentibus. Item de collectis xij. Item de caseis factis a die sancti marci EWangeliste. qualibet die faciendo vnum caseum usque festum sancti michelis. vij.xx xviij. Summa. viij.xx x. De quibus In venditione ut supra. vj.xx xv. Item in expensis domini. v. Item miss' apud Adington' ij. Item In expensis circa coquinam et In autumpno. xviij. et remanent. xiiij. [Casei. xiiij.]
Idem computat de exitu Columbarii. iiij.cc. De quibus miss' apud Croyland'. ix.xx Item In venditione. lx. Item In expensis domus. x.xx Item pauperibus. xl. et eque.
ffacta est liberatio seruientum vsque festum sancti mathei apostoli proximum ante compotum.

1282. WENDLINGBURG. Cd. 5. m.I.

Memorandum quod Johannes Prepositus de Wenlingburg' reddidit compotum suum de omnibus receptis et expensis a die sancti Thome martiris anno Ricardi Abbatis ij.° vsque ad Natiuitatem beate marie virginis anno eodem.

De termino sancti Guthlacy. x.li. ix.sol. ob.
De termino sancti Botulphi. viij.li. xj.sol. vj.d. ob. q.
(De termino sancti Michaelis. vij.li. viij.sol. x.d. ob. q. *deleted* "quia respondit in compoto subsequenti ")
De Wara ad Gulam Augusti. ij.sol. ix.d.
De foro pro tribus terminis x.sol. j.d. ob.
De herbagio ad festum sancti Johannis Baptiste. xix.sol. x.d.
De furnis pro tribus terminis. xx. sol.
De molendino ffullonis pro tribus terminis. x.sol.
Summa. xxij.li. iij.sol. iij.d. ob. q.

Recepte

(Item de auxilio xiij.li. vj.sol. viij.d. *deleted* "quia in compoto subsequenti "). Item de finibus. liiij.sol .iiij.d. Item de perquisitis. liij.sol. Item de Aueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob. Item de relaxatione herciatorum. vj.sol. Item de minutis decimis herbagii. xx d. Item paunagium ad purificationem beate marie virginis. xv.d. Item de vno boue vendito. xx.sol. Item de. xl. ouibus matricibus venditis ad festum sancti martini. xxxvj.sol. viij.d. pretium cuiusbus (*sic*) ouis. xj.d. Item de. vj. multonibus venditis. v.sol. vj.d. eiusdem pretii. Item de. ix. porcis venditis xxvj.sol. Item de lana collecta. x.sol. vj.d. Item de .vj. pellibus ouium matricium ante tonsionem iiij.sol. Item de pomis gardini venditis. vj.sol. Item de stipula vendita. xxxviij.sol. Item de stramine pisarum vendita. x.sol. Item de .iiij. pilis et .v. petris caseÿ. facientibus xx iiij. et xij. caseos. xxxvij.sol. j.d. ob. Item de. xv. petris de Butiro venditis .xj.sol .iij.d. Item de pullis equinis venditis per licenciam. viij.d. Item de cute vnius vacce vendito mortue de morina. ij.sol. Item de cute vnius bouis mactatis contra aduentum domini. ij.sol. vj.d. Item de. iiij. pellibus ouinis venditis ante tonsionem. x.d. Item de preposito de Elmington' recept'. xiij.sol. iiij.d.

Boues nec porci decetero vendantur sine precepto Abbatis

Summa. xxj.li. viij.sol. vj.d.
Summa totius receptarum. xliij.li. xj.sol. ix.d. ob. q.

Expense

Lib' Alexandro de March' xj. libr' de redditu de termino Pasche per talliam. Item lib' magistro hospitalis sancti Johannis Norhamt' pro quintadecima. xxxiij.sol. iiij.d. Item lib' Johanni Spigurnell. xxxiij.sol. iiij.d. Item lib' magistro Nicholao de yuselee persone de herdWyk. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item lib' Willelmo Launcelin' ij.sol. Item Lib' apud Thingden' pro redditu viij.d. Item pro frumento empto scilicet xxxviij.q. et di. xij.li. xvj.sol. viij.d. Item pro .xxx. quarteriis drageti emptis. iiij.li. Item pro auena. empta videlicet. xxvij. quarteria. et j.b. liiij.sol. vj.d. pretius quarterii. ij.sol. Item pro duobus bobus emptis. xxj.sol. Item In expensis Archidiaconi. ix.sol. iiij.d. Item In expensis vicecomitis. iiij.sol. Item in expensis domini Willelmi de Goldingham. x.d. per duas vices. Item in expensis domini Roberti de sancto Albano in eundo et redeundo de Capello de Reding'. xxij.d. Item in expensis magistri Phillipi de Barton. iiij.d. Item in expensis mareskallorum domini Regis in quadragesima .vj.d. Item in expensis in seneskallo

per quattuor vices quando tenuit Curiam. iij.s. viij.d. Item in omnibus Custus (*sic*) Carucarum cum ferrura Stottorum et stipendio fabri per tres terminos. xvj.sol vj.d. Item in omnibus custus Carectarum cum ferrura sex equorum carectariorum .xix.sol. v.d. Item in omnibus Custus circa Oriellum et Tabulum Aule et dealbationem coquine xiiij.sol. ij.d. Item in carbone empto videlicet xxvij. quarteria. v.sol. vij.d. ob. pretius quarterii ij.d. ob. Item in vna libra de verdegreco duabus lagonis uncti ad bidentes et Clatis ad faldam et Clatis ad Tarellum ix.sol. ob. q. Item pro emendatione plumbi ad Cancellum. xx.d. Item lib' Lingatori versus Theford' et Drayton' per duas vices. xx.d. Item in Canubio empto ad saccos. iij.sol. iiij.d. Item in vno plumbo empto ad coquinam .ij.sol. vj.d. Item pro fugatione agnorum apud Eyuesham. vj.d. Item cuidam Pelletario pro dealbatione Centum pellium agnorum. ij.sol. vj.d. Item pro castratione purcellorum. iiij.d. Item pro emendatione vasorum ad Bracinam. iij.d. Item pro duabus corbellis emptis ad portandum. v.d. Item pro sarklatione bladi. iij.sol. vj.d. Item In expensis autumpnantibus cum expensis ad repegos. xiiij.sol. Item pro Sytheale. ij.sol. Item in Bosco empto contra aduentum Abbatis. ij.sol. Item In omnibus custus circa Deẏeriam xiiij.d. ob. Item In stipendiis viij. carucariorum. ij. Carectariorum vnius vaccarii. iiij. bercariorum vnius Daẏe. vnius siccatricis braseẏ cum vno porcario lij.sol. vj.d. Item In stipendio vnius bedelli duorum furcarum duorum messorum et sex decimatorum in autumpno. xx.sol. Item in Allocatione firme prepositi. iij.sol .x.d.

Trituratio

In lxxviij.q. di.b. et di. frumenti	Ad Tascham .xxxj.s. vij.d. q.
In .vj. xx. xvj. q. ordei.	
In lxiij.q Auene	
In .iiij.q. et di.b. et di. de bolemong	
In .x.q. pẏsarum.	

Summa totius Expensarum. xlvij.li. iij.sol xj.d.

(Et sic debentur ei. lxxij.sol. j.d. q. cum Auxilio et redditu et firma sancti michaelis. Et preceptum est quod firma sancti michelis simul cum Auxilio reddantur integra domini. *Deleted* "quia ponenda sunt in compoto subsequenti ").

Frumentum recepte respondit se quinto

De frumento ad tascam. iiij. xx. xvj.q. Item per operas (*sic*) famulorum. xl.q. Et de incremento totius. xxvij.q. di.b. Item de Adinton'. ij.q.j.b. Item de frumento empto. xxxviij.q. et di. Summa. x.iij xx q. di b. et di.

Expense

De quibus In semine xliij.q. di. et di.b. Item de frumento misso apud Croyland'. v.xx.q. vnde due tallie de Thoma de Bridelinton Item in expensis Nicholai del Pek .iij.q. et di. Item furniat' contra Archidiaconum et contra vicecomes per duas vices. j.q. et j.b. Item Lib' Galfrido de Harpur'. di.q. Item in liberatione. viij. carucariorum. duorum carectariorum. vnius vaccarii. j. siccatricis brasei. trium bercariorum a die sancti mathei Apostoli vsque in vigilia sancti Bartholomei proxima ante compotum. xxx.q. Item cuidam porcario per totum predictum tempus. j.q. Item. j. bercario per suum tempus videlicet per. xxx. septimanas. j.q. et j.b. Item. ij. messoribus per nonem septi-

manas. iij.b. Item furniat' ad precarias in Autumpno. iij.q. et di. Item furniat' pro seneskallo quando tenuit Curiam. j.q. Item furniat' ad opus operariorum circa Oriellum. j.q. Item lib' preposito de Langetoft'. j.q. et di.

Summa xx x. iij.q. di.b. et di. Et sic eque.

Ordeum

De ordeo ad Tascam. xx vij. xv.q. di et di.b. Item de Incremento xxxj.q. Summa. xx ix.vj.q.di. et di. b.

Expense

De quibus in semine .xxxvj.q. Item in fundratione. xx vj.viij.q. Item lib' preposito de Adington' vj.q. vnde tallia. Item in lib' famulorum cum alio blado xvj.q. di. j.b.

Summa expensarum. xx ix.vj.q.di. Et di.b. Et sic eque.

Braseum ordei

De predictis. xx vj.viij.q. ordei fundratis. Item de Incremento .xvj.q. Summa xx vij.iiij.q.

Expense

De quibus in missione apud Croyland'. .xx vj.xiiij.q. et di. Item Braciat' contra aduentum domini Abbatis. iiij.q. Item braciat' contra aduentum Nicholai Pek. iij.q. Item braciatum (*sic*) ad precarias in autumpno. ij.q. Et sic remanet in granario di.q.

Auena

De Auena ad Tascam xx vj.j.q. Item per operas famulorum xv.q. Item de Incremento. xxvij.q. et di.b. Item de emptione drageti et Auene. lvij.q. et j.b. Summa .xx xj.q. et j.b. et di.

Expense

De quibus in semine xx iiij.xvj.q. Item missum (*sic*) apud Morburne. v.q. Item in prebenda sex equorum carectariorum. xj.q. et di. Item In prebenda In aduentu Archidiaconi et vicecomiti. et Nicholai del Pek. domini Willelmi de Goldingham mareskallorum domini Regis Prioris Croyland' in eundo apud Eyuesham et redeundo. Hugonis de Spalding'. Nicholai de Ely superprioris. Johannis de Well'. Stephani nepotis Abbatis Radulphi. clericorum vicecomitis Norhamt' magistri Henrici de Stok' et in aduentu seneskalli quando venit tenere Curiam. vij.q. et di. Item in farina facta. ij.q. Item in prebenda duorum palefridorum domini Abbatis. ij.q. Item in fundratione. xx iiij.xvj.q. Et sic bene respondit.

Braseum auene.

De predictis. .xx iiij.xvj.q. auene fundratis. Inde missum (*sic*) apud Croyland xx iiij.ij.q. Item braciat' contra aduentum domini Abbatis iiij.q. Item braciat' contra aduentum Archidiaconi Norhamt'. ij.q. Item braciat' pro Nicholao de Pek. iij.q. Item braciat' pro precariis in autumpno. iij.q. Et sic in granario. ij.q.

Pise

De Pisis ad Tascam. x.q. Item de Incremento. ij.q. Summa. xij.q.

Expense

De quibus in liberatione famulorum. x.q. et di.b. Item in potagio famulorum. j.q. Item in porcis pascendis .j.b. et di. Item In elemosina quando Archidiaconus stetit apud Wenlingburg' di.q.

Bolemong

De Bolemong ad Tascham. viij.q. di. Item per operas .ij.q. di. Item de Incremento ij.q et di.b. Summa xiij.q. et di b.
De quibus in semine. j.q. Item lib' apud morburne. vj.q. Item in liberatione famulorum. vj.q. et di.b. Eque.

Carettarii.

Item Idem computat de sex equis carettariis remanentibus. et remanent.
Item computat de .viij. stottis remanentibus. Et remanent.
Item computat de decem et septem bobus remanentibus. Et de Adinton'. j. Et de Emptione. ij. Summa xx. De quibus In venditione. j. Item In missione apud Croyland'. ij. Item mactatum (*sic*) contra aduentum domini Abbatis. j. Summa. iiij. Et remanent. xvj.

[m.2.] *Vacce.*

Item Idem computat de xvj. vaccis. et vno tauro remanentibus. De quibus in morina. j. vacca. et sic remanent. xv. vacce et .j. taurus.

Vituli superannati

Item computat de vitulis superannatis. xij. De quibus in morina. j. vnde de cute est responsus. Et sic remanent. xj. quorum quinque sunt masculi et sex femelle. et remanent.

Exitus vaccarum

Item Idem computat de exitu dictarum vaccarum. xiiij. vituli. quia vna vacca est sterila. Et remanent. Item Idem computat de. ix. veruetibus remanentibus. De quibus In venditione. vj. et remanent. iij.

Hoggastri.

Item Idem computat de viij. et. iiij. hoggastris remanentibus. De quibus In morina. lviij ante tonsionem. Et inde. liiij. pelles liberati fuerunt Galfrido Bercario Et quattuor pelles in venditione. Et sic remanent .v. et vj. hoggastri.

Oues matrices.

Idem computat de. viij. et .v. ouibus matricibus. remanentibus De quibus In venditione. xl. Item in morina ante tonsionem .vj. vnde respondit de pellibus ut supra. Et sic remanent. v. xix.

Exitus ouium matricium

Idem reddidit compotum de exitu dictarum ouium. vj. agni. De quibus In missione apud. Eyuesham. lx. et In morina xj. vnde respondit de octo pellibus in dealbationem. et de tribus pellibus respondebit. Et sic remanent. xl.ix.

Porci

Idem reddidit compotum de sex porcis remanentibus. Item de primo fetu. xviij. remanent. Item de. ij°. fetu. xvij. remanent. Summa. xlj. De quibus In venditione. ix. Item mactati (*sic*) pro Nicholao del Pek. .iij. Item mactati contra aduentum domini Abbatis. ij. Et sic remanent. xxvij.

Sues

Idem computat de .iij. suibus remanentibus. et. j. apro remanente. et remanent.
Item de exitu dictarum suium. de primo fetu .xx. et de secundo fetu xiiij. Et sic remanent. xxxiiij.

Auce

Idem computat de. x. aucis remanentibus. De exitu dictarum aucarum. lxiij. Item de redditu assisa. ij. Item de presento xiiij. Summa. iiij.ix. De quibus lib' apud Croyland' .xxvj. per. ij. tallias. Item in

autumpno ad repegos. iij. Item In expensis Seneskallis. per tres vices. iij. Item in expensis domini Abbatis. xxxiiij. Et sic remanent. xxiij.

Capones.

Idem reddidit compotum de. xij. Caponibus. remanentibus Et omnes missi sunt apud Croyland'. vnde tallie contra Willelmum de Peteling.

Galline.

Idem reddidit compotum. de iiij. xxiiij. gallinis remanentibus. De quibus In missione apud Croyland'. lviij. per duas tallias Item in expensis domini Abbatis. xxix. Et sic remanent. vij.

Caseus.

Idem computat de. xiiij. caseis remanentibus. Item de caseis factis a die sancti marci EWangeliste quolibet die faciendo vnum caseum vsque natiuitatis beate marie. xx vj. et xvj. Summa xx vij. et .x. De quibus In venditione xx iiij.xij. Item In expensis domini Abbatis. iij. et lac vnius diei (*sic*). Item missum (*sic*) apud Croyl'. j. Item In expensis Nicholai del Pek ij. Item missum apud Adington' ij. ad precarias in autumpno In Expensis in estate circa Oriellum et expensis superuenientium. v. Item In expensis domus In autumpno. x. Et sic remanent xxxiiij.

Columbarium.

Idem computat de exitu Columbarii. CC .xx iiij. De quibus missum (*sic*) apud Croyl'. CC ij.xx. per ij tallias. Item In expensis domini Abbatis. xx. Item In expensis domus xl. et Eque.

ffacta est liberatio seruientum usque in vigilia sancti Bartholomei proxima ante compotum.

1283. WENDLINGB'. Cd.9. m.6.

Recepte.

Johannes prepositus reddidit compotum suum de .vij. li. viij.sol. x d. ob. q. de tota redditu assisa In manerio de Wendl' ad festum sancti michaelis. Et de vij.sol. vj.d. de redditu assisa ad festum Omnium Sanctorum. Et de. viij.li. xiij.sol. xjd. ob. q. ad festum sancti Andree. Et de .x.li.ix.sol. ob. ad festum sancti Guthlaci. Et de viij.li. xj.sol. vj.d. ob. q. ad festum sancti Botulphi. Et de ij.sol. ix.d. redditus de libera Wara ad Gulam Augusti. Et de .ij.d. de nouo Incremento redditus. pro. iij. sellionibus terre traditis Willelmo ffelaWe in villenagio.

Summa. xxxv.li. xiij.sol. x.d. ob. q.

Redditus. de exitu manerii

Idem reddidit compotum de. liij.sol. iiij.d. de firma. ij. molendinorum traditum ad firmam de termino sancti Botulphi eo quia prius fuerunt in manu Nicholai le Pek. Et de .xiij. sol. iiij.d. de firma. j. molendini fulonis per annum. Et de. xxvj. sol. viij. d. de hominibus de Wendl' pro licencia furniandi vbi uoluerunt. Et de xiij.sol. vj.d. de foro hoc anno tradito ad firmam. Et de ij.sol. j.d. q de sokenWoding et longeauering. Et de. xvj.d. de pannagio. Et de .xxv. sol. iiij.d. de herbagio ad festum sancti Johannis. Et de .xl.sol. de haueragio hoc anno. Et de viij.sol. vj.d. de relaxatione herciatorum. Et de .v.li. de decima feni. hoc anno.

Summa. xiiij.li. iiij.sol. j.d. q.

Summa totius redditus. xlix.li. xviij.sol.

Exitus manerii

Idem de. xiij.li. vj.sol. viij.d. de auxilio. bondorum hoc anno. Et de. x.li. vj.sol. iiij.d. de finibus et perquisitis Curie hoc anno. Et de x.d.

de exitibus terre Ricardi de Thorp hoc anno. dum fuit in manu domini. De minutis decimis herbagii hoc anno. nichil. Et de. xx.d. de herbagio super diuisas hoc anno prouent'.

Staurus venditus

Item de .xl.sol. de .ij. bobus venditis. Et de .ij.sol. ix.d. de iij. vitulis istius anni venditis. Et de. xviij.sol. de xiiij. ouibus tractis venditis. Et de. lxviij.sol. ij.d. de xvij. porcis venditis.

Corei

Et de. iij.sol .j.d de Coreis. j. taurelli et. j. vacce mortuorum de morina. Et de. ij.sol. de carne predicte vacce vendita. Et de. viij.d de lana fracta. Et de. vij.sol. j.d. de pellibus. viij. ouium matricium et. ij. hogastrorum. mortuorum de morina ante tonsionem venditis. (Et de. xij.d. de pellibus. iij. ouium matricium necatum post festum sancti michelis contra aduentum Abbatis. *deleted* "quia prepositus respondebit in sequenti compoto"). Et de. xviij.d. ob. de pellibus .vj. matricium ouium. j. hertadi mortuorum de morina post tonsionem. venditis. Et de. x.sol. ij.d. ob. de pellibus vij. agniclorum (*sic*) mortuorum de morina in partu. et xxij. post separationem. venditis.

Et de lxxij.sol. de ix.xx. et vj. caseis venditis qui fecerunt viij. Wayes. pretius. Waẏe. ix.sol. Et de xvj.sol. viij.d. de .xx. petris butiri venditis. pretius petre. x.d. Et de. viij.sol. de stramine pisarum vendita. Et de. xl.sol. v.d de stipula ut testatur in parcellis vendita. Et de. xxiiij.sol de pomis in Gardino hoc anno venditis. Et de. x.d. de pullis Columbarii venditis. Et de .iiij.d. de Roberto Warin. de consuetudine. j. pull' vend'

Summa: xxxix.li. xi.sol. iij.d.

Summa totius Receptarum. iiij.ix.xx.li. ix.sol. iij.d.

Expense

In surplusagio vltimi compoti in quo dominus ei tenebatur ita quod tallagium et redditus assisa sancti michelis in quod prepositus oneratus est in isto compoto. lxxij.sol. j.d. q. In Redditu soluta. Willelmo lancelỳn pro domibus J. Spigurnel' per annum. ij.sol. In redditu soluta apud Thingden' pro capite stagni molendini infirmando viij.d. In. iij. rodis terre emptis. et traditis in villenagio .xiij.sol. iiij.d. In stipendio .j. fabri pro ferris carucarum vna cum ferrura stottorum ad tascham per annum. xx.sol. In .ij. nouis carucis cum meremium ad easdem faciendas. Iugis. et herciis emendandis cum stipendio carpentar'. ij.sol. viij.d. In .j. precaria carucarum continente xxxij. carucas ad rebinum in estate. iij.sol. In .j. boue empto .x.sol. In .ij. paribus nouarum rotarum. et. In .j. caretta vsitata .iij. nouis cordis .j. pari tractarum. x. capistris de pilo dominico factis. ij. sellis. iiij. nouis collariis et veteribus emandandis et omne alio atillio ad carettas hoc anno emptis. xx.sol. In ferrura. vj. equorum carettariorum per annum. vij.sol. In stipendiis. viij. carucariorum et .ij. carettariorum. per annum. xxxiij.sol. iiij.d. In iiij.xx. ij. quarteriis. di. frumenti. vij.xx. viij. quarteriis siliginis. ix.xx.xj. quarteriis di. ordei. viij.xx. xiiij. quarteriis auene. xxvj. quarteriis de Bolemonk' et. xix. quarteriis pisarum triturandis ad tascham. lxxiiij.sol. vj.d. quorum pretius quarterii frumenti et siliginis. ij.d. ob. et pretius quarterii de Bolemonk et pisarum. j.d. ob. et pretius quarterii ordei et auene .j.d. In .x. nouis saccis emptis. iij.sol. v.d. ob. In expensis circa daẏeriam. omnibus computatis. xxij.d. q. In xxx. clatis ad ouile emptis. iij. lagenis

Expense.

sagiminis. ij. libris et di. de viridi Greco ad bidentes sauandum. iij.sol. iiij.d. ob. In clatis de nouo factis ad thorale. xviij.d. In sepibus circa Curiam de nouo factis et ueteribus emendandis. ij.sol. vj.d. In .iiij. quarentenis fossatis circa quamdam culturam que vocatur le Buttes. et stangate fossata de noua facienda. xx.sol. In emendatione porte uersus Coquinam et aliorum ostiorum Curie. ij.sol. ix.d. In bladis sarclandis. ij.sol. x.d. ob. In sepo empto ad candelas per annum. xiiij.d. In .j. mappa empta de canabo. xj.d. In bosco empto ad ardendum. iiij.sol. v.d. In .xx. quarteriis carbonum. v.sol. In expensis domus per annum et in autumpno. x.sol. vj.d. In .iiij. precariis in autumpno. ix.sol. In stipendiis .iij. bercariorum .j. vaccarii. j. daÿe. j. ancille siccantis brasei. et j. porcarii. per annum. .xj.sol. viij.d. In stipendiis .ij. messorum et. j. bedelli in autumpno vij.sol. In stipendiis .vj. hominum decimas colligentium. vna cum. ij. hominibus auxiliantibus ad carettas decimas cariandas. xiij.sol. In expensis .T. de morburn per suos aduentus. ad manerium visitandum. vj.sol. ij.d. ob. In ceruisia empta ad opus bondorum prata falcantium de consuetudine. ij.sol. In emendatione. j. rethis. xij.d. Item in herbagio empto et superius in receptis vendito. iiij.sol. In entÿs emptis. et in gardino plantandis. x.d. ob. In. v. quarteriis auene emptis. x.sol. x.d.

Summa. xix.li. iiij.sol. vj.d.

Forinsece Expense

Item in expensis Abbatis per suos aduentus per talliam contra. W. de peteling' xiij.sol. viij.d. In expensis Archidiaconi Northamt' pro hospicio suo habendo xij.sol. j.d. In expensis superuenientium per annum ut testatur in parcellis. iiij.sol. viij.d. ob. q. In expensis. iiij. hominum euntium apud Salop ad Natiuitatem Ade filie Willelmi manentium In Cruceroÿs et Ricardi de Thorp manentis in Wendl' probandam. vj.sol. viij.d. In .xviij. pullis emptis et domi missis. ix.d. In expensis magistri h. de Stokes ij.sol. Item in xliij. quarteriis frumenti emptis. et domi missis. xiij.li. vij.d.

Summa. xv.li. v.d. ob. q.

Summa totius expensarum. xxxiiij.li. iiij.sol. xj.d. ob. q.

Liberationes

In liberatione preposito de langetoft' de Auxilio. xiij.li. vj.sol. viij.d. In liberatione eidem preposito de firma ad festum sancti michelis. vj.li. xiiij.d. In liberatione domini Alexandro de marche per talliam de firma ad festum sancti Andree. ix.li. In liberatione. W. de heketon per talliam. xiij.li. xij.sol. iij.d. ob. q. In liberatione eidem de firma sancti Botulphi per talliam xj.li. xiij.sol. iiij.d. In liberatione Decano Northamton' pro decima ecclesie de Wendl' domino Regi concessa xxxiij.sol. iiij.d. In liberatione .J. Spigurnel de firma sua de termino pasche. xiij.sol. iiij.d. et hoc per breuem domini Abbatis. In liberatione vicecomiti Norhamton' pro habendo Pone per summonitionem scaccarie. vj.sol. viij.d. per talliam contra. R. le Baude. et remanet penes prepositum. In. iij. breuibus proquirendis apud Cestr'. vj.sol. ix.d. In liberatione Galfrido bercario. de. xiij. ouibus superius venditis. xviij.sol. Summa liberationum. lvij. li.xj.sol. vj.d. ob. q.

xx

Summa totius expensarum et liberationum iiij.xj.li. xvj.sol. vj.d. ob. Et sic debentur ei xlvij.sol. iij.d. ob. Et sciendum est quod prepositus debet respondere de redditu assisa et de tallagio de termino sancti michelis in compoto suo subsequenti et debet dominum aquietare de omnibus demandis in compoto suo sibi allocatis vsque ad predictum festum sancti Michelis.

Exitus grangie.

ffrumentum

Idem reddidit. compotum de. v.iiij.q. de toto exitu frumenti cum Incremento quam famuli triturauerunt .v.q. Et de xliij.q. superius emptis. Summa. vij.vij.q. De quibus In semine xxv.q. di.ij.esk' In missione apud Croÿl' anno preterito. vj.q. In missione ibidem hoc anno. liiij.q. di. Item In missione ibidem de frumento empto. xliij.q. In pane facto contra aduentum Abbatis anno preterito. vj.q. ij.esk' In expensis circa episcopum. j.q. In pane facto contra aduentum Archidiaconi. j.q. In pane facto contra aduentum Nicholai le Pek' ij.q. In dono domini Galfrido le harpur'. di.q. In expensis domus et In autumpno. vij.q. Eque.

Siligo.

Idem reddidit compotum. de. x.q. j. Esk' de toto exitu siliginis cum Incremento. quam famuli triturauerunt viij.q. di.ij. esk' et x.q. per opera Et de. xvj.q. de noua. De quibus In semine xiij.q. ij. esk'. In missione apud Croÿl' anno preterito viij.q. In liberatione ibidem hoc anno v.xv.q. et de noua. xvj.q. In missione apud Adington' iij.q .j. esk' In missione apud morburn' ij.q. In missione apud Langetoft'. viij.q. di. In expensis domus per annum et in autumpno. xij.q. di.ij.esk' In expensis pro haueragio de langetoft' j.q. ij.esk' In dono domini. di.q. In mixtione cum Bolemonk' ad liberationem famulorum. xxxv.q. di.iij.esk'

Ordeum

Idem reddidit compotum de xij. iij.q. j.esk' cum Incremento de toto exitu ordei quam famuli triturauerunt. xj.q. De quibus In semine xxx.q. di.ij.esk' Infus' ad braseum faciendum x.xij.q. iij.esk'

Auena

Idem de. xij.iiij.q. ij.esk' cum Incremento de toto exitu auene quam famuli triturauerunt. xij.q. Et de. v.q. superius emptis. Summa xij.viij.q. ij.esk'

[m.7] WENDLINGBUR'

De quibus In semine. v.q. di. ij.esk'. In missione apud Adington'. j.q. In prebenda equorum Abbatis. xiiij.q. In prebenda. vj. equorum carettariorum et Affrorum Curie per annum. xxxviij.q. ij.esk'. In farina ad ollagium famulorum. ij.q. di. In prebenda equorum T. de morburn'. ij.q. In prebenda equorum Episcopi. vij.q. In prebenda superuenientium per annum. xiiij.q. ij.esk' Infus' ad braseum faciendum. lxix.q. di.

Bolemon'

Idem reddidit compotum de xxxj.q .ij.esk' cum Incremento de toto exitu de Bolemonk'. De quibus In expensis domus per annum. et ad haueragium de langet'. iiij.q .iij.esk'. In pane furniat' ad opus pauperum dum abbas fecit ibi moram. per suos aduentus. j.q. In mixtione cum siligine ad liberationem famulorum. xxv.q. di.iij. esk'.

Pise.

Idem de. xxiij.q. ij. esk' de toto exitu pisarum cum Incremento. De quibus In missione apud Adington'. iiij.q. In ollagio famulorum et pane facto ad expensis domus. ij.q. In porcis in hieme sustinendis. iiij.q. ij.esk. In mixtione cum siligine ad liberationem famulorum. xiij.q.

liberatio famulorum.

Idem de xxxv.q. di.iij.esk' siliginis. xxv.q. di. iij.esk'. de Bolomonk'.

et xiij.q. pisarum simul mixtis ad liberationem famulorum. Summa lxxiiij.q. di.ij.esk'. De quibus In liberatione. viij. carucariorum. ij. carettariorum. iij. bercariorum. j. ancille siccantis brasei. j. vaccarii per annum. lxv.q. In liberatione eisdem de anno preterito. ij.q. di. In liberatione. j. porcarii per annum. ij.q. ij.esk' quia cepit quarterium per xxiiij. septimanas. In liberatione. ij. messorum a die Sancti Johannis Baptiste usque ad festum sancti Michelis ij.q. In liberatione. viij. decimatorum. In autumpno. per. v. septimanas. iij.q.

Braseum Ordei

Idem reddidit compotum de .x.xij.q. iij. esk' ordei infus' ad braseum faciendum. Et de. xxvj.q. di de Incremento. Et de .j.q. brasei ordei anno preterito remanente super compotum. De quibus In braseo bracciato pro Episcopo. iij.q. Et contra aduentum Archidiaconi et contra aduentum Abbatis. viij.q. In expensis domus per annum et in autumpno. v.q. In missione apud Croÿl'. x.xj.q. di. Et remanent. xij.q. iij.esk'

Braseum auene

Idem de lxix.q. di. auene Infus' superius ad braseum faciendum. De quibus In expensis domus. nichil. In missione apud Croÿl' lxv.q. Et remanent. iiij.q. di.

Staurus.

Equi Carettarii

Idem respondit de. vj. equis Carectariis anno preterito remanentibus. Et de. j. adiuncto de Affris. Summa. vij. De quibus In morina. j. Et remanent. vj. equi carectarii

Afri.

Idem de. viij. Afris anno preterito remanentibus. Et de. j. recepto de Stabulo Abbatis. Summa. vij. De quibus In adiunctione cum equis carectariis. j. Et remanent. viij. afri.

Boues.

Idem de xvj. bobus remanentibus. Et de. ij. receptis de Adington'. Et de .j. superius empto. Summa. xix. De quibus. In missione ad lardarium apud Croÿland contra. W. le Peteling per talliam. j. In suprauenditione. ij. Et Remanent xvj. boues.

Tauri.

Idem de j. tauro remanente super compotum. Et remanet. j. taurus.

Vacce.

Idem de xv. vaccis remanentibus super compotum. De quibus. In morina. ij. Et remanent. xiij. vacce.

Bouetti.

Idem de xj. Bouettis anno preterito remanentibus super compotum superannatis bouiculis. De quibus. In morina j. taurellus. In missione apud Nomanslond. iij. Et remanent. vij. bouetti. quorum. iij. masculi. et iiij. femelle.

Anales. scilicet bouiculi

Idem de xiiij. analibus. anno preterito remanentibus vitulis. De quibus In missione apud Nomanslond. ix. Et remanent. v. bouiculi quorum. iij. masculi.

Vituli istius anni

Idem reddidit compotum. de. xiij. vitulis prouenientibus de supradictis vaccis. quorum. j. mortua de morina ante vitulatione. Et de. iiij. prouenientibus de supradictis bouettis femellis. De quibus In suprauenditione. iij. prouenientibus de dictis bouettis. femellis. Et remanent xv. vituli.

hurtadi

Idem reddidit compotum de. iij. hurtadis remanentibus. De quibus In morina. j. In dono Abbatis. ij. Et nichil remanet.

multones

Idem. de lxxix. hogastris qui debuerunt fieri multones. Et de xxvij. adiunctis de instauris. Summa xx v.vj. De quibus In liberatione preposito de langetoft' xx v.iij. In morina ante tonsionem. de hogastris. ij. Et remanet. j.

Oues matrices

Idem de. xx v.xix. ouibus matricibus anno preterito remanentibus. Et de. xxvj. adiunctis de hogastris anno preterito remanentibus. qui debuerunt adiungi cum ouibus matricibus. Et de xxiij. adiunctis de instauris hogastris anno preterito remanentibus agnis. De quibus In morina ante tonsionem viij. In liberatione Galfrido bercario. ante tonsionem ij. In morina post tonsionem. vj. In suprauenditione ante tonsionem. xiiij. Summa xxx. Et remanent xx vj.xviij.

hogastri.

Idem reddidit compotum de. xlix. hogastris anno preterito remanentibus. Agnis. De quibus In adiunctione cum multonibus xxvj. et cum matricibus. xxiij. Et nichil remanet

Agni

Idem reddidit compotum de xx vj.viij. Agnis prouenientibus de supradictis ouibus. quorum ij. oues matrices habuerunt gemelle. et v. hogastri anno preterito remanentibus Agnis habuerunt agnos. De quibus In morina in partu. vij. et post separationem. xxij. In dono domini Abbati de Euỳsham. lx. Summa. xx iiij.ix. Et remanent xxxix.

Porci.

Idem reddidit compotum. de. j. apro et de. j. adiuncto. Summa. ij. De quibus In missione apud Croỳl'. W. de lardario. j. ad festum sancti Bartholomei. et remanet. j. Item de. iij. suibus remanentibus. et remanent. iij. sues.

Porci.

Idem de xxvij. porcis veteribus et de xxxiiij. porcis anno preterito remanentibus porcellis. castratis. Et de xxiiij. porcellis de exitu mensis aprilis. Et de xviij. de exitu mensis augusti. Et de xx. de exitu mensis septembris. Summa xx vj.iij. De quibus In morina de veteribus porcis de quandam infirmitate que vocatur. Talun iiij. Et. v. In morina de porcellis de primo fetu. In adiunctione cum verribus. j. In liberatione Nicholao porcario Abbatis apud Croỳl'. xij. porci veteres. et xx porci anno preterito remanentes porcelli. In suprauenditione. x. veteres porci. et vij. porci anno preterito super compotum remanentes porcelli. In expensis contra aduentum Abbatis de Euisham. j. de primo fetu istius anni. In expensis domus per annum et in autumpno. v. de eodem fetu. Summa. lxv. Et remanent lxij. cum. j. verro et iij. suibus. Quorum. j. verrus. ij. sues iij. porci superannati. xxij. de primo fetu. xviij. de secundo et xv. de tertio.

Auce.

Idem de xxiij. aucis remanentibus. Et. lvj. de earum exitu. Et de ij. de redditu. J. prepositi et N.Pek. Summa. xx iiij.i. De quibus In missione ad lardarium. per. iij. tallias. xxx. In expensis Abbatis et super-

uenientium. per annum et in autumpno. xx. Summa. l. Et remanent. xxxj.

Capones

Idem. de. xx. caponibus. de redditu assisa prouenientibus. De quibus in missione apud Croyl' contra. W. lardinarium. xvj. Et remanent. iiij.

Galline

Idem de. vij. Gallinis remanentibus. Et de xxiiij. de earum exitu. Et de. iiij.xx.xiiij. prouenientibus de consuetudine ville. Summa vj.xx.v. De quibus In morina. xv. In expensis Abbatis de Euisham. et superuenientium per annum. xxxij. In missione apud Croyl'. xl. In missione apud Ianget'. xx. Et remanent. xviij.

Columbarium

Idem. de xvij.xx. de exitu Columbarii. De quibus In expensis pauperum xxx. In expensis domus. v.xx. In missione apud Croyl'. viij.xx. In suprauenditione. l. Et nichil remanet.

Casei.

Idem. de xxxiiij. caseis remanentibus. Et de x. caseis factis in hieme. Et de vij.xx. xij. caseis factis a quolibet die. a die apostolorum Phillipi et Iacobi vsque ad festum sancti michelis vnum caseum. Summa ix.xx.xvj. casei. De quibus In expensis apud Adington' In autumpno. vj. qui fecerunt. iij. petre. In expensis Abbatis de Euisham et superuenientium per annum. v. casei. qui fecerunt. ij. petre et di. In expensis domus per annum et in autumpno. xviij. qui fecerunt. ix. petras. In suprauenditione. ix.xx. vj. qui fecerunt .viij. Wayes. Et remanet. j.

1285. WENDLINGBURG'. Cd. 3. m.I

Memorandum quod Johannes filius d' et Robertus Azer prepositi reddunt compotum suorum de omnibus receptis et expensis a die sancti michelis Anno Ricardi Abbatis quinto vsque ad diem sabbatici proximum ante festum sancti Dionisii anno eiusdem vj°.

De redditu assisa

De termino sancti michelis. vij.li. ix.sol. q.
De termino omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.
De termino sancti Andree. viij.li. xiiij.sol. q.
De termino sancti Guthlaci. x.li. xiij.sol. j.d. ob. q.
De molendino per tres dictos terminos viij.li.
De molendino fullonis per iij. terminos. x.sol.
De furnis per tres terminos. xx.sol.
De foro per tres terminos. x.sol. j.d. ob.
De SokeneWoding ad Natalem. xxv.d. q.
De pannagio porcorum xiiij.d.
De auiragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De Incremento ij.sol. iij.d. ob. q.
De hersur' Sokemannorum. viij.sol. vj.d.
Summa. xlj.li.v.sol.ix.d.q.

De receptis Roberti Azer.

De termino sancti Botulphi. viij.li. xij.sol. xj.d. q.
De termino sancti michelis. vij.li. ix.sol. q.

De molendino per ij. terminos. v.li. vj.sol. viij.d.
De furnis per. ij. terminos. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De foro per. ij. terminos vj.sol. ix.d.
De molendino fullonis per ij. terminos. vj.sol. viij.d.
De herbagio ad festum beati Johannis Baptisti xxv.sol. iiij.d.
De decima feni. v.li.
De libera Wara ad gulam Augusti. ij.sol. ix.d.
De Incremento. xviij.d. ob.
Summa xxix.li. v.sol.
Summa totius redditus assise. lxxj.li. x.sol. ix.d. ob.

Recepte.

Auxilium De auxilio. xvij.li. vj.sol. viij.d. de tempore Johannis. De finibus et perquisitis. viij.li. xij.sol. tempore eiusdem. Summa xxv.li. xviij.sol. viij.d.

Item computat Idem Johannes de. ij. bobus venditis. xxxvj.sol. Item de xij. porcis venditis lij.sol. De collectione lane. iiij.sol. De .j. pullo vendito. iiij.d. De Balkȳs herbagio. ij.sol. De Willelmo molendinario. xl.sol. De iiij. gallinis venditis vj.sol. viij.d. De pellibus xxxv. hokgastrorum ante tonsionem xvij.sol. v.d. ob. Item de peltis ouium matricium iij.d. De xiij. pellibus agnorum venditis. ij.sol. vj.d. De iij. coreis vitulorum remanentibus super compotum. xij.d. De collectione caseorum. xv.ij.sol. vj.d. De iiij. petris caseorum venditis. xxj.d. scilicet facientibus. v. caseos. De .ij. petris butiri venditis. xviij.d.

Summa. viij.li. vij.sol. xj.d. ob.

Expense. Expense Johannis filius d'

Lib'. fratri. J. de Leuerton de redditu termini sancti michelis. x.li.ij.sol. iiij.d.ob.q. Item lib' eidem de redditu termini sancti Andree. xj.li. xiiij.sol. Item eidem de redditu termini sancti Guthlaci. xiij.li. xiiij.sol. ob. q. Item eidem de auxilio xvj.li. Item eidem de perquisitis iij.li. xvj.sol. viij.d. Item Sȳmoni subvicecomiti de dono domini. vj.sol. viij.d. Item T. de Sculpthorp'. ij.sol. de dono domini. Item Decano de RocheWell pro respectu decime. xxv.d. Item lib' Willelmo Lanncelyn. ij.sol.

Summa liberationum lv.li. xix.sol. x.d. ob.

Expense manerii

In .j. equo carectario xx.sol. Item in lxxv. agnis emptis .v.li. Item in ij. ouibus matricibus emptis. iij.sol. ix.d. Item In .iij. hokgastris emptis. v.sol. v.d. Item in vj galon' vnguentis ad bidentes. iij.sol. iij.d. Item in argento viuo. xij.d. Item In vertegreco xxv d. Item in xxiiij. vlnis cilic' attoral' (*sic*) vj sol. Item pro saccis vj. emptis xviij.d. q. In viij. ligat' virgarum ad faldam iij sol xj.d. Item in xiij. quarteriis carbonum emptis iij sol ix d. ob. Item In. j. precaria carucarum. iij.sol. Item pro cepo empto xxj d ob. Item pro castratione porcellorum .v d. Item pro emendatione domus prope (*sic*) cimiterium vij d. Item lib' nuncio domini et aliis progentibus apud London' .viij s. Item pro factura cleȳis vj d. Item in. v. quarteriis siliginis et j.b. emptis xx sol. q. Item in v. quarteriis pisarum et ij b emptis x.sol. xj d q. Item in xliij. quarteriis auene emptis iiij.li. viij d. Item pro ferrura iiij carucarum et ferrura stottorum x sol. Item pro emendatione carucarum ix d. Item pro xxiiij archis bouine emptis vj d. Item pro ij lamnibus ferri emptis ad carucas. v.d. Item pro emendatione carectarum cum ferura equorum carectariorum. vj sol iij d. Item in expensis Archidiaconi Norhampt' xv sol. vj d. ob. q. Item in expensis vicecomitis die sabbatici proxima ante ascensionem domini iij sol iiij d ob. Item in expensis' circa senescall' quam aliorum superuenientium tempore dicti Johannis xiij sol. ob. q.

Item in expensis Willelmi de Keten' et Roberti le Daẏe a festo sancti michelis tempore Johannis v sol xj d. Item in custis deyerie xj d. Item in stipendio (*sic*) viij. famulorum carucariorum ij. carectariorum j. daẏe j. vaccarii .j. ancille .j. bercarii .j. porcarii per. ij. terminos x sol.

In trituratione

Item in frumenti xxxvj. quarteriis et di. vj sol. j.d.
Siliginis xxiiij q et di. iiij sol. j.d.
Ordei $\overset{xx}{\text{ix}}$. iiij q et di et ij b. xv.sol. iiij d. ob q.
Auene $\overset{xx}{\text{vj}}$. et v.q. et di. x sol. v d ob.
Bolomong' xiiij q et di. xxj d. ob. q.
In allocatione firme prepositi iij.sol vij d.
Summa expensarum manerii xix li. iiij sol. ix d ob q.
Summa totius liberationum et expensarum Johannis lxxv li iiij sol viij d. q. et sic allocationibus allocandis debet Johannes domino xxvij sol. viij.d. ob.

Expense et liberationes Roberti Azer. de termino sancti michelis

Lib' fratri. J. de Leuerton de termino sancti Boltulphi xj.li.xvj.sol. ij.d. Item lib' ad cofras domini per manum Johannis de Standon. x.li. xv sol. ix d. Item lib' eidem de auxilio per manum eiusdem .J. xvij.li. vj sol. viij d. Item lib' Johanni de Quappelad' vj.li. Item lib' apud Cincden' pro redditu viij d. Item pro hospicio domini apud Norampton' x sol. Item lib' Waltero de morton' xliij sol iiij d. Item venatoribus domini pro expensis versus Regem. ij.sol Item

Expense manerii

In omnibus custis carucarum secundum consuetudine de ij. terminis x sol. Item In Iugis et virgis emptis et aliis custis minutis xxij d ob. Item in .j. noua carecta cum toto apparatu xij sol vj d ob. Item In omnibus custis carectarum tam cortorum quam aliarum carectarum xj sol. ij d.q. Item pro ferura vj equorum carectariorum iij sol vj d. Item in .ij. lignis emptis vj sol. iij d. Item pro falcatione prati. ij.sol. Item pro serclatione bladi iiij sol. iij.d. Item in .j. precaria carucarum. iij.sol.j.d. Item pro emendatione murorum vj d. Item pro ij. quarteriis auene emptis ad prebendam. iij sol.viij.d. Item pro iij quarteriis et di de calce empta ad cameram domini cum punctuatione ij sol iiij d. ob. Item. pro xiiij. cleẏis emptis xix d. Item pro opere .j. rethis. v.sol. j.d. Item in expensis lingatorum versus Croyl'. ix.d. Item pro. j. nouo vanno ligneo xviij.d. Item in clauis emptis ad .j. murum. j.d. ob. Item pro vinculo empto ad hostium vini. j.d.q. Item in expensis carectariorum cariantium fimum de precario iij sol j.d. Item pro. j. ligno empto ad goteram de viuario. iij d. Item per emendatione tinee et Cuuarum. j.d. Item In expensis Senescall' per diuersos euentus ad curias tenendas tempore de Roberti. ij sol xj d.ob. Item in expensis .T Pechel cum sociis suis apud Norhampton' xv d. Item in expensis autumpnantium videlicet in carne empta ad iiij. precarias ix sol vj d. Item in j. parua precaria xiiij d. Item in expensis domus in autumpno .ij sol. ij d. Item in carne empta ad Repegoẏs xvj d. Item in stipendiis viij. carucariorum. ij. carectariorum .j. vaccarii j. Daẏe. j. ancille j. bercarii. xxxvj.sol. Item In atipendiis .j. porcarii et iij bercariorum ix.sol. iiij.d. Item in stipendiis. vj. decimatorum ij. carectariorum. ij. equitatorum .j Bedelli. ij. mescorum in autumpno. xxiiij.sol. Item in expensis precentoris. iiij sol. Item in herbagio empto vj sol.

In Trituratione

xx
frumenti iiij.q et di. xiij sol v.d.
Bolomong' .xx.q. ij.sol. vj d.
Pisarum xiiij q et di xxj d. ob. q.
Summa totius liberationum et expensarum Roberti Azer lviij li. iij sol. ix d. ob. q. et sic allocationibus allocandis debet dominus preposito xxij sol. vij.d. q.

Exitus grangie

Exitus grangie frumenti.

De exitu frumenti. xxxvj q et di. de tempore Johannis filii d'. Item triturat' per opera ville v.q Item. et de cumulo totius viij q. ij.b. Summa xlix q et vj.b. De quibus In semine xvj q. et ij.b. Item lib' Croyl' xxviij q. Item in expensis Archidiaconi Norampton' j.q. Item in expensis senescallorum. ij q. Item in expensis domus ij q et di. Et sic eque.

Siligo.

Idem Johannes reddidit compotum de xxiiij q siliginis ad tascham et di. Item triturat' per operas ville viij q. Item triturat' per famulos j.q. Item de emptione v q et j.b. et de cumulo totius vj q et vj.b. Summa xlv.q. iij b. De quibus in semine xxiij q .iij.b. Item in liberatione viij famulorum carucariorum ij. carectariorum .j ancille .j. vaccarii .j. bercarii .j. porcarii a die dominica proxima ante festum sancti michelis usque ad dominicam proximam ante festum sancti marci euangeliste per xxx ebdomadas xvj q. di.iij b. Item furniat' contra aueragium de Langetoft' .j.q et di. Item furniat' in domo iij q v.b. et sic eque.

[m.2.] *Ordeum*

xx
De exitu ordei ix q. et iiij.di et ij b. Item per operas ville vj q. Item de opere famulorum vj q et di j.b. et de cumulo totius. xxxix q et di. xx Summa xj.xvj q.vij b. De quibus in semine xxix q. In fundratione xx ix xviij q. In liberatione seruientum .vj q di.iij.b. In porcis pascendis iij.q. et sic eque.

Braseum Ordei

xx
De exitu brasei ordei. ix xviij.q. Item de cumulo totius xxiiij q di.iij b. xx Item de remanentibus in granario ix q et di. Summa xj et xij q iij b. xx De quibus lib' apud Croyl' xj.j.q. Item in expensis Archidiaconi Norhampton' ij.q. Item in expensis precentoris. j.q. Item in expensis domini Abbatis vj q iij b. Item in expensis autumpni. ij q et sic eque.

Auena

xx
De exitu auene vj.v q. et di. Item per operas ville ix q. et de Incremento totius xxvj q et di iij.b. Item de emptione xliiij q. Summa xx x.v q iij b. De quibus In semine xx v.iij q ij b. Item in fundratione liiij q. Item lib' Roberto preposito viij q et iij b. Item in prebenda. vj equorum carectariorum tempore Johannis xij q et di. Item in mixtura cum Bolomong' v q di. Item in prebenda Archidiaconi Norhampton' .j.q. Item in farina auene facta per annum iij q. Item in prebenda Thome de morburn' apud Wenling' et Adinton' iij q. ij.b. Item in prebenda Hugonis carectarii iij q. di. Item in prebenda omnium superuenientium tempore Johannis ix q. Item in prebenda affrorum tempore herciationis xx ij q. Summa x.iiij q iij b. et sic debet prepositus domino. j.q.

Braseum auene

De exitu brasei auene lvj q b. De quibus In missis (*sic*) apud Croyl' xlvij q. Item braciat' in autumpno. iij q di. Item in expensis domini Abbatis v q di. j.b. et sic eque.

Exitus Bolomong

De exitu Bolomong' xiiij q di. et de cumulo totius. ij.q. di.iij.b. Item de vescis vannatis v q di. Summa xxij q vij b. De quibus In semine ij q. Item lib' preposito de Langetoft' iiij q. Item lib' preposito de Adinton'. j.q. di. Item furniat' in domo iij q di. Item furniat' ad aueragio de langetoft'. j.q. iij.b. Item in expensis Archidiaconi Norhampton' di q. Item in liberatione famulorum. x.q. Et sic eque.

Exitus grangie tempore. Roberti. Azer

De exitu frumenti iiij.q. di. Item triturat' per operas ville xlj q. di.j.b. et de cumulo totius. xxiiij q. di. Summa vij.vj q v.b. De quibus In missione apud Croyl' v.xiij q. Item in liberatione viij famulorum carucariorum .ij. carectariorum .j. vaccarii .j. ancille .iiij. bercariorum a die dominica proxima ante festum sancti marci euangeliste vsque ad diem dominicam proxima ante festum sancti Dionisii. per xxiiij. ebdomadas xvj q. Item porcario per predictum tempus di.q. Item in liberatione vj. decimatorum ij. tassatorum ij. equitatorum in autumpno. j q. ij.b. Item in liberatione. ij. messorum vj.b. Item furniat' ad opus precentoris Croyl'. j.q. Item lib' preposito de Adinton ij.q. v.b. Item furniat' ad precarias in autumpno iij q. Item in expensis senescall' ad curias tenendas. di q. Item furniat' in domo. j.q. Item furniat' ad opus domini abbatis vij q. v.b. Et sic eque

Bolomong'

De exitu Bolomong xvij q. et de cumulo totius iij q iij b. Summa xx q. iij b. De quibus In missione apud Croyl'. x.q. Item furniat' in domo ij.q. Item furniat' ad aueragium de Langtoft' .j.q. Item in liberatione famulorum iiij.q. Item furniat' ad catlos. j.q. Item lactatrici ouium iij b. Et sic eque.

Pise

De exitu pisarum. xiiij q. di. et de cumulo totius iij.q. Summa xvij q di. De quibus in liberatione famulorum xij.q di. Item in liberatione. vj. decimatorum .ij. tassatorum ij. equitatorum .ij. messorum .ij.q. Item in porcis pascendis et sustinendis iij q. Et sic eque.

Auena

De exitu auene recepte de Johanne preposito viij q. iij b. Item de emptione ij q. Item recept' de Norhamt' xv q. Summa xxv q iij b. De quibus lib' ad prebenda domini abbatis empt' de Norhampt' xv q. Item in prebenda vj equorum carectariorum a die dominica proxima ante festum sancti Barnabe apostoli. vij q. vsque ad festum sancti michelis. Item in prebenda senescall' ad curias tenendas vj b. Item in prebenda magistri P. de Barton' j.b. Item T. Pechel' di q. Item in prebenda equorum carectariorum de Teford'. Langetoft' morburn'. ij q. Et sic eque.

Staurus. Equi Carectarii

Idem reddidit compotum de vj equis carectariis remanentibus et j. de emptione. de quibus inadiunctum (*sic*) cum affris. j. et remanet. vj.

Affri.
Idem reddidit compotum de viij affris remanentibus et de adiuncto equorum carectariorum. j. de quibus in morina ij. et remanent. vij.

Pulli
Idem reddidit compotum de iiij pullis j. anni et di. remanentibus et remanent.

Boues
Idem reddidit compotum de xviij bobus de remanentibus. et de adiunct' bouettorum. ij. de quibus in venditione. ij. mactatum pro domino. j. lib' Croyland' j. et remanent xvj.

Bouetti
Idem reddidit compotum de v. Bouettis iij annorum de remanentibus. De quibus inadiuncto cum bobus. ij. Inadiuncto cum vaccis. ij. femellis. et remanet. j. et est taurus.

Bouiculi
Idem reddidit compotum de ix Bouiculis ij^{orum} annorum et remanent

Taurus
Idem reddidit compotum de .j. Tauro remanente et remanet.

vituli superannati
Idem reddidit compotum de xvij vitulis superannatis de remanentibus. quorum vj. sunt masculi et xj femelle. De quibus In morina .j. et remanent xj femelle et .v. masculi.

vacce
Idem reddidit compotum de xviij vaccis de remanentibus. et ij. de adiuncto. De quibus In missione apud Croyl' .iij. Item lib' ad coquinam domini. j. et sic remanent xvj.

vituli anni presenti.
Idem reddidit compotum de xvij vitulis de exitu dictarum vaccarum. De quibus in morina. ij. et remanent xv.

multones
Idem reddidit compotum de .j. multone de remanente. et de alio multone recepto de Galfrido bercario. et remanent. ij.

Oues matrices
Idem reddidit compotum de iiij ouibus matricibus. Idem de emptione .ij. Item de adiuncto Hoggastrorum .v. v. De quibus in morina post emptionem. iiij. Item de morina de tempore. Roberti. vij. Item in mactatione contra dominum viij et remanent viij. viij.

Hoggastri
Idem reddidit compotum de xj et x. Hoggastris. Item de emptione. iij. De quibus Inadiuncto cum ouibus matricibus v.v. Item In morina xliij. et remanent iiij. et.v.

Agni.
Idem reddidit compotum de iiij. agnis de exitu ouium matricium remanentibus. Item de emptione lxxv. Item de exitu Hoggastrorum femellorum cum matricibus superius adiunctorum. xxj. De quibus in morina tempore Johannis prepositi xiij. Item in morina tempore Roberti prepositi xvj. et remanent vij.vij.

Apri
Idem reddidit compotum de ij. apris de adiuncto. et remanent. ij.

Porci
Idem reddidit compotum de xx porcis et de. j. apro. De quibus In venditione xv. Item in domo mactat' .v. et remanet. j. et est aper.

qui mactatus est in domo In aduentu domini. et remanet nichil.

Sues.

Idem reddidit compotum de iij. suibus remanentibus. et de adiuncto porcellorum j. et remanent iiij.

Porcelli.

Idem reddidit compotum de lv porcis remanentibus de porcellis predicti anni. De quibus In adiunctis .ij. apri supra. et i. sus. Item in morina .ij. Item in mactatione contra aduentum domini In itinere Iusticiariorum apud Norhampton' x. et remanent xl.

Idem reddidit compotum de xlix porcellis. de exitu dictarum suium et remanent.

Auce

Idem reddidit compotum de xlvij aucis de remanentibus et xij de exennio. Et de exitu dictarum aucarum iiij.xx. Summa vij.xix.xx. De quibus In morina ix. Item in expensis Senescallorum per suos euentus. iiij. In expensis Domini. Willelmi de Goldinham et aliorum superuenientium et autumpni cum le Repegoys xvj. Item in expensis domini In itinere Iusticiariorum apud Norhampton' et in mora sua apud Wenling' et Adinton usque ad diem sancti Dyonisii lij. et remanent. lxix.

Galline

Idem reddidit compotum de v.xx. de remanentibus. Item de redditu ad Natalem iiij.xx.xiiij. De quibus in venditione iiij.xx. Item in expensis superuenientium per annum xij. Item in expensis domini In itinere de Norhampton' et apud Wenling' xliij. Item in morina vj. et remanent v.xx.xiij.

De exitu

Idem reddidit compotum de exitu gallinarum. xxiiij.

Capones

Idem reddidit compotum de vj caponibus de remanentibus. Idem de redditu xx. Summa xxvj. De quibus in expensis precentoris. ij. Item in morina .ij. et remanent xxij.

Caseum

Idem reddidit compotum de iij. caseis de remanentibus. Item de exitu caseorum collectorum a festo sancti michelis usque ad festum omnium sanctorum xvj. Item de exitu caseorum a festo Inuentionis sancte crucis usque ad festum sancti Michelis. vij.ix.xx. Summa viij.viij.xx. De quibus In venditione iij.xx. xviij. Item in expensis Domini Abbatis apud Wenling' vj. Item in expensis autumpnantium. x. Item in expensis domus a pasche usque ad gulam Augusti. vij. Item lib' preposito de Adinton. vj. Item in expensis cariantium fimi. j. Item in expensis cariantium fimi apud Wenling' iij. Item magistro Roberto de sefelit. j. Item in presura. j. et remanent. xxxv.

1289 VENDLINGBUR' Cd.13.m.1.d.

Memorandum quod Radulfus Carectarius collector de Wendlinb'. reddidit. compotum de omnibus receptis et expensis a die Omnium sanctorum Anno Ricardi Abbatis ix.° vsque diem Omnium sanctorum. Anno eiusdem. x.° Incipiente.

De termino sancti Andree. viij.li. xiiij.sol. iiij.d. q.

De termino sancti Guthlaci. x.li. xiiij.sol. vj.d. q.

De termino sancti Botulphi. viij.li. xiij.sol. iij.d. ob. q.

De termino sancti michelis. vij.li. ix.sol. v.d. q.
De termino Omnium Sanctorum vij.sol. vj.d.
De molendinis acquaticis per annum x.li. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De molendino fullonis. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De herbagio ad Natalem beati Johannis xxj.sol. x.d.
De furnis per annum. xxvj.sol. viij.d.
De foro per annum xiij.sol vj.d.
De sokinWoding et longeauering. ij.sol. j.d. q.
De paunagio. ij.sol.
De aueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De decima feni. v.li.
De libera Wara. ij.sol. ix.d.
De Incremento Redditus. iiij.sol.
Summa totius. lx.li. vj.sol. vj.d. q.

De auxilio xx.li. Item de finibus et perquisitis Curie. per annum. v.li. xvij.sol. viij.d. De consuetudine pullanorum et porcorum ij.sol. ij.d. Summa. xxv.li. xix.sol. x.d.

Summa totius. Receptarum. iiij^{xx}. vj.li. vj.sol. iiij.d. q.

Liberationes

In liberatione ad cofras domini. De termino sancti Andree. xj.li. vj.sol. j.d. ob. q. Item ad easdem de termino Pasche. xiij.li. xvij.sol. xj.d. ob. Item ad dictas de termino sancti Botulphi. xij.li. iiij.d. ob. q. Item ad dictas de termino sancti michelis. [m.2.d.] x.li. xiiij.sol. Item ad dictas de aueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. iiij.d. ob. Item ad dictas de feno. v.li. Item ad dictas de herbagio. xxj.sol. x.d. Item ad dictas de libera Wara. ij.sol. ob. q. Item ad easdem. de. finibus et perquisitis. lxx.sol. Item ad easdem de auxilio xx.li. Item in panno empto ad elemosinam. xliiij.sol. Item Johanni Spigurnel' xiij.sol.iiij.d. Item Willelmo Launcelyn' pro redditu .ij.sol. Item lengatoribus ad expensas suas uersus Croỳl' ij.sol. Item lib' ad Cofras domini de termino Omnium Sanctorum. vij.sol. iiij.d. ob. Item persone de herdeWik pro pensione sua. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item in allocatione redditus de Wadestoft que est in manu domini. xx.d. Item in allocatione firme prepositi. vj.d. Item in. xij. cingulis emptis ij.sol. j.d. Item in allaudis emptis et missis apud Croỳl'. iiij.d. ob.

Summa totius liberationum et expensarum. .iiij^{xx}. vj.li. vj.sol. v.d. q.
Et sic expense excedunt Receptas. In. j.d.

Memorandum quod Ricardus filius Christiane prepositus reddidit compotum suum. dictis die et anno etc.

De .iiij. porcis venditis .ix.sol. De coreis. j. bouis. ij. bouiculorum superannatorum. et. vj. vitulorum de morina. ij.sol. viij.d. De .j. pelle hoggastri ante tonsionem et iiij. pellibus agnorum de morina. v.sol. ix.d. Item de lana fracta viij.d. De stramine vendita. ix.sol. De herbagio. ij.sol. De stipula xxiij.sol. De fructu Gardini. xxiij.sol. De .vij^{xx}. caseis venditis facientibus. viij. Waỳs. lviij.sol. viij.d. De xviij. petris Butiri xij.sol. De .xx. quarteriis frumenti. j. quarterio ordei. et iij. quarteriis pisarum venditis. xxxv.sol. ij.d.

Summa Receptarum. ix.li. xj.d.

Inde lib' apud Thingden pro stagno molendini. viij.d. In. ij. pullanis anni presenti emptis. v.sol. In. iij. agnis emptis. ij.sol. x.d. In .xx. anatibus emptis. x.d. In omnibus custis carucarum cum stipendio

fabri et ferrura stottorum per annum. xxiiij.sol. vij.d. In omnibus custis carectarum cum. j. noua pari rotarum et ferrura equorum per annum. xx.sol. xj.d. ob. In custis falde cum vncto ad bidentes. vij.sol. vj.d. In custis dayerie xvij.d. ob. In minutis expensis cum saccis et clatis et . . . ad torale. x.sol. iiij.d. ob. In expensis superuenientium. ij.sol. ob. In expensis domus cum autumpno. viij.sol. vj.d. In dealbatione (?) cancelle. xxj d. In consuetudine prata falcant'. ij.sol. In sarclatione bladi. vj.d. In .ij. precariis carucarum. x.sol. viij.d. In stipendiis. ij. carectariorum. viij. carucariorum. j. vaccarii. iij. bercariorum et .j. daye. per annum. l.sol. Item .j. porcario per annum xx.d. Item in stipendiis .ij. carectariorum. vj. decimatorum. ij. tassatorum. ij. messorum. et .j. bedelli in autumpno. xxiiij.sol.

Trituratio

In trituratione. x. xix q. di. frumenti.
In v. xvj.q. ordei et di.
In vij.q. auene
In xxvij.q. di. pisarum
} ad tascham. lxj.sol. iiij.d. ob.

Summa totius Expensarum. xj.li. xv.sol. viij.d. ob. Et sic expense excedunt Receptas. In. liiij.sol. ix.d. ob.

frumentum

De frumento ad tascham. x. xix.q. di. frumenti. De Incremento xlv.q.j .b. Item de exitu per opera. vj.q. Summa. CC.xxx.q. v.b. De quibus in semine xl.q. In missione apud Croyland' .vj. xvj.q.di. Item apud Adington' .vij.q. di. sine tallia. et. ij.q. per talliam. Item apud Morburn' .v.q.di. Item furniat' apud morburn' pro domino .j.q. Item apud Elmington' .ij.q. In furniatione in domo cum autumpno. viij.q. Item ad precarias carucarum in autumpno. v.q. Item furniat' ad auerагio de Langtoft' .j.q. In mixtura cum alio blado ad liberationes famulorum. xlj.q. iij.b. Item fabro ij.b. Item piscatori. ij.b. In suprauenditione .xx.q. Et Remanent. ij.b. [ij.b.]

Ordeum.

De exitu ordei ad tascam. v. xvj.q. di. De Incremento. xxiij.q. ij.b. Summa vj. xix.q. vj.b. De quibus in semine. xlij.q. In venditione. j.q. In fundratione. iiij. xvj.q. vj.b. Et eque.

Braseum Ordei.

Idem computat de. iij.q. di. brasei ordei remanentibus. Et de predictis. .iiij .xvj.q. vj.b. ordei fundratis superius ad braseum De Incremento. xij.q. Summa. v. xij.q. ij.b. De quibus in missione apud Croyland'. v. ij.q. In expensis domus cum autumpno. iiij.q. Item braciat' ad plouale. ij.q. Item lib' persone de Adington' precepto domini. iij.q. Et Remanent. j.q. ij.b. [i.q. ij.b.]

Auena.

De auena ad tascam. vij. De incremento. xxx.q. Item triturat' per famulos. x.q. Item de pisis mixt' cum auena ad prebenda. iij.b. Summa ix.q.iij.b. De quibus in semine .v. j.q. di Item in prebenda equorum. Curie. iiij.q. iij.b. In prebenda superuenientium cum prebenda duorum equorum

domini ibidem perhendinantium .xiiij.q. vj.b. In farina. j.q. ij.b. In missione apud Adington' .vj.q. di. In fundratione. lij.q. et eque.

Braseum auene.

Idem computat de. v.q. brasei auene. remanentibus. Et de lij.q. auene superius fundratis ad braseum faciendum. Summa lvij.q.

De quibus in missione apud Croyland' .lij.q. In venditione .v.q. pro. viij.sol. iiij.d. que allocantur sibi superius. Et sic eque.

Item computat de .iij.b. de Bolemong' remanentibus. Item de exitu. xij.q. De quibus mixt' cum frumento. ad liberationes famulorum. xij.q. Et Remanent. iij.b. [Bolemong'. iij.b.]

pise.

De exitu pisarum ad tascam. xxvij.q. di. De Incremento .v.q. di. Summa. xxxiij.q. De quibus in semine. iij.q. In potagio. j.q. In pastu porcorum .j.q. In mixtura ut supra cum auena. iij.b. In mixtura cum frumento et bolemong' ad liberationes famulorum. xxiiij.q. v.b. In venditione ut supra. iij.q. Et eque.

liberationes famulorum

Idem computat de xlj.q. iij.b. frumenti. xij.q. bolemong' et .xxiiij.q. v.b. pisarum superius mixtis ad liberationes famulorum. Summa. lxxviij.q. De quibus in liberatione. ij. carectariorum. viij. carucariorum. j. vaccarii. iij. bercariorum. et .j. daye per liij. septimanas. lxvij.q. di. Item .j. porcario et j. ventilatrici. iiij.q. di. Item custodi agnorum tempore suo. j.q.ij. b. Item in liberatione .vj. decimatorum. ij. carectariorum. ij. tassatorum. per .j. mensem in autumpno. iij.q. ij.b. Item .ij. messoribus in autumpno. j.q. di. Et Remanet. di.q. [di.q.]

Staurum

equi.

Idem computat de. vj. equis carectariis remanentibus De quibus in morina. j. Et remanent. iiij.

Affri.

Idem computat. de. v. affris remanentibus. De adiunctis. iij. Et Remanent viij.

pulli superannati.

Idem computat de. iij. pullanis et. j. Weyf superannatis .remanentibus. De quibus lib' apud Nomanlond .ij. Et Remanent. ij. masculi.

pulli anni presenti

Idem computat de. ij. pulli anni presenti supra emptis. Et Remanent.

Boues

Idem computat .de .xv. bobus remanentibus. De adiunctis. ij. Item Recept' de Adington. j. Summa xviij. De quibus In morina. j. Et Remanent. xvij.

Bouiculi. ij^{orum} annorum

Idem computat. de. ij. bouiculis duorum annorum remanentibus. De quibus miss' apud Asewik. j. Et Remanet. j. femella.

Bouiculi superannati

Idem computat de. x. bouiculis superannatis remanentibus. De quibus in morina. ij. Item miss' apud Asewik. vij. Et Remanet. j. masculus.

vacce.

Idem computat de. xv. vaccis et ij. tauris. remanentibus. De quibus miss' apud Cotheham. j. Taurus. Et Remanent .xv. vacce et j. taurus.

vituli.

Idem computat. de xiiij. vitulis de exitu. De quibus in morina. vj. Et Remanent. viij.

multones.
Idem computat de .vij. multonibus remanentibus. De adiunctis. ij. De quibus miss' apud Croỳl'. Galfrido de Langtoft'. iij. ante tonsionem. Et Remanent. vj.

Idem computat. de. vj.viij^{xx}. hoggastris remanentibus. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem ij. In missione apud Croỳl'. Galfrido. bercario. vj.iiij^{xx}. In adiunctione multonibus. ij. Et nichil. remanet.

Oues matrices.
Idem computat de. x.x^{xx} ix. ouibus matricibus. remanentibus. De quibus lib' Galfrido. bercario. ante tonsionem .xviij. Item in morina ante tonsionem .j. et pellis cum lana. Item in morina post tonsionem. xxiij. Item lib'. Galfrido bercario. post tonsionem xxvij. Et Remanent. vij^{xx}.

Agni
Idem computat de exitu dictarum ouium. viij^{xx}.xij. agni. Item de emptione. iij. De quibus in morina ante separationem. xviij. et pelles venduntur. pro. ix.d. Item in morina post separationem. iiij. Item in missione apud Croỳl' .v.xiiij^{xx}. Et remanent. xxxix. Idem computat de . . .

lana
Idem computat. de. ix.xvj^{xx}. velleribus lane de predictis ouibus multonibus et hoggastris. Et omnia lib' Galfrido bercario.

Porci
Idem computat de .xl. porcis remanentibus. Item de adiunctis. xlix. Summa iiij.ix^{xx}. De quibus in morina. xiiij. Item mactat' In Curia. iiij. Item ad lardarium apud Croỳl' xxv. Item miss' apud Adington. ij. In venditione. iiij. Et remanent. xl.

Sues.
Idem computat de .iiij. suibus et j. apro remanentibus De quibus in morina. ij. Et Remanent. ij. sues et j. aper.

porcelli.
Idem computat de exitu. dictarum suium. xxj. De quibus in morina. vij. Et Remanent. xiiij.

auce.
Idem computat de .xvj. aucis. De exitu. xiiij. De redditu. ij. Summa xxxij. De quibus in morina .v. Item miss' apud Cotheham' xiij. Item ad Repegos. iij. Et Remanent. x.

Capones
Idem computat de. iiij. Capones remanentibus. Item de redditu. xiiij. De quibus in morina. ij. Item miss' apud Adington' .xvj. Et nichil remanet.

Galline
Idem computat de .xl. gallinis remanentibus. Item de Redditu. iiij.xiiij^{xx}. De quibus miss' apud Cotheham' lx. Item miss' apud Adington' x. Item apud Croỳl'. xxij. Et Remanent. xlij.

Anates
Idem computat de .xx. anatibus de emptione. De quibus in morina. iiij. Et remanent. xvj.

Cigni.
Idem computat. de. ij. Cignis. Item de exitu. iiij. Item Recept' de Cotheham. ij. De quibus in morina ij. Et Remanent. vj.
Idem computat de exitu Columbarii CCC.xliiij. In dono pauperibus .xl. In expensis domus C. Et eque.

Casei.
Idem computat de xix. caseis remanentibus. Item de caseis factis cotidie a die Sancti Johannis ante portam latinam vsque ad festum sancti michelis [m.3.d.] Summa viij.vj.xx
De quibus miss' apud Adington' .vij. Item in expensis domini apud Coteham'. iiij. In expensis domus .x. In suprauenditione vij.xx casei. Et Remanent. v.

ffacta est liberatio famulorum usque ad festum sancti michelis.

1290. VENDLINGBUR' Cd.12.m.3.d.

Memorandum quod Radulphus le Carter Collector de Wendlingb' reddidit compotum. de omnibus Receptis et expensis a die sancti michelis Anno. R. Abbatis .x° usque ad dictam diem Anno eiusdem. xj.° incipiente.

De termino Omnium Sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.
De termino sancti Andree. viij.li. xv.sol. iiij.d. q.
De termino sancti Guthlaci. x li. xv.sol. vj.d. q.
De termino sancti Botulphi. viij.li. xiiij.sol. iij.d. ob. q.
De termino sancti michelis. vij.li. x.sol. v.d. q.
De molendinis aquaticis per annum. x.li. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De molendino fullonis. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De herbagio ad Natalem beati Johannis. xxj.sol. x.d.
De furnis per annum. xxvj.sol. viij.d.
De foro per annum. xiij.sol. vj.d.
De sokýnWoding et longeauering ij.sol. j.d. q.
De libera Wara. ij.sol. ix.d.
De aueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De decima feni. v.li.
Summa. lx.li. iiij.sol. vj.d. q.

De auxilio. xviij.li. De finibus et perquisitis Curie per annum. viij.li. xij.sol. vj.d. De consuetudine pullanorum et porcorum. xxij.d. Summa .xxvj.li. xiiij.sol. iiij.d.

Summa totius Receptarum. iiij.xx vj.li. xviij.sol. x.d. q.
In liberatione ad Cofras domini. de termino Omnium Sanctorum. viij.sol. iiij.d. ob. Item ad easdem de termino sancti Andree. xij.li. Item ad dictas Cofras de termino sancti Guthlaci. xiij.li. xix.sol. Item ad easdem de termino sancti Botulphi. xij.li. Item ad easdem de termino Sancti Michelis. x.li.ij.sol. iij.d. ob. q. Item ad easdem de herbagio. xxj.sol. iiij.d. Item ad dictas de decima feni. v.li. Item ad dictas de aueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. ob. Item ad dictas de auxilio xiij.li. xv.sol. Item ad easdem de finibus et perquisitis Curie. vj.li. v.sol. Item lib' Johanni spigurnel pro roba sua pro anno preterito. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item eidem pro feodo suo de termino sancti michelis. xxxiij.sol. iiij.d. Item pro panno ad elemosinam empto. l.sol. Item Ricardo preposito ad stipendia famulorum pro anno preterito. xlij.sol. iiij.d. Item lib' ad Cofras domini de libera Wara. ij.sol. viij.d. Item Willelmo lancelýn pro redditu .ij.sol. In allocatione redditus de Wadistoft. qui est in manu domini. xx.d. Item in allocatione firme prepositi. vj.d.

Summa totius liberationum. iiij.xx vj li. iij.sol. x.d. ob. q.
Et sic Recepte excedunt Expensas. in. xiiij.sol. xj.d. ob.

Memorandum quod Ricardus filius Christiane dictis die et anno reddidit Compotum suum de manerio de Wendlingb' etc.

De. j. vacca vendita. xj.sol. De. iiij. porcis. x.sol. De. j. coreo bouis mactatis in Curia. ij.sol. De. ij. pellibus multonum. xij. pellibus ouium matricium. et v. pellibus hoggastrorum de morina ante tonsionem. ix.sol. j.d. Item de. j. pelte multonis. xj. peltis ouium de morina post tonsionem. et .j. pellis ouis mactatis pro domino. ij.sol. iiij.d. ob. De .xiij. pellibus agnorum de morina .iij.sol. v.d. ob. De. iij. aucis vj d. De. ij. quarteriis. frumenti .iij. quarteriis. ordei. et iiij. quarteriis. di. de bolemong' xvj.sol. x.d. Item de .j. tasso. pisarum vendito. xlvj.sol. viij.d. De stramine pisarum. vj.sol. viij.d. De herba vendita. ij.sol. De stipula. xij.sol. De fructu gardini. iiij.sol. De. vj.ix. caseis venditis. lvij.sol. ij.d. De butiro vendito. x.sol. viij.d. Item recept' de Radulpho le Carter'. xlij.sol. iiij.d.

Summa Recepte. xj.li. xvj.sol. ix.d.

Expense.

Inde. In. j. vacca empta. vj.sol. In. ij. pullanis anni presenti emptis. v.sol. viij.d. In. j. sue et viij. porcellis. v.sol. In xxj. quarteriis. di. frumenti et siliginis emptis. xlvj.sol. viij.d. In omnibus Custis carucarum per annum cum stipendio fabri et ferrura stottorum. xxxj.sol. iiij.d. In omnibus custis carectarum cum. j. noua pari rotarum. vij.sol x d In custis falde cum clatis et vncto ad oues. xj.sol. iij.d. In custis dayerie. xviij.d. ob. In minutis expensis cum saccis emptis. vj.sol. viij.d. In emendatione domorum et portarum cum meremio bordo lapide calce et stipend' operar' .xxviij.sol. x.d. ob. In expensis superueientium. (*sic*) vj.d. Item in expensis vicecomitis. xvij.d. In expensis domus cum autumpno. xij.sol. viij.d. ob. In emendatione cancelle. iij.sol. ob. Item in expensis Archidiaconi Norhamton' .xv.sol. j.d. ob. q. In sarclatione bladi. iij.sol. vj.d. In consuetudine prata falcant' .ij.sol. In carne et allece emptis. ad. vj. precarias in autumpno. xiiij.sol. ij.d. Item in redditu soluta pro stagno molendini. viij.d. In stipendiis ij. carectariorum. viij. carucariorum. iij. bercariorum. j. vaccarii. et .j. daye. per annum. l.sol. Item in stipendio. j. porcarii. xx.d. Item in stipendiis .ij. carectariorum. vj. decimatorum. ij. tassatorum. et. j. bedelli. in autumpno. xxiiij.sol.

Trituratio

In. xx iiij. ij.q. di frumenti
In. xx vj.q .ij.b. ordei
In. xj.q. de bolemong'
In. vj.q. drageti.
In. xx iiij. iiij.q. auene
} ad tascam. xxxij.sol. ij.d.

Summa totius expensarum. xv.li. xj.sol. ix.d. ob. q. Et sic expense excedunt Receptas. In lxxv.sol. ob. q.

ffrumentum

Idem computat. de. ij.b. frumenti remanentibus. Item de exitu ad tascam. xx iiij. ij.q. di. De incremento. xvj.q. di. Summa xx iiij. xix.q. ij.b. De quibus in semine. xxiij.q. di. In missione apud Croyland' .lxv.q. In furniatione pro Archidiacono. j.q. Item furniat' pro domino ij.q.

Item furniat' in domo preter autumpnum. v.q. vj.b. In venditione. ij.q. Et eque.

[m.4.d.] *Siligo*

De siligine. triturato per opera. xxxv.q. di. De Incremento. vij.q. De emptione. xxj.q. di. Summa. lxiiij.q. De quibus in semine .xij.q. Item furniat' in autumpno iiij.q. Item miss' apud Croỳl' .xvj.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xxxij.q. Et sic eque.

Ordeum.

De exitu ordei ad tascam. vj.q. ij.b. De incremento xxiiij.q. Item per opera. xix.q. Summa viij. iij.q. ij.b. De quibus in semine .xlvj. ij.b. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xij.q. In venditione ut supra. iij.q. In fundratione. v. ij.q. Et eque.

Braseum Ordei

Idem computat de. j.q. ij.b. remanentibus. Et de predictis. v. ij.q. fundratis ut supra. Item de Incremento. xv.q. Summa v. xviij.q. ij.b. De quibus in missione apud Croỳland' .v. ix.q. Item bras' pro domino. iiij.q. Item braciat' in domo cum autumpno (v.q.). Et remanent. ij.b. [.ij.b.]

De drageto triturato ad tascam. xxiij.q. di. De incremento. v.q. di. Summa xxix.q. De quibus in semine. xiij.q. Item in fundratione. xvj.q. De quibus miss' apud Croỳl' .xij.q. Et remanent. iiij.q. [.iiij.q.]

Auena

De exitu auene ad tascam. iiij. iiij.q. j.b. De incremento xvij.q. Summa v.j.q. j.b. De quibus in semine lxxv.q. v.b. In farina. .ij.q. di. In prebenda equorum superuenientium. j.q. vij.b. In prebenda equorum Archidiaconi. j.q. ij.b. In prebenda equorum domini. ij.q. vij.b. In pastu porcorum. v.q. In prebenda affrorum. Curie. xij.q. Et eque.

Bolemong'.

Idem computat. de. iij.b. remanentibus. Item de exitu ad tascam. xj.q. De incremento. ij.q. Item de exitu per opera. xix.q. Item de incremento. iij.q. vij.b. Summa. xxxvj.q. ij.b. De quibus in semine vj.b. Item in mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xxxj q. In supra-uenditione. iiij.q. di. Et eque.

Pise.

Idem computat de. ij.q. di. receptis. de Adington'. Et totum in semine. Et eque.

Idem computat de. xxxij.q. siliginis. xij.q. ordei. et xxxj.q. de bolemong'. et de di.q. remanente. mixt' ad liberationes famulorum. Summa. lxxv.q. di. De quibus in liberatione .ij. carectariorum. viij. carucariorum. iij. bercariorum. j. vaccarii. et .j. daỳe. per annum lxiij.q. vj.b. Item in liberatione .j. porcarii et. j. ventilatricis. iiij.q. ij.b. Item in pane furniat' in autumpno. j.q. di. Item furniat' pro aueragio de Adington'. j.q. Item in liberatione .ij. carectariorum. vj. decimatorum. ij. messorum. in autumpno. v.q. Et eque

Staurum

Equi

Idem computat. de. iiij. equis remanentibus. Et remanent.

Affri.

Idem computat. de. viij. affris remanentibus. Et remanent.

pullani. ij^{orum} annorum

Idem computat. de. ij. pullanis duorum annorum remanentibus. Et remanent.

pulli anni presenti

Idem computat de. ij. pullis anni presenti emptis ut supra. Et remanent

Boues

Idem computat. de. xvij. bobus remanentibus. De quibus mactat' ad lardarium. j. Et remanent. xvj. Idem computat. de. j. bouetto. trium annorum. remanente. qui adiungitur cum vaccis. Et nichil remanet.

Bouetti ij^{orum} annorum

Idem computat. de. j. bouetto duorum annorum remanente. Et remanet .j. masculus.

Idem computat de. viij. vitulis superannatis. remanentibus. De quibus in morina. j. et coreus dealbatur. Item miss' apud AseWik .vij. et nichil remanet.

Idem computat de. xv. vaccis et. j. tauro remanentibus. De adiuncto. j. Item de emptione. j.

Summa xviij. De quibus in venditione .j. Et remanent. xvj. vacce et. j. taurus.

vituli.

Idem computat. de. xiiij. vitulis de exitu. Et remanent.

multones

Idem computat de. vj. multonibus remanentibus. De adiunctis xj. Summa. xvij. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem. ij. et post tonsionem .j. Et remanent xiiij.

Oues

Idem computat. de. vij. ouibus matricibus remanentibus. De adiunctis. xxiij. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem. xij. Et post tonsionem. xj. Item mactat' pro domino post tonsionem. j. Item lib' G. bercario. post tonsionem. xxviij. Et remanent. Et remanent. v.xj.

Idem computat. de. xxxix. hoggastris remanentibus. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem. v. Item in adiunctione multonibus. xj. et cum matricibus. xxiij. Et nichil remanet.

Agni

Idem computat de. vj.xj. agnis de exitu dictarum ouium. De quibus in morina ante separationem. xix. et pelles liberantur. G. bercario. Item in morina post separationem xiij. Item lib' bercario. lxv.

Et remanent. xxxiiij.

lana.

Idem computat. de. viij.vj. velleribus lane de predictis bidentibus. que liberantur. G. bercario.

Porci

Idem computat de. xl. porcis remanentibus. De adiunctis. xiiij. De quibus mactat' in Curia. iiij. Item mactat' pro domino. ij. Item miss' apud Croyland' .xx. In venditione. iiij.

Et remanent. xxiiij.

Sues

Idem computat. de. ij. suibus et. j. apro remanentibus. Item de emptione. j. sus. Et remanent. iij. sues. et. j. aper.

porcelli.

Idem computat de .xx. porcellis de exitu. Et remanent.

auce

Idem computat de .x. aucis remanentibus. De exitu xxxij. De redditu. ij. Summa xliiij. De quibus in expensis domini. ij. In expensis Archidiaconi. ij. In missione apud Croyl'. xx. In mactatione ad Repegos. iij. In venditione. iij. Et remanent. xiiij.

Galline

Idem computat. de. xlij. gallinis remanentibus. De redditu. iiij.xx.xiij. De quibus in missione apud Croỳl' .lxx. Et remanent lxv.

Idem computat. de. xiiij. caponibus de redditu. De quibus miss' apud Croỳl' .vj. et apud Adington' viij. et nichil remanet.

Anates

Idem computat. de. xvj. anatibus remanentibus. De quibus in morina. iiij. Et remanent. xij.

Cigni.

Idem computat. de. vj. cignis remanentibus. Et remanent.

Casei

Idem computat. de. v. caseis remanentibus. Item de caseis factis in estate. vij.xx.ix. De quibus in expensis domus per annum ix. Item pro domino ij. Item in expensis in autumpno apud Adington'. v. In supra-uenditione. vj.xx.ix. qui fecerunt. vij. Waỳs. Et remanent. iiij.

Idem computat. de. xvj. columbellis de exitu Columbarii. De quibus in expensis domus. iiij.xx. Item pauperibus. xx. Item miss' apud Croỳland' .xj.xx. Et nichil remanet.

ffacta est liberatio famulorum. vsque ad festum sancti michelis.

1291. WENDLINGBUR' Cd.7. m.2.

Memorandum quod Radulphus le Caret' collector de Wendlingburg reddidit conpotum suum de omnibus receptis et expensis a die sancti micahlis. anno Ricardi Abbatis. xj. usque ad dictam diem anno eiusdem. xij. incipiente.

Recepte

De termino omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.
De termino sancti Andree. viij.li. xv.sol. iiij.d. q.
De termino sancti Gutlaci. x.li. xv.sol. vj.d. q.
De termino sancti Botulphi. viij.li. xiiij.sol .iij.d. ob. q.
De molendinis acquaticis. de tribus terminis. viij.li.
De molendino fullonis de tribus terminis. x.sol.
De furnis pro tribus terminis. xx.sol.
De foro pro tribus terminis. x.sol. j.d. ob.
De herbagio ad natiuitatem beati Johannis. xxj.sol. x.d.
De sokinWodinge et longhauirhinge ad natalem. ij.sol. j.d. q.
De libera Wara. ij.sol. ix.d.
De aueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De decima feni. v.li.
Summa. xlix.li. vij.sol. iiij.d. ob.

De finibus et perquisitis Curie. xvj.li. iiij. sol. Item de pannagio porcorum. xiiij.d. Item Recept' de fratro Roberto de Langetoft'. vj.li.xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item recept' de preposito de Wendling'. v.li.vj.sol. viij.d.

Summa. xxviij.li. v.sol. ij.d.

Summa. totius receptarum. lxxvij.li. xij.sol. vj.d. ob.

Expense.

Inde lib' ad Cofras domini de termino omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. ij.d. Item ad dictas coffras de termino sancti Andree. xij.li. xvj.d. ob. q. Item ad dictas Coffras de termino sancti Gutlaci. xiij.li. ix.sol. Item ad

dictas cofras de termino. sancti Botulphi. ix.li. Item ad dictas Cofras. de perquisitis curie. x.li.xxj.d. Item lib' Waltero de Lardario per preceptum domini de decima feni. v.li. Item lib' hugoni le Caret' ad reparationem noue carette. viij.sol. ix.d. Item lib' Ricardo preposito de Wenlingb' ad emendationem lapidis ad aulam. viij.sol. Item lib' fratribus predicatoribus et minoribus Norampt'. xxvj.sol. viij.d. Item lib' collectoribus quintedecime. x.sol. x.d. ob. q. Item lib' .xij. Juratis de Willeby. xxvj.sol. viij.d. Item pro. xxiiij. quarteriis frumenti et di. emptis et missis ad granarium Croÿl'. vij.li. xiij.sol. j.d. ob. Item pro. x. quarteriis siliginis emptis et missis dicto granario Croÿl' lvij.sol. vj.d. Item pro viij.xx et .j. quarteriis. brasei de ordeo emptis et missis dicto granario xl.li. v.sol. pretius quarterii. v.sol. Item pro xxvij. quarteriis brasei de ordeo emptis et missis dicto granario. vj.li. xviij.d. pretius quarterii. iiij.sol. vj.d. Item pro. xiij. quarteriis. brasei de ordeo emptis et missis dicto granario. lxj. sol. ix.d. pretius quarterii. iiij.sol. ix.d. Item pro. xx. quarteriis brasei de drageto emptis et missis dicto granario. iiij.li. xx.d. pretius quarterii. iiij.sol. j.d. Item pro. xvij. quarteriis brasei de drageto emptis et missis dicto granario. lxviij.sol. pretius. quarterii. iiij.sol.

Summa totius Expensarum. vj.xx et .j. li. viiij.sol. x.d.
Et sic expense excedunt receptas in. xliij.li. xvj.sol. iij.d. ob.

Memorandum quod Ricardus filius Chrispiane prepositus de Wendlingb'. dictis die et anno reddidit conpotum suum de manerio de Wendlingbur'.

De .j. vacca vendita pro .vj.sol. Item de v. annatis venditis .v.d. Item de .ij. pellibus multonum. vij. pellibus ouium matricium. ij. pellibus hogastrorum de morina ante tonsionem venditis. v.sol. v.d. q. Item de .j. pelte multonis et iij. peltis ouium matricium .iiij.d. ob. Item de vij. pellibus agnorum de morina post separationem ix.d. Item de. ij. quarteriis siliginis venditis. viij.sol. Item de. iiij. quarteriis ordei venditis. xiiij.sol. viij.d. Item de .iij. quarteriis. de Bulemong .viij.sol. vj.d. Item de stramine pisarum venditis. vj.sol. Item de tasso pisarum venditis. v.li. vj sol. viij.d. Item de herbagio vendito. xx.d. Item de stipulis. xviij.sol. Item de fructu gardini. xxiiij.sol. Item de .iiij.xx xiiij. caseis venditis facientibus iiij. Waes. xxxv.sol. Item de. xvj. petris butiri venditis. xj.sol.

Summa totius receptarum .xij.li. vj.sol. v.d.ob. q.

Expense.

Inde lib' Radulpho carectario. v.li. vj.sol. viij.d. Item in redditu soluta apud Singden' pro stagno molendini. viij.d. Item in hogastr' post tonsionem empt'. iij.sol. iij.d. Item in omnibus costis (*sic*) Carucarum cum stipendio fabri et ferrura stottorum per annum. xxiiij.sol. vij.d. Item in omnibus costis carettarum cum.ij. paribus rotarum et j. ligamine de nouo empto. xxxij.sol. j.d. Item in omnibus costis falde cum clatis vncto viridigreco ad bidentes. xiij.sol. viij.d. Item in custis daerÿe. xij.d. ob. Item In. vij. quarteriis auene emptis xv.sol. Item in minutis expensis cum saccis. ij.sol. iij.d. ob. q. Item in .ij. quarteriis ij. busellis salis emptis. iiij.sol. vj.d. Item in emendatione domorum Curie per annum. xviij.d. Item in emendatione Cancelle. in xviij. ulnis telelinee emptis ad superpellic' ecclesie. v.sol. iij.d. Item in .j. velo empto .ij.sol. vj.d. Item in expensis Archidiaconi et vicecomitis Norampt' vj.sol. viij.d. Item in expensis domus cum autumpno. ix.sol. x.d. Item in sarclatione totius bladi. iij.sol. iij.d. ob. Item in

consuetudine prata falcant' .ij.sol. Item in carne et alete ad .v. precarias emptis in autumpno. xiij.sol. viij.d. Item in stipendiis .ij. carettariorum. viij. carucariorum. iij. bercariorum. .j. vaccarii. et j. daye per annum. l.sol. Item in stipendio j. porcarii. xx.d. Item in stipendiis .j carettarii vj. decimatorum. et ij messorum in autumpno. j. tassatorum et .j. bedelli. xx.sol.

trituratio

In trituratione .xlvij.q. frumenti.
In. xxiiij.q. siliginis.
In. iiij. xx xv.q. di. ordei.
In. vij. xx vij.q. di. auene.
In. ix.q. de Bolemong
} Ad tascham .xxxij.sol. x.d.

Summa totius expensarum .xvij.li. xij.sol. xj.d. ob. q.
Et sic expense excedunt receptas In. v.li. vj.sol. vj.d.

frumentum

Idem computat De. xlvij.q. de exitu frumenti ad tascham. Item de xxxiij.q. frumenti per opera. Item de incremento. xvj.q. Summa .iiij. xx xvj.q. De quibus in semine. xvj.q. vij.b. Item furn' pro archidiacono. j.q. Item furn' pro domino. iij.q. Item furn' in domo. iij.q. v.b. Item in missione apud Croyl'. lxxj.q. di. Et sic eque.

Siligo.

Idem computat de. xxiiij.q. siliginis. ad tascham. Item triturat' per opera. xxvij.q. de incremento totius. viij.q. v.b. Summa lix.q. v.b. De quibus in semine. xvij.q. Item furn' in domo. iij.q.v.b. Item in missione apud Croyl. xj.q.
[m.4] Item in mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xxvj.q. Item in suprauenditione. ij.q. Et sic eque.

Ordeum

Item computat de exitu ordei ad tascham. iiij. xx xv.q. di. Item de incremento. xix.q. Item de exitu per opera sine cumulo. viij.q. Summa vj. xx ij.q. di. De quibus in semine. xxxiij.q. ij.b. Item in mixtura ad liberationes famulorum .xxiij.q. vj.b. Item in suprauenditione. iiij.q. Item in fundratione ad braseum. lxj.q. di. Et sic eque.

braseum ordei.

Idem computat de. ij.b. remanentibus. Et de predictis. lxj.q. di. ordei fundratis ut superius. Et de incremento. vij.q. di. Summa. lxix.q. ij.b. De quibus in missione apud Croyl'. lxij.q. Item braciat' pro domino. iiij.q. Item pro Archidiacono. j.q. Item braciat' in domo. in autumpno. ij.q. ij.b. Et sic eque.

Auena.

Idem computat de .vij. xx vij.q. di de exitu auene ad tascham. Et de incremento. xxix.q. di. Item de emptione ut supra. vij.q. Summa .ix. xx iiij.q. De quibus in semine lxv.q. Item in prebenda equorum domini. iij.q. di. Item in prebenda Archidiaconi. et vicecomitis Norampt'. ij.q. Item in prebenda equorum superuenientium .ij.q. Item in mixtura cum bolemong ad liberationes famulorum. xv.q. Item in prebenda afforum curie. x.q. Item in fundratione ad braseum. iiij. xx vj.q. Et sic eque.

braseum auene.

Idem computat de .iiij.q. brasei remanentibus. Et de predictis .iiij. xx

xx
vj.q. fundratis ut supra. Summa. iiij. x.q. De quibus in missione apud Croỳl'. lxxix.q. Item braciat' ad plouhale. j.q. Item braciat' in autumpno cum cementar'. x.q. Et eque.

bolemong

Idem conputat de. ix.q. de bolemong' de exitu. ad tascham. Item per opera. viij.q. Et de incremento. iij.q. iij.b. Item recept' de vescis eiectis. de auena ut supra. xv.q. Summa. xxxv.q. iij.b. De quibus in missione apud Croỳl'. xiiij.q. Item in mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xxj.q. ij.b. Et remanent in granario. j.b.

liberationes famulorum.

Idem conputat de. xxvj.q. Siliginis. xxiij.q. vj.b. ordei et xxj.q. ij.b. de Bolemong simul mixtis ad liberationes famulorum ut supra. Summa. lxxj.q. De quibus in liberatione .ij. carectariorum. viij. carucariorum. iij. bercariorum j. vaccarii. j. daỳe. Et .j. porcarii cum ventilatrice per annum. lxviij.q. Item in liberatione. j. carectarii. vj. decimatorum. j. tassatoris. et ij. messorum in autumpno. iij.q. Et sic eque.

Staurus.

Equi.

Idem conputat de .iiij. equis remanentibus. Et remanent.

Affri

Idem conputat de viij. affris remanentibus. Et de adiuncto. ij. Summa. x. De quibus in missione apud Croyl'. j. Et remanent. ix.

Idem conputat de .ij. pullis .iij. annorum remanentibus. Et sunt in adiuncto cum affris ut supra.

pulli. ij. annorum

Idem conputat de ij. pullis ij. annorum remanentibus. Et remanent. Et sunt masculi.

pulli superannati.

Idem conputat de .ij. pullis superannatis remanentibus. Et remanent.

boues.

Idem conputat de .xvj. bobus remanentibus. Et de adiuncto .j. Et remanent. xvij. boues. Idem conputat de .j. bouiculo .iij. annorum remanentibus. Et est in adiuncto cum bobus ut supra. Et nichil remanet.

vituli superannati.

Idem conputat de. xiiij. vitulis superannatis. De quibus in missione apud haseWik'. xiij. Et remanet .j.

vacce.

Idem conputat de .xvj. vaccis. Et j. tauro remanentibus. Et remanent.

vituli de exitu.

Idem conputat de .xvj. vitulis de exitu dictarum vaccarum. De quibus in morina .ij. Et coreis ad hernesium. Et remanent. xiiij.

multones.

Idem conputat de xiiij. multonibus remanentibus. Et de adiuncto .vj. Item de emptione post tonsionem iij. Summa. xxiij. De quibus in morina. ante tonsionem. ij. Et post tonsionem. j. Item in missione apud Croyl'. iij. Et remanent. xvij.

hoggastri.

Idem conputat de .xxxiiij. hoggastris remanentibus. Et de Emptione. iij. Summa. xxxvij. hoggastri. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem. ij. Item in adiuncto cum multonibus. ix. Et cum ouibus matricibus. xxvj. Et nichil remanet.

Oues matrices.
Idem conputat de v. xx xj. ouibus matricibus remanentibus. Et de adiuncto. xxvj. Summa. vj. xx xvij. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem vij. Et post tonsionem. iij. Item in missione apud Croỳl'. xvij. Et remanent. v. xx x.

Agni.
Idem conputat de. v. xx iiij. agnis de exitu dictarum ouium. De quibus in morina ante separationem. xv. et pelles mittuntur Simoni bercario. Et post separationem in morina. vij. Item in missione apud Croỳl'. lx. Et remanent. xxij.

lana.
Idem conputat de. vij. xx viij. velleribus lane de. predictis bidentibus que Liberantur Simoni bercario per talliam.

porci.
Idem conputat de. xxiiij. porcis remanentibus. Et de adiuncto. xx. Summa. xliiij. De quibus in missione Lardario Croỳl.' xx. Item mactat' pro domino per suos aduentus. iiij. Item mactat' in Curia. vj. Item pro ouibus vngendis. j. Item in morina. j. Et remanent. xij.

Sues.
Idem conputat de. iij. suis (*sic*) et j. apro remanentibus. Et remanent.

porcelli de exitu
Idem conputat de porcellis de exitu. xxiiij. De quibus in morina. ij. Et remanent. xxij.

auce.
Idem conputat de. xiiij. aucis remanentibus. De redditu ij. Item de perquisitis. ij. Summa. xviij. De quibus in missione apud Langetoft'. xv. Et remanent. iij.

capones.
Idem conputat de. xvj. caponibus de redditu. Item recept' de preposito de Adington'. xij. Summa. xxviij. De quibus in morina. iiij. Item in expensis pro domino. viij. Item pro Archidiacono. ij. Item in missione Waltero de Lardario apud Croỳl.' vj. Et sic remanent. viij.

galline
Idem conputat de lxv. gallinis remanentibus. De redditu iiij. xx xiij. Summa. vij. xx xviij. De quibus in morina. vj. Item in expensis pro archidiacono. xij. Item in expensis domus et superuenientium. xiiij. Item in missione Waltero de lardario de Croỳl'. xij. Item in missione preposito de Langetoft'. lv. Et remanent. lix.

anates.
Idem conputat de .xij. annatis remanentibus. De quibus in morina .j. Item In suprauenditione. v. Et remanent. vj.

Cigni.
Idem conputat de vj. cignis remanentibus. De exitu. iij. De quibus in morina. ij. Et remanent vij. quorum. ij sunt errari .ij. sunt staggi. Et .iij. pulli.

Columbarium.
Idem conputat de. CCC. v. xx x. columbellis. De quibus in missione apud Croỳl'. CC. l. Item lib' Ricardo de Oseneỳe. lx. Item in expensis domus. v. xx Item pauperibus. xx. Et nichil remanet.

Caseum.
Idem conputat de. iiij. caseis remanentibus. Et de vj. xx xj. caseis factis a die inuencionis sancte Crucis vsque ad diem dominicam proximam

ante festum exaltationis sancte Crucis utroque die conputato videlicet quolibet die faciendo .j. caseum. Et de collectis alterius diebus facientibus. j. caseum. x. Summa. xx vij. vij. De quibus in expensis domus per annum cum autumpno. xj. facientes. v. petras. Item in expensis pro domino per suos aduentus. vij. Item in dono Johanni Spigurnel'. iij. Item in missione preposito de Adington' pro autumpno .v. facientes .iij. petras. Item in suprauenditione xx iiij. xiiij. Et remanent. xxv.

ffacta est liberatio famulorum vsque festum sancti micahelis.

1292 Ricardi. Abbatis. anno. xij.° Cd 14. m.4.

VENDLINGBUR'.

Memorandum quod Radulphus le Caret' collector de Wendlingburg' reddidit compotum suum de omnibus receptis et expensis a die sancti micahelis anno Ricardi abbatis. xij. usque ad eundem diem. Anno eiusdem .xiij. Incipiente.

De termino sancti micahelis. vij.li. x.sol. v.d. q.
De termino omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.
De termino sancti Andree. viij.li. xv.sol. iiij. d. q.
De termino sancti Guthlaci. x.li. xv.sol. vj.d.q.
De termino sancti Botulphi. viij.li. xiiij.sol. iiij.d. ob. q.
De molendinis acquaticis per annum. xj.li. vj.sol. viij.d.
De Aueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De molendino fullonis per annum. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De furnis per annum. xxvj.sol. viij.d.
De foro per annum. xiij.sol. vj.d.
De herbagio ad festum sancti. Johannis. xxj.sol. x.d.
De sokinWoding et longhauirhing. ij.sol. j.d.q.
De libera Wara. ij.sol. ix.d.
De Decima feni. v.li.
Summa. lx.li. xvij.sol. xj.d. q.

De Auxilio. xviij.li. De finibus et perquisitis Curie per annum. x.li. xiiij.sol. viij.d. De consuetudine porcorum. xiiij.d. Item de preposito de morburn'. vj.li. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item De Thurning'. xviij.sol. Item de preposito de Elmington'. de Auxilio iiij.li. Item de eodem de perquisitis et finibus. lxvj.sol. viij.d. Item de Glapthorn' xv.sol. Item de preposito de Adington'. lxxiij.sol. iiij.d. Item de consuetudine pullanorum. iiij.d. Summa. xlviij.li. ij.sol. vj.d.

Summa totius Receptarum. xx v. ix.li. v.d. q.

Expense.

Inde lib' ad cofras domini De termino sancti micahelis. ix.li. xiiij.sol. Item ad easdem de termino sancti Andree. xj.li. ij.sol. viij.d.q. Item ad easdem de termino sancti Guthlaci. xj.li. ix.sol. ob. q. Item ad dictas de termino sancti Botulphi. xij.li. iij.sol. iiij.d. q. Item ad easdem de aueragio. iiij.li. vj.sol. Item ad easdem de herbagio. xxj.sol. ob. Item lib' per duas vices pro. xv. domini Regis. xxj.sol. x.d. Item vicecomiti Norampt' pro viridicira de fine pro Theodisio de malecellis. xl.sol. j.d. Item pro decima ecclesie de Wendlingb' secundum taxationem NoreWic' xxv.sol. ij.d. Item magistro Nicholao de mosele pro pencione sua duorum annorum. xxvj.sol. viij.d. Item in .v. vlnis de Blanketo ad opus domini abbatis. vj.sol. vij.d. Item in .j. pari nouarum rotarum ad longam

carectam .vj.sol. j.d. Item In. v. ulnis de stroknayl .xiij.d. In. x. pertric' et alaudis. iij.sol. ij.d. In expensis .R. de Croyl'. J. de Standon et J. le marescal' ad nundinis Norampt'. vj.sol. viij.d. Item lib' pro braseo empto. xxxvj.li. xix.d. Item Dat' viridario domini Regis. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item lib'. taxatori bonorum temporalium de dono. vj.sol. viij.d. Item apud Thingdene de redditu. viij.d. Item Willelmo launcelin' de redditu. ij.sol. Item pro braseo empto. xxxiiij.sol. Item in omnibus custis noue aule cum prostratione meremium lapido empto ferro et plumbo et stipendiis carpentariorum et cimentariorum .viij.li .ij.sol. x.d. Item in. xv.q. frumenti emptis. lxv.sol. Item lib' fratri Roberto de Langetoft' pro decima feni. xxiiij.sol. Item pro ultima parte. .xv. domini Regis. x.sol. xj.d. Item in allocatione Rogeri Note de redditu suo .ij.sol. Item in allocatione redditu. Rogeri Wade. xx.d. Item in allocatione firme prepositi. viij.d. In vno capistro empto ad pullum. vj.d.

Summa totius expensarum. xx v. viij.li. xix.sol. iij.d. ob. q. Et sic recepte excedunt expensas. in. xiij.d. ob.

Memorandum quod Ricardus filius Chrispiane reddidit compotum suum dictis die et anno de manerio de Wendlingburg'.
De .j. vacca vendita. vij.sol. Item de .j. porco iij.sol. iiij.d. Item de correo .j. vacce mactate ad bedripe et correo .j. vacce de morina. iij.sol. Item de. vj. pellibus ouium matricium antibus pellibus hoggastrorum de morina ante tonsionem. iiij.sol. iiij.d. Item de. iiij. peltis ouium matricium et. ij. peltis hoggastrorum de morina post tonsionem. viij.d. Item de. iij. pellibus agnorum de morina .iiij.d. Item de diuersis venditis. ij.sol. ix.d. Item de fructu gardini. xxiiij.sol. Item de stipula vendita. xxxij.sol. Item de caseo vendito. xxxviij.sol. vj.d. Item de Butiro vendito. x.sol. In venditione .di. quarterii ordei. ij.b. ij.sol. iij.d. Item Recept' de preposito de Cotheham. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item de preposito de Draẏton'. xxvj.sol. viij.d. Item de preposito de Adington'. ij.sol. ix.d.
Summa Receptarum. viij.li. xj.sol.

Expense.
Inde In omnibus custis carucarum cum stipendio fabri per annum et ferrura stottorum. xxv.sol. iiij.d. In omnibus custis carectarum cum ferrura equorum carectarum. xiij.sol. vij.d. ob. In omnibus custis falde. cum baculis. clatis et sagimine viij.sol. iiij.d. Item in omnibus custis daẏerie. xv.d. ob. In saccis emptis. ij.sol. ij.d. In furca ferrea. j.d. ob. In sarclatione bladi. ij.sol. ij.d. In bosco empto. ij.sol. j.d. In. x. quarteriis carbonum .ij.sol. xj.d. In falcatione prati de consuetudine. ij.sol. Item pro porcellis castrandis. vj.d. In sale empta. iij.sol. In dealbatione trium coreorum equorum. xij.d. In .j. vacca empta. vij. sol. vij.d. Item pro paunagio porcorum. ij.sol. ix.d. In expensis autumpni. ix.sol. In expensis domus et superuenientium .x.sol. In expensis Archidiaconi. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item cuidam domine de Walasston'. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item in viij. ulnis panni de bluet' et tela linea .xij.sol. v.d. Item in .v. quarteriis auene emptis ad magnos equos domini et ad equos superuenientium. viij.sol. iiij.d. Item in. iiij. aucis. vj.d. In carne pisce allece ouis et ceruisia ad operarios circa nouam aulam. xvj.sol. viij.d. ob. In stipendiis. ij. carectariorum. viij. carucariorum. j. daẏe. iij. bercariorum. et .j. vaccarii per annum. l.sol. Item .j. porcario. xx.d. Item .vj. decimatorum .ix.sol. Item .j. bedelli. iij.sol. Item. j. tassatori. ij.sol. iiij.d. Item .j. furcatori. ij.sol. iiij.d.

Trituratio

In. xxxiij.q. di frumenti.
In. xlvij.q. siliginis.
In. xxxv.q. ordei.
In. lxv.q. auene.
} ad tascam. xxiiij.sol. iij.d.

Summa totius Expensarum. xij.li. xj.sol. j.d.
Et sic Expense excedunt Receptas In. iiij.li. j.d.

Exitus Grangie.

frumentum.

De exitu frumenti ad tascham. xxxiij.q. di. De Incremento. vj.q. di. j.b. Item recept' de preposito de Adington'. j.q. Summa. xlj.q. j.b. De quibus In semine xxvj.q. ij.b. In furniatione pro Cementariis. ix.q. Item pro archidiacono j.q. Item furniat' pro senescallo per suos aduentus. iij.b. Item furniat'. in domo contra Natalem. di. q. Item miss' apud Croyland'. iiij.q. Et eque.

Siligo.

De exitu siliginis ad tascham. xlvij.q. De incremento. ix.q. iij.b. Summa. lvj.q. iij.b. De quibus in semine. xiiij.q. j.b. Item in missione apud Croyl'. xiij.q. Item furniat' pro cementariis aule. iij.q. Item furniat' ad precarias in autumpno. ij.q. di. et ij.b. Item in liberatione famulorum. xxiiij.q. di. Et bene.

Ordeum.

Idem computat. de. xxxv.q. ordei trituratis ad tascam. De Incremento. vij.q. Item recept' de preposito de Elmington'. vj.q. Item de Adington'. vj.q. Item Recept' de decima. x.q. Summa. lxiiij.q. De quibus in semine. xxviij.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xxxiij.q. di. Item. j. pastori agnorum. j.q. ij.b. Item. ij. lactatoribus. di.q. Item in venditione ut supra. di.q. ij.b. Et eque.

Auena.

De exitu auene ad tascham. iiij.xx.xv.q. De Incremento. xix.q. Item de decima. x.q. Item de decima ordei. vij.q. ad miscendum cum auena. Summa. vj.xx. xj.q. De quibus in semine. v.xx. xij.q. Item in fundratione. xix.q. Et eque.

Bolemong

Idem computat de. xiiij.q. de Bolemong de decima triturata per famulos. De quibus in semine. v.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. .ix.q. Et eque.

Braseum auene.

Idem computat de. xix.q. auene fundratis ut supra. De quibus braciat' pro cementariis .xiij.q. Item braciat' ad precarias in autumpno. vj.q. Et eque.

[m.5.] *Liberationes famulorum.*

Idem computat de predictis. xxiiij.q. di. siliginis. xxxiiij.q. di. ij.b. ordei et ix.q. de bolomong simul mixtis ad liberationes famulorum. Summa lxviij.q. ij.b. De quibus in liberatione. ij. carettariorum. octo carucariorum. iij. bercariorum j. vaccarii .j. deye a festo sancti micahlis usque ad natiuitatem beate marie. lx.q. Item .j. porcario. et ventilatrici per idem tempus. iiij.q. Item .j. custodi agnorum. j.q. ij.b. Item .ij. messoribus in autumpno. j.q. Item vj. decimatoribus .ij.q. Et eque.

Exitus grangie de decima.

Idem computat de frumento ad tascham. xxij.q. De incremento. iiij.q. ij.b. Summa. xxvj.q .ij.b. De quibus in missione apud Croyl.' xxiij.q. et di. Item furniat' in domo. ij.q. ij.b. Item in dono Galfrido le Harpur. di.q. Et eque.

Siligo.

Idem computat de siligine ad tascham. xxxviij.q. De incremento. vij.q. et di. Summa. xlv.q. et di. De quibus in missione apud Croyl'. xliij.q. et di. Item furniat' ad precarias in autumpno. ij.q. Et eque.

Ordeum.

De ordeo ad tascham. xlv.q. de Incremento. ix.q. Summa. liiij.q. De quibus in semine. x.q. In fundratione. xxxvj.q. Item mixtum cum auena. vij.q. Item in venditione ut supra. j.q. Et eque.

braseum ordei.

Idem computat de predictis. xxxvj.q. ordei fundratis. ut supra. Et de incremento. iiij.q. et di. Summa. xl.q. et di. De quibus in missione apud Croyl'. xiiij.q. Item miss' apud Langetoft'. viij.q. Item apud morburn'. vij.q. et di. et ij.b. Item in expensis Archidiaconi. ij.q. Item braciat' pro cimentariis aule. vij.q. Item in expensis domus cum plouhale. j.q. di. ij.b. Et eque.

Auena

De Auena ad tascham. lxiiij.q. De incremento .xij.q. di ij.b. Summa. lxxvj.q. di. ij.b. De quibus in semine .x.q. In missione apud Adington'. iiij.q. In prebenda equorum archidiaconi .j.q. ij.b. In prebenda equorum superuenientium v.q. In prebenda equorum carettariorum. ix.q. In fundratione ad braseum. xlvij.q. et di. Et eque.

braseum auene.

Idem computat de predictis .xlvij.q. di. auene superius fundratis. De quibus in missione apud Croỳl'. viij.q. Item apud Langetoft'. .xxxix.q. et di. Et eque.

boullemong.

De exitu de Bollemong' ad tascham. xij.q. De incremento .ij.q. di. et. j.b. Item triturat' per famulos. ij.q. Summa. xvj.q. di. et j.b. De quibus in semine. v.q. Item in mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. ix.q. Item furniat' ad aueragium de Langetoft'. ij.q. et ij.b. Item in venditione ut supra. di.q. Et eque.

Staurus.

Equi

Idem conputat de iiij. equis carettariis remanentibus. De quibus in morina .j. Et remanent. iij.

Affri.

Idem conputat de. ix. affris remanentibus. De adiunctis. ij. Summa. xj. De quibus in morina. ij. Et remanent ix.

pulli ij. annorum.

Idem conputat de. ij. pullis. ij. annorum remanentibus. Et remanent .ij. masculi.

boues.

Idem conputat de .xvij. bobus remanentibus. Et remanent.

bouiculi. ij. annorum.

Idem conputat de .j. bouiculo .ij. annorum. Et remanet .j. masculus.

vituli superannati.

Idem conputat de xiiij. vitulis superannatis remanentibus. De quibus in missione apud Croỳl'. x. Et remanent. iiij.

vacce.

Idem conputat de. xvj. vaccis .j. tauro remanentibus. Item de emptione .j. De quibus in morina ut supra. j. In mactatione ut supra .j. In venditione ut supra .j. Et remanent. xiiij.

vituli de exitu.

Idem conputat de .xiij. vitulis de exitu. De quibus in morina. iij. Et remanent. x.

multones.
Idem conputat de. xvj. multonibus remanentibus. De adiuncto ij. Summa. xviij. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem. ij. Et post tonsionem .ij. Item mactat' pro domino. post tonsionem. ij. Et remanent. xij.

hoggastri.
Idem conputat de. xxij. hoggastris remanentibus. De quibus in adiuncto cum multonibus. ij. Et cum ouibus matricibus. xx. Et nichil remanet.

Oues.
Idem conputat de .v. et x. ouibus matricibus remanentibus. De adiuncto. xx. Item Recept' de Simone bercario. v. et vij. Summa xj. xvij. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem. vj. et post tonsionem. iiij. Et remanent. xj. vij.

Agni.
Idem conputat de. vij. ij. agnis de exitu dictarum ouium. De quibus in morina sub lacte. vij. In morina post separationem. v. Item lib' Simoni bercario. vj. Et remanent. x. agni.

Lana.
Idem conputat de .ix. j. velleribus lane de predictis bidentibus. que mittuntur Simoni bercario per talliam. Et nichil remanet.

porci.
Idem conputat de. xij. porcis remanentibus. De adiuncto .xxij. Item recept' de Adington'. iiij. Summa. xxxviij. De quibus in missione apud Croÿl'. xx. In mactatione pro cementariis. iij. In expensis domus. j. In venditione ut supra. j. Et remanent. xiij.

sues et apri.
Idem conputat de. iij. suibus et j. apro remanentibus. Et remanent.

porcelli.
Idem conputat de. xxiiij. porcellis de exitu. Et remanent.

auce.
Idem conputat de. iij. aucis remanentibus. Item de redditu. ij. Item de perquisitis. iiij. Item de exitu. xx. Summa. xxix. De quibus in missione apud Croÿl'. xx. Item ad repegos. ij. Et remanent .vij.

capones.
Idem conputat de viij. caponibus remanentibus. Item de redditu. xiiij. Summa. xxij. De quibus in missione apud Croyl'. xij. In expensis superuenientium. ij. Et remanent. viij.

Galline.
Idem conputat de. lix. gallinis remanentibus. Item de redditu. iiij. xiij. Summa. vij. xij. De quibus in missione apud Croyl'. lxx. Et remanent. iiij. et .ij.

anates.
Idem conputat de vj. anatibus remanentibus. De quibus in morina. ij. Et remanent. iiij.

Cigni.
Idem conputat de .vij. cignis remanentibus. De exitu. iij. Summa .x. De quibus in morina. ij. Et remanent. viij. quorum .iij. sunt errari. ij. staggi. et iij. pulli.

caseum.
Idem conputat de. xxv. caseis remanentibus. Item de caseis factis a die inuencionis sancte crucis cotidie faciendo. j. caseum usque ad exal-

tationem sancte crucis. vj. xx xij. Item a dicto die quolibet altero die faciendo .j. caseum usque ad diem sancti michaelis. vij. Summa viij. xx et iiij. De quibus in missione apud Adington' .iij. In expensis pro cementariis .xxxviij. Item in expensis domus. iiij. Item pro precariis carucarum. viij. Item in dono domini. ij. In venditione .v. xx x. facientes .v. veyas .ij. petras Et nichil remanet.

butirum.

Idem conputat de .xxxvj. Lagenis butiri facientibus. xviij. petras. De quibus in missione apud Adington'. j. petra. In expensis domus et pro cementariis. ij. In venditione. xv. Et nichil remanet.

Columbarium.

Idem conputat. CCCC. pullis de exitu columbarii. De quibus in missione apud Croyl'. CCC. In expensis domus. iiij. xx Infirmis et pauperibus. xl. Et nichil remanet.

ffacta est liberatio famulorum usque ad natiuitatem beate marie.

1296 Anno Ricardi Abbatis xvj° Ad.20 m.2.d.

WENDLINGBUR

Collector.

Memorandum quod willelmus Palmer reddidit compotum suum etc.

Recepte.

De termino sancti michelis. vij.li. xvj.sol. ix.d.
De termino omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.
De termino sancti Andree. ix.li. ij.sol. vj.d.
De termino sancti Guthlaci. xj.li. xxij.d. ob. q.
De termino sancti Botulphi. ix.li. ij.sol. vj.d.
De molendinis aquaticis per annum. xj.li. vj.sol. viij.d.
De molendino ffullonis. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De furnis per annum. xxvj.sol. viij.d.
De foro per annum. xiij.sol. vj.d.
De aueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De herbagio ad festum sancti Johannis Baptiste. xxj.sol. x.d.
De sokeWodyng et Longauering. ij.sol. j.d. q.
De Libera Wara. ij.sol. viij.d. ob.
De decima feni. v.li.
De incremento redditus. xvij.d. ob. q.

Summa. lxij.li. vij.sol. iij.d. q.

De auxilio xx.li. De finibus et perquisitis. curie per annum. xiiij.li. ix.sol. ij.d. Summa xxxiiij.li. ix.sol. ij.d.

Summa totius receptarum. iiij. xx xvj.li. xvj.sol. v.d. q.

Expense.

Inde Lib' ffratri W. de Langtoft' de redditu per vij. terminos. xliij.li. iiij.sol. v.d. ob. Item eidem de auxilio. xx.li. Item eidem de perquisitis Curie. xiiij.li. ix.sol. ij.d. Item ffratri .R. de. Wetham de redditu per iij. tallias. xviij.li. xiiij.sol. vj.d. ob. Item apud (Thingden) pro redditu. viij.d. Item Willelmo Launcelyn pro ianua. ij.sol. In allocatione firme prepositi. xix.d. In decasu redditus de domo . . . dibelot. ij.sol.

Summa totius expensarum et liberationis. iiij. xx xvj.li. xiiij.sol. v.d.

Et sic Recepte excedunt expensas in ij.sol. quos soluit et quietus est.

Manerium

Memorandum quod Ricardus prepositus de Wendlingburg' reddidit compotum suum etc.

Recept'.

De .xxxv. ouibus matricibus venditis. ante tonsionem. xxxvij.sol. xj.d. De .j. vitulo vendito. xvij.d. De .iij. porcis venditis. xiij.sol. De coreis .j. bouis mactatis pro episcopo et .j. bouis de morina. v.sol. v.d. De pellibus. xxvj. ouium de morina ante tonsionem venditis. xvij.sol. iiij.d. De peltis. viij. ouium de morina post tonsionem et pellibus .iiij. agnorum venditis. xvj.d. De foragio et stipula venditis. l.sol. iiij.d. De herbagio. xiiij.sol. De relaxatione herciatorum. viij.sol. vj.d. De consuetudine porcorum. ij.sol. De fructu gardini. iiij.sol. De .j. quarterio frumenti vendito. iij.sol. De .iiij. quarteriis et di siliginis venditis. xj.sol. iij.d. De lxiiij quarteriis ordei venditis. vij.li. xix.sol. iij.d. De lxxij caseis facientibus .ij. Weẏas et ij. petras xvij.sol. vj.d. De xx. lagenis butiri venditis. vj.sol. viij.d.

Summa totius receptarum. xvij.li. xij.sol. xj.d.

Expense.

Inde In j. vacca empta ix.sol. xj.d. In xx. ouibus matricibus emptis ante tonsionem. xxx.sol. x.d. In xiiij. ouibus matricibus ante tonsionem emptis. xxiiij.sol. vj.d. In xj. quarteriis Auene emptis .xxij.sol. In omnibus custis ca(rucarum) cum stipendio fabri. xxxiiij.sol. vij.d. ob. In omnibus custis carectarum cum j. pari rotarum ferratarum et ferr(ura) stottorum. xlv.sol. In custis falde. vij.sol. iij.d. In custis daerie. ij.sol. viij.d. q. In minutis expensis (cum) saccis. ix.sol. vj.d. In reparatione murorum. viij.sol. In expensis domus et superuenientium. xx. sol. vj.d. In (consuetudine) prata falcant'. ij.sol. In sarclatione bladi. xvij.d. In expensis autumpni. xix.sol. v.d. ob. In stipendiis viij. carucariorum. ij. carectariorum j. daẏe. j. vaccarii. et iij. bercariorum per annum. l.sol. Item .j. porcario per annum. xx (d.) Item .j. bedello. xl.d. Item vj. decimatoribus. j. carectario. et j. tassatori. xiij.sol.

Trituratio

In xx iiij. xiij.q. di et j. b frumenti xx .x.q. j.b. di siliginis xx xiij. xv q ordei. xx viij.q drageti xx v. xv.q di et j.b auene lxj.q de Bulmong	trituratis ad tascham cum ventilatione. vj.li. v.sol. v.d. ob.

Summa totius expensarum et liberationum xxj.li. xj.sol. j.d. ob. q.

Et sic expense excedunt receptas in .lxxviij.sol. ij.d. ob. q.

Grangia.

ffrumentum

Idem computat de lxvj.q. di de exitu frumenti. De incremento. xiij.q. j.b. Item de decima ad tascham. xx (vij.) q. j.b. De incremento. v.q. di. Summa. xx v. xij.q. di. De quibus in semine .xxiiij.q. di. Item furniat' pro domino. iiij.q. Item pro Archidiacono. j.q. Item furniat' in domo. xj.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. iiij.q. In venditione ut supra. j.q. In missione Croẏland'. lxviij.q. Eque.

Siligo.

Idem computat de vj. xx xiij. q de exitu siliginis. De incremento .xxvj.q. di.

Item de decima. lxvij.q. j.b. et di. De incremento. xiij.q. di. Summa cc ij. j.b. di. De quibus in semine. ix.q. di. Item furniat' pro domino di.q. Item furniat' in domo. xxj.q. iij.b. di. Item furniat' pro aueragio .iiij.q. di. In mixtura ad (liberationes) famulorum. lviij.q. di. Item lib' apud Adington ix q. Item apud Elmyngton xvij.q. Lib' apud Morburn'. x.q. In venditione ut supra. iiij.q. di. in missione Croyl' xx v.v.q. Et eque.

Ordeum.

Idem computat de xx ix. xij.q. di. ordei. De incremento. xxxviij.q. di. Item de decima xx iiij. ij.q. di. De incremento. xvj.q. di. Summa. xx xvj.q. x.q. De quibus in semine .xxvij.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. viij.q. In venditione. lxiiij. q.di. In fundratione xx .xj. x.q. di. Et eque.

Braseum ordei.

Idem computat de xx xj. x.q. di ordei fundratis ut supra. De incremento. xxviij.q. di. Summa. xx .xij.q. xix.q. De quibus braciat' pro domino per suos aduentus. xij.q. di. Item pro Archidiacono. ij.q. Item ad plouale. ij.q. Item furniat' in domo. xiiij.q. di. Item lib' apud Morburn. lxviij.q. In missione Croyland'. xx vj. vj.q. Et remanent in granario. xxxiiij.q.

Dragetum.

Idem computat de. xx v.q de exitu drageti. De incremento. xx.q. Item de decima. lx.q. De incremento xij.q. Summa. xx ix. xij.q. De quibus in semine. xx.q. di. In fundratione xx viij. xj.q. di. Et eque.

Braseum drageti.

Idem computat de xx .viij. xj.q. di drageti fundratis ut supra. De quibus lib' apud morburn'. lxxij.q. (In missione) Croyl'. xx iiij. xix.q. di. Et eque.

Auena.

Idem computat de xx v. v.q de exitu auene. De incremento. xxj.q. Item de decima. x.q. iij.b. De (incremento) ij.q. di B. Item de emptione. .xj.q. Summa. xx vij. ix.q. iij. b. di. De quibus in semine lxix q. Item domino Regi de dono. .xx.q. In prebenda equorum Episcopi Cestr' et domini Johannis de Bretayn' .vj.q. In prebenda equorum Episcopi' Linc' et domini Johannis' Channent .v.q. di. In dono domino Willelmo de In . . . socio suo. v.q. In prebenda equorum domini. iij.q. In prebenda equorum Archidiaconi .j.q. In. prebenda superuenientium. x.q. In prebenda affrorum curie. xxv.q. di et di b. In farina famulorum. iiij.q. di. Eque.

[m.3] *Bulmong.*

Idem computat de. xxiij.q. di de exitu Bulmong'. De incremento. iiij.q. di et di. b. Item de decima xxxvij.q. di. De incremento vij.q. di. Summa .lxxiij.q. di b. De quibus in semine. iiij.q. di. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. iiij.q. In prebenda affrorum. viij.q. di et di b. In pastu porcorum. xj.q. In sustentatione columbarii j.q. Item lib' apud Adington'. ix.q. Item apud morburn'. xxix.q. Item lib' Croyl'. vj.q. Eque.

Liberationes famulorum.

Idem computat de. iiij.q. frumenti. lviij.q. di siliginis viij.q ordei et iiij. q de Bulmong simul mixtis ad liberationes famulorum. Summa lxxiiij. q. di. De quibus in liberatione .xvj. famulorum per annum. lxix.q. j.b.

Item vj decimatoribus. j. carectario et j. tassatori .ij.q. iij. b. Item j. coadiutori agnorum. ij.q. Item lactatrici. di.q.

Staurum
equi.
Idem computat de .viij. equis remanentibus. De quibus in morina .j. Et remanent. vij.
Affri.
Idem computat de .vj. affris remanentibus. De adiunctis. ij. Summa. viij. Et remanent. viij.
Idem computat de. ij. pullis iij. annorum. remanentibus. Et adiungatur cum affris. Et nichil remanet.
Pulli. ij. annorum.
Idem computat de .ij. pullis .ij. annorum remanentibus. Item de Weẏf'. j. Summa. iij. Et remanent. iij. quorum .ij. masculi.
Iumenta
Idem computat de. ij. Iumentis remanentibus. Et remanent. ij.
pullus de exitu.
Idem computat de .j. pullo de exitu. Et remanet. j.
boues.
Idem computat de. xviij. bobus remanentibus. De adiunctis. iij. Summa. xxj. De quibus mactat' pro episcopo linc'. j. In morina ut supra. j. In missione Croẏl'. j. Et remanent. xviij. Idem computat de x. bouettis .iij. annorum remanentibus. De quibus In adiunctis cum bobus. iij. Et cum vaccis. vij. Et nichil remanet.
bouetti .ij. annorum.
Idem computat de. vij. bouettis .ij. annorum remanentibus. De quibus in morina .iij. et corei ad hernesium. Et remanent. iiij. quorum .iij. masculi.
vitulus superannatus.
Idem computat de. vij. vitulis superannatis remanentibus. De quibus lib' Henrico de nomanslond'. vj. Et remanet. j.
vacce.
Idem computat de. viij. vaccis remanentibus. De adiunctis vij. De emptione. j. Summa. xvj. De quibus in missione apud Nomanslond'. ij. Et remanent. xiiij.
vituli de exitu.
Idem computat de .xiiij. vitulis de exitu. De quibus In venditione ut supra. j. In morina ut supra. j. Et remanent. xij.
Hogastri.
Idem computat de. vij. v. hogastris remanentibus. De quibus In adiunctis cum ouibus matricibus xxiiij. Item lib' Simoni Kẏnne vj. j. Et nichil remanet
Oues matrices.
Idem computat de. viij. xv. ouibus matricibus remanentibus. De adiunctis ut supra. xxiiij. Item de emptione ante tonsionem. xxxiiij. Item Recept' de Roberto Steuen'. xxxiij. Summa. xiij. vj. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem. xxviij. ut supra. Et post tonsionem xv. Item lib' Simoni Kynne. post tonsionem. xxv. In venditione ante tonsionem ut supra. xxxv. Item Simoni Kynne ante tonsionem. iiij. Et remanent. vj. xix. quorum .j. veruex et j. belwether.
Agni.
Idem computat de .viij. ij. agnis de exitu. De quibus in morina ante

separationem .xxxvj. et pelles liberantur Simoni Kỳnne. In morina post separationem. iiij. Item bercario. j. Item lib' Simoni Kỳnne. lxxviij. Et remanent. xliij.

Lana.

Idem computat de ix. xx. xix. velleribus lane de predictis bidentibus. Et liberantur Simoni. Kỳnne.

porci.

Idem computat de. xiiij. porcis remanentibus. De adiunctis. xlij. Summa. lvj. De quibus in morina .j. In venditione ut supra. iij. Item ad lardarium Croyland'. xxiiij. Et remanent. xxviij.

Sues.

Idem computat de. iij. suibus et j. apro remanentibus. Et remanent. iij. sues et j. aper.

porcelli de exitu.

Idem computat de. xliiij. porcellis de exitu. De quibus in morina .iiij. Et remanent. xl.

Auce.

Idem computat de. xj. aucis remanentibus. De exitu xxx. De redditu. ij. Summa. xliij. De quibus in expensis superuenientium. vj. Item ad repegos. iiij. Item ad plouale. ij. Item in missione Croỳl'. xviij. Et remanent. xiij.

Capones.

Idem computat de vij. caponibus remanentibus. De redditu xvj. Summa. xxiij. De quibus in expensis domini Regis. viij. In expensis domini. ij. In expensis superuenientium. vj. Item pro Archidiacono. ij. Et remanent. v.

Galline.

Idem computat de. iiij. xx. xiij. gallinis de redditu. De quibus in expensis domus. iij. In missione Croỳl'. iiij. xx. ij. Et remanent. viij.

Columbarium

Idem computat de. xvij. xx. pullis columbarii. De quibus in missione Croyl'. xvij. xx. Et nichil remanet.

Casei.

Idem computat de. xj. caseis remanentibus. Item de caseis factis a die. Inuencionis sancte Crucis vsque ad diem exaltationis sancte Crucis. vj. xx. xiij. Item de collectis. viij. Summa. vij. xx. xij. De quibus in expensis domini. x. Item lib' apud Adỳngton'. vij. In expensis domus cum autumpno. lxiij. In venditione. ut supra. lxxij. Et eque.

Butirum.

Idem computat de xxvij lagenis butiri factis in estate. De quibus in expensis domus. iiij. lagene et di. Item apud Adỳngton'. ij. et di. In venditione ut supra. xx. Et eque.

ffacta est liberatio famulorum per annum integrum.

1297. Anno Ricardi Abbatis xvij. Cd.6 m. 6.d.

WENDLINGBUR'. Collector.

Memorandum quod Willelmus collector reddidit compotum etc.

Receptae.

De termino sancti michaelis. vij.li. xvj.sol. vj.d. ob. q.

De termino Omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.

De termino sancti Andree. ix.li. xv.d. ob. q.
De termino sancti Guthlaci. xj.li. vj.d. ob.
De termino sancti Botulphi. ix.li. xv.d. ob. q.
De molendinis acquaticis. xj.li. vj.sol. viij.d.
De molendino fullonis per annum. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De furnis. xxvj.sol. viij.d.
De foro per annum. xiij.sol. vj.d.
De aueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De termino sancti Johannis Baptiste de herbagio. xxj.sol. x.d.
De sokenWoding et longhauering'. xxv.d. q.
De libera Wara. ij.sol. ix.d.
De decima feni. v.li.
Summa. lxij.li. xxiij. d. ob.

De auxilio .xvj.li. Item de finibus et perquisitis curie per annum. xj.li. vj.sol. x.d. Summa. xxvij.li. vj.sol. x.d.

Summa totius Receptarum iiij^{xx}. ix.li. viij.sol. ix.d. ob.

Expense.

Item lib' ad coffras domini de redditu per v. tallias. l.li. ix.d. ob. Item ad dictas de aueragio. iiij.li. vij. sol. Item ad dictas de decima feni. v.li. Item ad dictas de auxilio. xvj.li. Item ad dictas de finibus et perquisitis Curie. xij.li. viij.sol. iiij.d. Item in dono domini vicecomiti Norhamt'. xx.s. Item in redditu apud Thýngden'. viij.d. Item Willelmo Launcelýn de redditu .ij.sol. Item in expensis lingatorum venientium apud Croýland'. v.sol. j.d. q. Item in allocatione redditus quia non possit leuari. vij.sol. ij.d. In allocatione firme prepositi. xv.d.

Summa. totius expensarum. iiij^{xx}. ix.li. xij.sol. iij.d. ob. q. Et sic expense excedunt receptas in .iij.sol. vj.d. q.

Wenlingb'. manerium.

memorandum quod Ricardus prepositus de Wendlingburg' reddidit compotum etc.

Recepte.

De .j. porco vendito .ij.sol. viij.d. Item de .lij. quarteriis siliginis venditis. vj.li. x.sol. Item de. vj. quarteriis siliginis venditis. xv.sol. Item de .xvj. quarteriis auene venditis. xxvj.sol. viij.d. Item de .vj. quarteriis brasei Gru venditis. xx.sol. vj.d. Item de coreo .j. vacce mactate pro domino. coreo .j. vacce mactate ad Bederipe .ij.sol. vij.d. Item de pellibus .ij ouium mactatum ante tonsionem et xij. peltis ouium post tonsionem venditis de morina. ij.sol. v.d. Item de fructu gardini. x.sol. Item de stipula vendita. v.sol. iiij.d. Item de herbagio vendito. iij.sol. Item de consuetudine pullanorum. iiij d. Item de paunagio. xj.d. Item de .iiij^{xx}. x. caseis facientibus .iij. Weýas. xxij.sol. vj.d. Item de. xij. petris butiri venditis. viij.sol.

Summa. xij.li. ix.sol. xj.d.

Expense.

Inde. in. xiiij.q. di. drageti brasei emptis. xlj.sol. j.d. In omnibus custis carucarum cum stipendio fabri. et ferura stottorum. xxv.sol. iij.d. In omnibus custis carectarum cum. ij. paribus rotarum .xxx.sol. ix.d. Item in custu falde cum clatis emptis. viij.sol. x.d. Item in custu daerie. xiiij.d. Item in expensis vicecomitis per. ij. vices. xviij.d. Item in bosco empto. iij.sol. viij.d. Item in sarclatione bladi. v.sol. Item in consuetudine prata falcant'. ij.sol. Item in expensis domus iij.sol. vj.d. ob. Item in expensis circa precarias. vj.sol. iiij.d. Item in braseo empto. iiij.li. viij.sol. xj.d.

Trituratio

In xxij.q. j.b. frumenti de dominico. Et xx.q. de decima
In. l.q. siliginis de dominico. Et xxxj.q. di. de decima
In xvij.q. di ordei de dominico. Et .xx.q. de decima
In. vj. v.q. Auene de dominico. et lxx.q. de decima
In xvij.q. de Bolimong de decima

} trituratis ad tascham .xlij.sol. ij.d.

Summa totius expense. xiij.li. ij.d. ob. Et sic expense excedunt receptas in .x.sol. iij.d. ob.

Grangia.

ffrumentum

Idem computat de. xxij.q. j.b. frumenti ad tascham. De incremento. iiij.q. di. Item de decima. xx.q. De incremento. iiij.q. Summa. .l.q. di. j.b. De quibus in semine. xv.q. In missione apud Adington. xxxj.q. Item furniat' pro Archidiacono Lincolniensis. j.q. Item in expensis domus per annum. ij.q. di. j.b. Et remanet. j.q.

Siligo.

Idem computat de. l.q de exitu siliginis ad tascham. De incremento. x.q. Item de exitu decime ad tascham. xxxj.q. di. De incremento. vj.q. j. b. Summa. xx iiij. xvij.q. di. j. b. De quibus in semine. xix.q. Item in mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xij.q. Item furniat' in autumpno. v.q. Item in metecorn ad tassatorum et decimatorum. ij.q. di. j.b. Item furniat' pro aueragio de Langtoft'. j.q. In venditione ut supra. lviij.q. Et eque.

Ordeum.

Idem computat de. xvij.q. di. ordei de exitu ordei ad tascham. De incremento. iij.q. di. Item triturat' per famulos. xxvj.q. Item de decima. xx.q. De incremento. iiij.q. Summa. lxxj.q. De quibus in semine. xviij.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xviij.q. di. j.b. Item .j. bercario tempore suo. j.q. j.b. Item. vni custodi agnorum tempore suo. j.q. Item in fundratione. xxxij.q. Et eque.

braseum ordei.

Idem computat de xxxij.q. ordei fundratis ut supra. De incremento. iiij.q. Summa. xxxvj.q. De quibus in expensis Archidiaconi. j.q. Item ad plouale. j.q. Item in expensis autumpni et superuenientium. v.q. In missione apud Croyland. xxiij.q. In venditione ut supra. vj. Et eque.

Auena.

Idem computat de xx vj. v.q. de exitu Auene ad tascham. De Incremento xxv.q. Item de exitu per famulos. xxxvj.q. di. Item de exitu decime. lxx.q. De incremento. xiiij.q. Summa. xx xiij. x.q. di. De quibus in semine. lxix.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xv.q. In prebenda equorum Archidiaconi. j.q. In prebenda equorum superuenientium. iiij.q. In prebenda equorum curie. x.q. In farina facta iij.q. In missione apud Langtoft'. xxj. q. di. In fundratione xx vj. xj. In venditione ut supra. xvj.q. Eque.

braseum Auene.

Idem computat de. xx vj. xj.q. auene fundratis ut supra. De quibus braciat' pro Archidiacono. j.q. Item braciat' pro autumpno. ij.q. Item ad plouhal'. j.q. In missione apud Croyland'. xx vj. vij.q. Et eque.

Bolymong.

Idem computat de xvij.q. di de exitu decime de Bolimong triturato ad tascham. De incremento. iij.q. di. Summa. xxj.q. De quibus in mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xviij.q. Item cuidam custodienti agnorum. di.q. Item furniat' pro aueragio de Langtoft'. ij.q. di. Et eque.

Liberationes famulorum.

Idem computat de. xij.q siliginis. xxj.q. ordei. xxxiij.q. di auene et Bolimong' simul mixtis ad liberationes famulorum. De quibus in liberatione. xv. famulorum per totum annum. lxiij.q. di. j.b. Item. j. bercario. j.q. et j.b. Item cuidam custodienti agnorum tempore suo. j.q. di. Et eque.

Staurus.

Equi.

Idem computat de. vj. equis remanentibus. Et remanent. vj.

Affri.

Idem computat de. vij. affris remanentibus. Et remanent. vij.

boues.

Idem computat de .xviij. bobus remanentibus. De adiunctis. ij. Summa. xx. Et remanent. xx.

Idem computat de. iij. bouettis. iij. annorum remanentibus. De quibus in adiunctione cum bobus. ij. et cum vaccis. j. et remanet nichil.

bouetti .ij. annorum.

Idem computat de. viij. bouettis remanentibus. Et mittuntur apud Croyland.

vituli superannati

Idem computat de .ix. vitulis superannatis remanentibus. De quibus in missione apud Croyl'. iiij. In morina .j. Et remanent. iiij.

vacce.

Idem computat de. xj. vaccis et j. tauro remanentibus. De adiuncto. j. Summa. xiij. De quibus mactat' pro domino. j. Item ad precariam. j. Et remanent .x. et j. taurus.

vituli.

Idem computat de .x. vitulis de exitu. De quibus mactat' pro Archiadiacono. j. Et remanent. ix.

Oues.

Idem computat de vj. xx xiij. ouibus matricibus remanentibus. De adiunctis hogastris. xliij. Summa. xx viij. xvj. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem. ut supra. ij. Et post tonsionem ut supra. xij. Et remanent xx viij. ij. quorum. ij. belWether'.

hogastri.

Idem computat de .xlv. hogastris remanentibus. Et adiunguntur cum ouibus et nichil remanet.

Agni.

Idem computat de. vj. xx xj. agnis de exitu. De quibus in morina sub lacte. v. Et pelles mittuntur apud Croyl'. Item bercario .j. Et remanent. xx v. xvj.

Lana.

Idem computat de viij. xx xiiij. velleribus lane de predictis bidentibus. Et liberantur Simoni Kynne.

[m.7.d.] *Porci.*

Idem computat de. xxxv. porcis remanentibus. De adiunctis .xxvii

Summa. lxiij. De quibus in morina. iij. Item mactat' pro domino .j. Item mactat' in domo. v. In missione apud Croyl'. xviij. In venditione ut supra. j. Et remanent. xxxv.

Sues.

Idem computat de. iij. suibus. et j. apro remanentibus Et remanent. iij. sues. et j. aper.

Porcelli de exitu.

Idem computat de. xx. porcellis de exitu. Et remanent. xx.

Auce.

Idem computat de .x. aucis remanentibus. Item de exitu. xxx. Item de redditu. ij. Summa. xlij. De quibus in expensis domini. iiij. In expensis Archidiaconi. v. In expensis domus. v. Item apud Adington'. vij. Et remanent. xxj.

Capones

Idem computat de .vj. caponibus remanentibus. Item de redditu. xiiij. Summa. xx. De quibus in expensis domini. iij. In expensis. Archidiaconi iiij. In expensis vicecomitis et superuenientium vj. In morina. j. Et remanent. vj.

Galline.

Idem computat de .xvj. gallinis remanentibus. Item de redditu. iiij. xx xiij. Summa. v. ix. De quibus in expensis domini. xxx. In expensis domus et superuenientium. xiiij. Et remanent. lxv.

Cigni.

Idem computat de .ij. cignis erraris remanentibus. De exitu .j. Et remanent. iij.

Columbarium.

Idem computat de. xx xvj. vj. pullis columbarii. De quibus in missione apud Croyland'. xx vij. vj. Item apud Adington' pro domino xl. In expensis domini .l. In expensis domus. lx. Item pauperibus. xxx. Et eque.

Casei.

Idem computat de .xx vj. xij. caseis factis a dio Inuencionis sancte Crucis usque festum exaltationis sancte Crucis. cotidie faciente vnum. De quibus in expensis domini. iiij. Item apud Adington' iiij. In expensis autumpni. viij. In venditione ut supra xx iiij. x. Et remanent. xxvj.

butirum.

Idem computat de .xvj. petris butiri. De quibus in expensis domini. di. petre. Item apud Adington'. j. petra di. In expensis domus. ij. In venditione ut supra. xij. Et nichil remanet.

ffacta est liberatio famulorum usque ad festum sancti Laurencii.

1298 anno regni regis Edwardi primi xxvij. Ad.4. m.3 d.

COLLECTOR DE WENLINGBUR'.

Memorandum quod Willelmus Palmere reddidit compotum suum etc.

Recepte.

De termino sancti michelis. vij.li. xvj.sol. vj.d. ob. q.
De termino Omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.
De termino sancti Andree. ix.li. xv.d. ob. q.
De termino sancti Guthlaci. xj.li. xviij.d. ob.
De termino sancti Botulphi. ix.li. ij.sol. iij.d. ob. q.
De molendinis per annum. xj.li. vj.sol. viij.d.

De molendino ffullonis. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De furnis per annum. xxvj.sol. viij.d.
De foro per annum. xiij.sol. vj.d.
De aueragio per annum. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De herbagio ad festum sancti Johannis baptiste. xxj.sol. x.d.
De sokenWoding et longauering. ij.sol. j.d. q.
De libera Wara. ij.sol. viij.d. ob.
De decima feni. v.li.

Summa lxij.li. iij.sol. xj.d.

De auxilio. xvj.li. De finibus et perquisitis. x.li. xix.sol. vj.d. Summa. xxvj.li. xix.sol. vj.d. Summa totius receptarum. iiij^{xx}. ix.li. iij.sol. v.d.

Expense.

Inde lib' ffratri R. de Wetham' de redditu per iiij. tallias. xxxviij.li. x.sol. j.d. q. Item eidem de aueragio per talliam. lxxij.sol. vij.d. ob. Item ffratri. W. de Langtoft' de redditu per .ij. tallias. xv.li. Item eidem de herbagio. xxiiij.sol. ob. Item ffratri .R. de Wetham' de auxilio per talliam. xvj.li. Item eidem de finibus et perquisitis Curie per .iij. tallias. vj.li. ix.sol. viij.d. Item ffratri .W. de Langtoft' de finibus et perquisitis. xxj.sol. ij.d. Item Roberto Pepir. iiij.li. xiij.sol. iij.d. Item pro meremio empto. xl.sol. Item in expensis Archidiaconi. x.sol. viij.d. ob. Item in redditu soluta apud Thỳngden'. viij.d. Item Willelmo Launcelỳn de redditu. ij.sol. Item pro reparatione Cotinorum in foro. ix.sol. x.d. ob. q. Item in flockes emptis. ij.d. q.

Summa Omnium Expensarum. iiij^{xx}.ix.li. xiiij.sol. iij.d. Et sic Expense excedunt receptas. in. x.sol. x.d. ob. q.

WENDLINGBUR'.

Memorandum quod Robertus Pepir reddidit compotum etc.

Recepte.

De .ij. bobus venditis. xxviij.sol. vj.d. Item de. iij. porcis venditis. xij.sol. Item de .j. vitulo de exitu vendito. vij.d. Item de coreo. j. bouis mactatis ad precariam. coreo. j. bouetti de Weỳfs mactati pro domino et coreo .j. vacce mactate pro domino. vj.sol. xj.d. Item de vj. pellibus ouium matricium de morina ante tonsionem venditis. iiij.sol. ix.d. Item de .ij. peltis ouium de morina post tonsionem. v.d. Item de herbagio vendito. xiiij.sol. vj.d. Item de fructu gardini. iiij.sol. Item de stipula vendita. xxvj.sol. Item pro operibus relaxatis. vij.sol. vij.d. ob. Item de relaxatione herciatorum. viij.sol. vj.d. Item de consuetudine porcorum. ij.sol. viij.d. Item de consuetudine pullanorum. xvj.d. Item de .j. quarterio frumenti vendito. vj.sol. Item de. vij. quarteriis siliginis venditis. xxxij.sol. viij.d. Item de. iiij. quarteriis ordei venditis. xiiij.sol. viij.d. Item de .v.^{xx}. caseis facientibus iij. Weỳas venditis. xxij.sol. vj.d. Item de. vj. petris butiri di. venditis. iij.sol. ix.d. ob. Item Recept' de Roberto de Gedeneye'. lij.sol. vj.d. Item de Willelmo Palmere. iiij.li. xiij.sol. iij.d.

Summa totius Receptarum. xvij.li. iij.sol. ij.d.

Expense.

Inde in. ij. pullis de exitu emptis. v.sol. xj.d. Item in. xiij. quarteriis drageti emptis. xlvij.sol. vj.d. Item in omnibus custis carucarum cum ferura stottorum et stipendio fabri. xxvij.sol. In omnibus custis carectarum cum .j. carecta ferrata. xxix.sol. ix.d. ob. In custu (*sic*) falde cum sagimine. viij.sol. iiij.d. ob. In custu daerie. ij.sol. ij.d. ob. In minutis expensis cum saccis emptis. viij.sol. viij.d. In sarclatione bladi.

vj.sol. v.d. In fossatione circa le Buttes. ij.sol. iiij.d. In consuetudine prata falcant'. ij.sol. In messione bladi. xvj.d. In emendatione domorum cum stipendio cemetar' et cementar' (*sic*) .xv.sol. viij.d. ob. (In) expensis superuenientium. vij.sol. viij.d. Item Johanni de Isslep de feodo. vj.sol. viij.d. Item taxatar' . . . iiij.sol. Item. xij. Juratis super inquisitionem Thome de Aylington'. vij.sol. Item cuidam clerico de forestario xij.d. In expensis Roberti Pepir' uersus Lond'. iij.sol.vj.d. Item lib' ad stipendia famulorum de anno preterito. lxiiij. sol. viij.d. In meremio empto. xxxvij.sol. x.d. In expensis domus. xv.sol. In expensis Autumpni cum precariis. x.sol. ij.d. In stipendiis. viij. carucariorum. ij. carectariorum. j. daye. j. vaccarii. ij. bercariorum. per annum. xlvj.sol. viij.d. Item in stipendiis .j. porcarii. xx.d. Item .j. bedello. iij.sol. iiij.d. Item. vj. decimatoribus. ix.sol. Item .j. carectario. et j. tassatori in autumpno. iiij.sol.

In. xlv.q frumenti xx v. iij.q .j.b siliginis. xx iiij. v.q ordei xx vj. ij.q. di Auene xx iiij. j.q. di drageti	trituratis ad tascham. xlviij.sol. ix. d.

Summa omnium expensarum. xxj.li .viij.sol. ij.d. Et sic expense excedunt receptas in iiij.li. v.sol. De quibus allocantur sibi. lxiiij sol viij.d. et sic debentur sibi. xx.sol. iiij.d.

Grangia.

frumentum

Idem computat de. j.q. frumenti remanente. Item de. xxvij.q di de dominico ad tascham. De incremento. v.q. di. Item triturat' per opera. j.q. Item de decima. xvij.q. di. De incremento. iij.q. di. Summa. lvj.q. [m.4] De quibus in semine. xxiiij.q. Item furniat' pro domino. ij.q. Item pro Archidiacono. j.q. In venditione ut supra. j.q. Item in dono Galfrido Le harpur'. di. q. In expensis domus. v.q. In missione Croyl'. xxij.q. di. Eque.

Siligo.

Idem computat de. lxij.q. di. j.b. de exitu siliginis ad tascham. De incremento. xij.q. di. Item de decima xl.q. di. De incremento. viij.q. Summa. xx vj. iij.q. di. j.b. De quibus in semine. viij.q. Item furniat' ad precarias. v.q. j.b. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xxv.q. di. Item in liberationibus tempore Ricardi prepositi. xiij.q. di. In venditione ut supra. vij.q. Item furniat' in domo. v.q. di. In missione Croyl'. lx.q.

Ordeum.

Idem computat de lx.q ordei ad tascham. De incremento. xij.q. Item triturat' per opera. vij.q. Item de decima. xxv.q. De incremento. v.q. Item Recept' de Adington' iiij.q. Summa. xx v. xiij.q. De quibus in semine xix.q. In mixtura cum auena. vj.q. Item Willelmo hirnmonger'. vj.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xxviij.q. In pastu porcorum. vj.q. In venditione ut supra. iiij.q. In fundratione xl.iiij.q. Et eque.

braseum ordei.

Idem computat de. xliiij.q ordei fundratis ut supra. De incremento. v.q. di. Summa. xlix.q. di. De quibus braciat' pro domino per suos

aduentus. vij.q. Item pro Archidiacono j.q. Item pro senescall'. j.q. Item ad plouale. j.q. Item braciat' in domo. ij.q. di. Item braciat' in Autumpno. v.q. In missione Croỳl'. .xxxij.q. Et eque.

Dragetum

Idem computat de. iiij^{xx}. j.q. di de exitu drageti de decima. De emptione. xiiij.q et mittuntur apud Croỳl'. De incremento. xvj.q. j. b. Summa. iiij^{xx}. xvij.q. di. j.b. De quibus lib' apud Adington'. iij.q. in pastu aucarum et gallinarum. di.q. j.b. In missione Croyl'. liiij.q. In fundratione. xl.q. Eque.

braseum drageti.

Idem computat de xl.q drageti fundratis ut supra. Et mittuntur apud Croyland.

Auena.

Idem computat de vj^{xx}. ij.q. di de exitu auene ad tascham. De incremento. xxiiij.q. di. Item triturat' per opera. xiiij.q. Item Recept' de ordeo ut supra. vj.q. Summa. viij^{xx}. vij.q. De quibus in semine. lxxiiij.q. In prebenda equorum. domini. iiij.q. di. Item in expensis Archidiaconi .j.q. In expensis superuenientium v.q. In expensis affrorum curie per annum. xxvj.q. In farina. iij.q. di. Item prepositi de Adington'. xiij.q. In fundratione. xl.q.

braseum Auene

Idem computat de. xl.q. Auene fundratis ut supra. De quibus braciat' pro Archidiacono .j.q. Item in expensis domus. iij.q. Item braciat' in Autumpno. v.q. In missione Croyl'. xxx.q. Eque.

Bolimong.

Idem computat de. xv.q. Bolimong trituratis per famulos. Item de vescỳs abjectis. vj.q. Item Recept' de Adỳngton'. ij.q. di. Summa. xxiij.q. di. De quibus in semine. iij.q. di j.b. Item furniat' pro aueragio de Langetoft'. di.q. Item furniat' ad elemosinas domini. di.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xviij.q. di. Eque.

Liberationes famulorum.

Idem computat de. xxxviij.q. siliginis. Item de ordeo. xxviij.q et. xviij.q. di de Bolimong simul mixtis ut supra. Summa. iiij^{xx}. iiij.q. di. De quibus in liberatione .xv. famulorum lxxj.q. j.b. In liberatione. xiij. famulorum temporibus suis. xiij.q. j.b.

Staurus.

Equi.

Idem computat de. vj. equis remanentibus. De emptione .j. Summa. vij. Et remanent. vij.

Affri

Idem computat de. vij. affris remanentibus. Item Recept' de Elmyngton'. j. Summa. viij. De quibus in morina. ij. et coreis ad hernesium. Et remanent .vj.

boues.

Idem computat de .xx. bobus remanentibus. De quibus mactat' ad precarias. j. In venditione ut supra. ij. Et remanent. xvij.

bouetti .ij. annorum.

Idem computat de. iiij. bouettis. ij. annorum remanentibus. Item de Weỳfs. j. Summa. v. De quibus mactat' pro domino. j. Et remanent .iiij. quorum. ij. masculi.

vituli superannati.

Idem computat de. ix. vitulis superannatis remanentibus. De quibus in morina ut supra. j. In missione apud Croyl'. viij. Eque.

vacce.

Idem computat de .x. vaccis et .j. tauro remanentibus. Et remanent .x. vacce et .j. taurus.

vituli de exitu.

Idem computat de. x. vitulis de. exitu. De quibus in morina. j. In venditione. j. Et remanent. viij.

Oues.

Idem computat de. viij. ij. ouibus remanentibus. De adiunctis .v. xx. xvj. Item Recept' de Simone bercario ante tonsionem. xx. Summa. xx. xiiij. xviij. De quibus lib' Simoni bercario ante tonsionem. xx. iiij. xvij. In morina ante tonsionem. vj. Et post tonsionem. ij. Et remanent. xx. ix. xiij. quorum vij. veruet' et .j. bellWether.

Agni.

respons'. Idem computat de. xx. vij. xix. agnis de exitu. De quibus in morina ante separationem. ix. Et pelles ad garderobam. Et post separationem. iij. unde de pellibus responsurus est. Item bercario .j. Item lib' Simoni bercario. C.xviij. Et remanent. ix.

lana.

Idem computat de. xx. ix. xv. velleribus lane. Et liberantur Simoni Kynne.

Porci.

Idem computat de. xxxv. porcis remanentibus. De adiunctis. xx. Summa. lv. De quibus in morina. iiij. In venditione. iij. In expensis domini. ij. Item mactat' in domo. vj. In missione Croyl'. xvj. Et remanent. xxiiij.

Sues.

Idem computat de .iij. suibus et. j. apro remanentibus. De quibus in morina. j. Et remanent .ij. et .j. aper.

Porcelli de exitu.

Idem computat de. xxj. porcellis de exitu. De quibus in morina. ij. Et remanent xix.

Auce.

Idem computat de. xxx aucis remanentibus. De exitu .xxvij. De redditu. ij. Summa. lix. De quibus in morina. v. In expensis domini. x. In expensis superuenientium. viij. Item ad repegos. iiij. In expensis domus. iij. Item ad plouale. ij. In missione Croyl'. xij. Et remanent. xv.

Capones.

Idem computat de. viij. caponibus remanentibus. De redditu. xiiij. Summa. xxij. De quibus in expensis Archidiaconi. iiij. In expensis domus et superuenientium. xj. Et remanent. vij.

Galline.

Idem computat de. lxv. gallinis remanentibus. De redditu. xx. iiij. xiij. De emptione. xij. Summa. xx. viij. x. De quibus in expensis domini. vj. In expensis domus et superuenientium. xxviij. In missione Croyl'. lxxviij. Et remanent. lviij.

Cigni.

Idem computat de. iij. cignis remanentibus. De quibus in morina. j. Et remanent. ij.

Columbarium.
Idem computat de iiij. pullis columbarii. De quibus in expensis domini. xx. In expensis domus'. v. In missione Croỳl'. iij. Et eque.

Casei.
Idem computat de. xxiiij. caseis remanentibus. Item de .vj. xij. factis in estate. Item de collectis. x. Summa. viij. vj. De quibus in expensis domini. vj. In expensis domus et in autumpno. xxx. In missione apud Adỳngton. iiij. In venditione ut supra. v. Et remanent. xx.

butirum.
Idem computat de. xij. petris butiri De quibus in expensis domini. di petre. Item apud Adington' .j. petra. In expensis domus. iiij. In venditione ut supra. vj. petre. di. Et eque.

ffacta est liberatio famulorum usque ad festum sancti michelis.

1299. Anno Ricardi Abbatis xix.°. Cd.4 m.5.

COLLECTOR DE WENDLINGBUR'.

Memorandum quod Willelmus Paumer Reddidit compotum suum etc.

Recepte.
De termino sancti michelis .vij.li. xvj.sol. vj.d. ob. q.
De termino omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.
De termino sancti Andree .ix.li. ij.sol. iij.d. ob. q.
De termino sancti Guthlaci. xj.li. xx.d.
De termino sancti Botulphi .ix.li. ij.sol. iij.d. ob. q.
De molendinis acquaticis per annum. xj.li. vj.sol. viij.d.
De molendino fullonis per annum. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De furnis per annum. xxvj.sol. viij.d.
De foro per annum. xiij.sol. vj.d.
De aueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De herbagio ad festum sancti Johannis .xxj.sol. x.d.
De sokenWoding et longauering. ij.sol. j.d. q.
De libera Wara. ij.sol. viij.d. ob.
De decima feni. v.li.
Summa. lxij.li. v.sol. ob.

fforinsece recepte
De auxilio bondorum de anno preterito. xvij.li. vj.sol. viij.d. Item de auxilio hoc anno. xvj.li. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item de finibus et perquisitis curie. per annum. xvij.li. vj.sol. vj.d.
Summa. lj.li. vj.sol. vj.d.
Summa totius Receptarum C.xiij.li. xj.sol. vj.d. ob.

Expense.
Inde lib' fratri Willelmo de Langtoft' de redditu. per .v. tallias. xliiij.li. xvij.sol. vj.d. Item eidem de feno. herbagio. et longauering. per .iij. tallias. vj.li. iij.sol. iiij.d. q. Item eidem de auxilio anni presenti. xvj.li. xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item Greg' preposito de langtoft' de auxilio anni preteriti. per. talliam. vj.li. Item lib' apud hadỳngton' pro braseo de auxilio. xlvij.sol. vij.d. Item pro braseo apud Wendlingburg'. viij.li. vj.sol.j. d. Item fratri. R. de Langtoft'. xxvij.sol. Item Roberto Pepỳr de perquisitis curie. xvij.li. vj.sol. vj.d. Item lib'. Gilberto carectario ad siluam. vij.sol. iiij.d. Item lib' Rectori de herdWỳk'. xiij.sol. iij.d. Item apud Thỳngden' pro Redditu. viij.d. Item lib' pro viride

cero apud Northamt'. vj.sol. viij.d. Item in. xv. vaccis emptis et missis apud Croyland'. vj.li. xij.d. Item in .j. equo empto anno preterito. x.sol. Item in blanketo et russeto emptis et missis apud Croyland'. x.sol. v.d. Item in furur'. vij.sol. Item in. j. pari rotarum .iiij.sol. vj.d. In screnis et coopertul'. iiij.sol. j.d. Item in .ij. petris flock'. xvj.d. Item in expensis Archidiaconi xj.sol. vj.d. ob. Item in expensis. vij. carectariorum per vices apud siluam. iiij.sol. iij.d. Item in reparatione domorum in foro. iij.sol. iiij.d. ob. Item in decasu redditus que fuit in manu domini. xj.sol. x.d. ob. Item in amerciamentis condonatis. xviij.d.

Summa totius expensarum et liberationum. C. xiiij.li. xiij.d. ob. q.

Et sic expense excedunt receptas in. ix.sol. viij.d. q.

WENDLINGBUR'.

Memorandum quod Robertus Pepỳr reddidit compotum suum etc.

Recepte.

De .j. boue. xvj sol. vj.d. De .j. tauro vendito. xix.sol. De .j. vacca uendita. xiiij.sol. De .j. vitulo de exitu. xij.d. De .ij. agnis .ij.sol. x.d. De .iiij. porcis. xxiiij.sol. viij.d. De pullis columbarii .xvj.d. De .j. pullano. v.sol. ix.d. De .xvj. pellibus ouium matricium ante tonsionem et .iij. pellibus .iij. hoggastrorum. xvj.sol. De .viij. peltis post tonsionem .xviij.d. De. xxiij. pellibus agnorum in morina. ix.sol. vj.d. De .ij. pellibus .ij. agnorum de anno preterito. ix.d. De stramine vendita. xx.sol. De stipula vendita. xxxviij.sol. ix.d. De herbagio. vendito. ix.sol. vj.d. [m. 6.] De feno vendito. viij.sol. De fructu gardini. ij.sol. vj.d. De consuetudine porcorum. xxj.d. De relaxatione herciatorum. viij.sol. vj.d. De consuetudine pullanorum. viij.d. De v. quarteriis frumenti. xvj.sol. viij.d. De .xj. quarteriis frumenti. xlj.sol. viij.d. De. v. quarteriis siliginis. xv.sol. De .v. quarteriis ordeỳ .xix.sol. De .vij. quarteriis drageti .xix.sol. iij.d. De. l. caseis venditis. xix.sol. De .vij. lagenis butiri. ij.sol. ix.d. ob. q. De colectoris xvij.li. vj.sol. vj.d. ob. De fratre. R. de Langtoft'. iiij.li. viij.sol. vj.d.

Summa totius receptarum. xxxviij.li. x.sol. x.d. ob. q.

Expense

Inde de .j. pullano. iiij.sol. iij.d. In .j. equo empto. ij.sol. In .j. sue et iiij. porcis. vij.sol. ij.d. In .xv. angnis (*sic*) xxvj.sol. viij.d. In .x. Gallinis .x.d. In omnibus custis carucarum cum stipendio fabri. xxix.sol. vij.d. ob. In omnibus custis carectarum cum .ij. nouis ligantibus et .j. nouo pari rotarum. et ferura stottorum. xlvij.sol. ob. In custis falde cum clatis et uncto. vij.sol. v.d. ob. In custis daỳrie .ij.sol. vij.d. In emendatione domorum curie cum reparatione portarum. xv.sol. x.d. In omnibus custis noue domus ad braseum et granarii cum meremio. bordo. clauis. lapide. calce. et stipendiis carpentar' et coopertor'. xviij.li. xvj.sol. x.d. In expensis balliui. clauigerii. cum expensis superuenientium. xl.sol. In minutis expensis cum saccis patellis eneis. mappa. et .j. Kanobia. xxvij.sol. In expensis superuenientium. xxx.sol. j.d. ob. In expensis Escatoris. vj.sol. In expensis Roberti pepỳr' versus comitatus huntund'. v.sol. Item Johanni Islep pro feodo suo. vj.sol. viij.d. In inpetant' .iij. breues .iij.sol. In sarclatione bladi. v.sol. vij.d. In falcatione prati de consuetudine. ij.sol. In expensis autumpni cum carne et pisce emptis ad precarias et ad fimum cariandum. xxiij.sol. j.d. In stipendiis .viij. carucariorum. ij. carectariorum. j. daỳe. j. vaccarii. et. iij. bercariorum. per annum .l.sol. Item in stipendio .j. porcario .xx.d. In stipendio .j. bedelli. iij.sol. iiij.d. In stipendiis vj. decimatorum .j. carectarii et .j. tassatori. xiij.sol. Item cuidam bercario de Croỳl'. pro tempore suo. ij.sol.

Trituratio

In .vj^{xx}. vij.q. di. b. frumenti
In .iiij^{xx}. xiij.q. siliginis.
In. vij^{xx}. vij.q. et di .ordei.
In. viij^{xx}. vij.q. et di. drageti.
In vj^{xx}. xv.q. et di. et b. auene.
In .xxxv.q. di. et b. de bolmong.
} ad. tascham. cum ventilatione. iiij.li. v.sol. iij.d. ob.

Summa. xlj.li. iij.sol. ob. Et sic expense excedunt receptas in .liij.sol. j.d. ob. q.

Exitus grangie.

ffrumentum

Idem computat de .iiij^{xx}. et .xv. q. frumenti et .j.b. ad tascham. De incremento. xix.q. De decima. xxxij.q. et di. ad tascham. De incremento. vj.q. et di. Summa. vij^{xx}. xiij.q. j.b. De quibus in semine xx.q. di. j. b. et di b. Item in missione apud Croyl'. iiij^{xx}.q. xij. Item furniat' pro domino. v.q. di j.b. et di. b. Item furniat' in domo per annum et pro Archidiacono. xvj.q. et di. In dono carpentario. j.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. j.q. Item in suprauenditione .xvj.q. Et eque.

Siligo.

Idem computat de. lx.xiij.q. siliginis ad tascham. et de incremento. xiiij.q. di. De decima. ad. tascham. xx.q. De incremento. iiij.q. Summa. v^{xx}. xi.q. di. De quibus in semine. xiiij.q. di. et di. b. Item in missione apud Croyland'. xxvij.q. Item furniat' in domo. xxviij.q. di. Item pro aueragio de Langtoft'. iij.q. Item lib' Roberto preposito de Adyngton'. j.q. di. et .j. b. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xxxj.q. di. et di. b. In suprauenditione. v.q. Et eque.

ordeum.

Idem computat. v^{xx}. vij.q. ordei de dominico ad tascham. De incremento. xxj.q. di. De decima ad tascham. xl.q. De incremento. viij.q. Item Recept' de preposito de Adyngton'. j.q. di. Summa. .viij^{xx}. xviij.q. et di. De quibus in semine. xxij.q. j.b. di. Item in mixtura ad libertiones famulorum. xxj.q. di. b. In suprauenditione. v.q. In fundratione. vj^{xx}. x.q. Et eque.

Braseum ordei.

Idem computat de. vj^{xx}. x.q. ordei fundratis ut supra. De incremento. xvj.q. j. b. Summa. vij^{xx}. vj.q. j.b. De quibus braciat' pro Archidiacono. j.q. Item braciat' in domo. xv.q. di. j.b. Item braciat' pro plouale j.q. In missione apud Croyland'. iiij^{xx}. xvij.q. di. Et remanent. xxx.q.

Dragetum

Idem computat de. lxxvij.q. di. drageti. ad tascham. De incremento. xv.q. di. De decima. iiij^{xx}.q. x. q. De incremento xviij. q. Item Recept'. de Adyngton'. iij.q. Summa. .x^{xx}.q. et .iiij. q. De quibus in semine xx.q. Item in fundratione. viij^{xx}. xvij.q. Item in suprauenditione. vij.q. Et eque.

Braseum drageti.

Idem computat de. viij. xx xvij.q. brasei drageti fundratis ut supra. De quibus braciat' pro Archidiacono. j.q. Item pro ploWale. j.q. Item in braciatione in domo. xiiij.q. In missione apud Croỳland'. viij.xx.q. j.q. Et eque.

Auena

Idem computat .de. vj. xx v.q. di. j.b. ad tascham. De incremento. xxv.q. De decima. x.q. ad. tascham. De incremento ij.q. Summa. viij.xx ij.q. di. b. De quibus in semine. xlviij.q. j. b. Item seminat' in terra Johannis Gilberti .vij.q. di. j. b. In missione apud Adỳngton'. iij.q. j. b. di. Item apud Elmỳngton'. iij.q. di. Item apud morburn'. ij.q. Item in prebenda equorum domini anno preterito. xj.q. di.q. Item in prebenda equorum domini perhendinantium et carectariorum cariantium meremium. v.q. Item in prebenda superuenientium. ix.q. In prebenda equorum curie per annum. lxviij.q. Item in farina ad potagium famulorum. iiij.q. In pastu aucarum. j.b. di. Et eque.

Bulmong'.

Idem computat de. xxv.q. et di. b. ad. tascham. De incremento. v.q. De decima x.q. di. Item Recept' de Adỳngton'. j.q. di. Summa. xliiij.q. di. b. De quibus in semine. iiij.q. j. b. di. Item furniat' in domo. j.q. Item pro aueragio de langtoft'. j.q. In potagio famulorum. j.q. In pastu porcorum. xiij.q. di. b. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xxiij.q. di. et di. b. Et eque.

Liberationes famulorum.

Idem computat de .j.q. frumenti. xxxj.q. di. et di. b. siliginis. xxj.q. di. b. ordei. et xxiij.q. di. et di. b. de bolemong. supra mixtis ad liberationes. De quibus in liberatione. viij. carucariorum. ij. carectariorum iij. bercariorum. j. daỳe. et j. vaccarii. et .j. porcarii. per annum. lxix.q. j.b. Item .vj. decimatoribus. j. carectario. et .j. tassatori in autumpno. iij.q. Item cuidam bercario de Croyland' suo tempore. j.q. Item garcioni bercarii. di.q. di. b. Item lactatrici. ventilatrici et siccatrici. iij.q. di.

Staurus.

Equi.

Idem computat de. vij. equis remanentibus. Item de supra emptione .j. Summa. viij. Et remanent. viij.

Affri.

Idem computat de. vj. affris. remanentibus. Et remanent. vj.

pullani superannati.

Idem computat de .ij. pullanis superannatis emptis anno preterito. Item de emptione hoc anno. j. De quibus in venditione. j. Et remanent. ij. masculi.

Iumenta.

Idem computat de. ij. Iumentis receptis de Nomanslond. Et remanent. ij.

Pullus.

Idem computat de .j. pullo de exitu. Et remanet .j.

Boues.

Idem computat de .xvij. bobus remanentibus recept' de Theford .j. Item de adiuncto. j. Summa. xix. De quibus in suprauenditione .j Et remanent. xviij.

Bouetti. iij. annorum.
Idem computat de .iiij. bouettis .iij. annorum remanentibus. De quibus in adiuncto cum bobus. j. et cum vaccis .ij. Et adiunct' cum uact' .j. taurus.

vituli superannati.
Idem computat de. viij. vitulis superannatis. De emptione ut supra. j. Summa. ix. Et remanent .ix. quorum .iij. masculi.

vacce.
Idem computat de .x. vaccis remanentibus. et .j. tauro. remanente. Item de adiunctione .ij. vacce. et .j. taurus. Summa. xiiij. De quibus in venditione .j. taurus. et in venditione .j. vacca. Et remanent .xj. vacce et .j. taurus.

vituli de exitu.
Idem computat de. xj. vitulis de exitu. De quibus in morina .j. In suprauenditione .j. Et remanent .ix.

Oues.
Idem computat de .ix. xx v. ouibus matricibus. .et .vij. vervec'. et. j. bel-Wether. remanentibus. Item de adiuncto cum ouibus .ij. et cum ueruec' .ij. Item Recept' de Simone Kỳn' .xxvij. Summa. xx xj. iiij. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem .xvj. et post tonsionem. viij. et pelles in uenditione ut supra. Item in liberatione Simoni kỳnne. xiiij. ante tonsionem. Et remanent. xx ix. vj. quorum vj. ueruec'. et .j. belWether.

hoggastri.
Idem computat de .ix. horgastris (*sic*) remanentibus. De quibus in morina. ante tonsionem. iij. In adiuncto cum ouibus. ij. et cum ueruec' .ij. In suprauenditione ante tonsionem .ij. Et nichil remanet.

Angni. (sic) De Exitu.
Idem computat de. xx ix. j. De emptione .viij. Summa. xx ix. xvj. De quibus in morina ante separationem .xvij. et pelles liberantur Simoni Kỳnne. Item post separationem .xxiij. Item lib' bercario .j. Et remanent .xx vij. xv. Responsus est supra de pellibus.

Lana.
Idem computat. de. xx ix. xiiij. velleribus de supradictis ouibus. qui liberantur Simoni bercario. per talliam.

porci.
Idem computat de. xxiiij. remanentibus. De adiunctione. xix. De emptione. iiij. Summa. xlvij. De quibus in morina .j. In expensis domus. viij. De adiuncto cum suibus. ij. et cum apris. j. In venditione ut supra. iiij. In missione apud Croyl'. .xx. Et remanent. xj.

Sues.
Idem computat de .ij. suibus. et .j. apro remanentibus. Item de adiunctione .ij. sues. et j. aper. De supra emptione. j. Summa. .v.ij. apri. De quibus in morina .j. sus. Et remanent. iiij. sues. et. ij. apri.

porcelli.
Idem computat de .xl. porcellis de exitu. Et remanent. xl.

Auci.
Idem computat de. xv. remanentibus. De exitu .xl. De redditu .ij. Summa lvij. De quibus in expensis domus et superuenientium .ix. Item ad plouale. et Repegos. vij. In missione apud Croỳl'. xij. Et remanent .xxix.

Capones.
Idem computat de. vij. remanentibus. De redditu. xiiij. Summa. xxj. De quibus in expensis domus et superuenientium .xx. Et remanet .j.

Galline.
Idem computat de .lviij. remanentibus. De redditu. iiij^{xx}. xiij. De emptione .x. Summa viij^{xx}. j. De quibus in expensis domus et superuenientium. xvij. In missione apud Langtoft. x. In missione apud Cotýnham'. xxx. In missione apud Croýl'. per .ij. tallias. v^{xx}. Et remanent. vj.

Cýngni.
Idem computat de .ij. remanentibus. qui liberantur gregor' preposito de langetoft'. Et nichil remanet.

Columbarium.
Idem computat de .iij^{cc}. v^{xx}. xvj. De quibus in expensis domus. vj^{xx}. Item ad elemosinam. xx. In suprauenditione lvj. In missione apud Croýl'. .ij^{cc}. xl. Eque.

Caseum
Idem computat de. xx. remanentibus. De .vj^{xx}. xij. factis in estate. De collectis .viij^{xx}. Summa. viij^{xx}. De quibus in expensis domus. iiij^{xx}. v. In dono. viij. In missione apud Adýngton'. ij. In suprauenditione. l. Et remanent. xv.

Butirum.
Idem computat de .xj. petris et di. De quibus in expensis domus. viij. petre. di. In venditione .iij. petre. di. Et nichil remanet.

ffacta est liberatio famulorum vsque festum sancti michelis.

1302 Anno Ricardi Abbatis. xxij. Cd. 11. m.1.d.

WENDLINGBURG.

Memorandum quod Johannes Carectarius collector de Wendlingburg' reddidit compotum suum etc.

Recepte.

De termino sancti michelis. vij.li. xviij.sol. ob. q.
De termino omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.
De termino sancti Andree. ix.li. iij.sol. ob. q.
De termino sancti Guthlaci. xj.li. iij.sol. x.d. q.
De termino sancti Botulphi. ix.li. iij.sol. ob. q.
De molendinis aquaticis. xj.li. vj.sol. viij.d.
De molendino fullonis. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De ffurnis per annum. xxvj.sol. viij.d.
De foro per annum. xiij.sol. vj.d.
De aueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De herbagio. xxj.sol. x.d.
De sokenWoding et longauering'. ij.sol. j.d. q.
De libera Wara. ij.sol. ix.d.
De decima feni. v.li.
De incremento noue redditus. iiij.sol.
Summa. lxij.li. xiiij.sol. iij.d. q.

De auxilio. xviij.li. De finibus et perquisitis curie. xij.li. xij.sol. vj.d. Summa. xxx.li. xij.sol. vj.d.

Summa totius Receptarum. iiij^{xx}. xiij.li. vj.sol. ix.d. q.

Expense et liberationes.
De quibus lib' ffratri. R. de Wetham de redditu. xliij.li. ij.sol. x.d. ob. q. Item eidem de perquisitis. xliiij.sol. Item ffratri .W. de Halton' de redditu. xviij.li. xvj.d. ob. Item eidem de perquisitis. iiij.li. xvij.sol. ij.d. Item eidem de auxilio. xviij.li. Item ffratri W. de Langetoft' de perquisitis. v.li. viij.sol. x.d. Item Johanni preposito xviij.sol. viij.d. Item solut' apud ẏingdene pro redditu. viij.d. In decasu redditus agnete dibelot. ij.sol. In allocatione firme prepositi. ij.sol. iij.d. ob. q. In .iij. petris de fflockes emptis et missis Croẏl'. ij.sol. In allocatione herbagii vnius virgate que est in manu domini et vnius virgate Ade de Sinpest' v.d.ob.

Summa totius expensarum et liberationum. xx iiij. xiij.li. iiij.d. ob. Et sic Recepte excedunt expensas in vj.sol. iiij.d. ob. q. quos soluit et quietus est.

Memorandum quod Johannes prepositus de Wendlingburg' reddidit compotum suum etc.

Recepte.
De. iij. affris venditis. ix.sol. ix.d. ob. De .j. boue de morina vendito. vj.sol. ij.d. Item De .ij. bobus venditis. xxiiij.sol. vj.d. De .vij. porcis venditis. xxj.sol. vj.d. De .j. bouetto vendito. iiij.sol. viij.d. De. xxvj. ouibus venditis ante tonsionem .xxvj.sol. De coreis. j. vacce. vj. vitulorum superannatorum. et. j. pulli de morina venditis. v.sol. De pellibus. xxiij. ouium de morina venditis. xj.sol. viij.d. q. De xij. peltis ouium venditis. xviij.d. De .x. pellibus agnorum venditis. xx.d. De .j. quarterio di. et .j. b. frumenti venditis. v.sol. iij.d. De .j. quarterio .iij. b. siliginis venditis. iij.sol. j.d. De xxviij. quarteriis .iij. b. di ordei venditis. lxxvij.sol. De. v. quarteriis auene. vij.sol. vj. d. De xxxvj. quarteriis di de Bulmong venditis. xliiij.sol. iiij.d. ob. De Bulmong' vendito in grosso. ix.li. De stipula et stramine venditis. lxx.sol. De herbagio vendito. ix.sol. j.d. De pannagio .ij.sol.ij. d. De fructu gardini. x.sol. De relaxatione herciatorum. v.sol. De consuetudine pullanorum. viij.d. De pullis columbarii venditis. xvj.d. De. ij. Weẏes casei et di. venditis. xxiij.sol. iiij.d. De .iij. petris et di. butiri venditis. ij.sol. iiij.d. Item Recept' de collectore. xviij.sol. viij.d.

Summa totius Receptarum. xxviij.li. xiij.sol. iij. d. q.

Expense.
Inde in. ij. bobus emptis. xxv.sol. ix.d. In. ij. suibus cum .viij. porcellis .vj.sol. vij.d. In .xv. aucis emptis. iij.sol. vj.d. In .xl. quarteriis frumenti emptis pro Bulmong. ix.li. In omnibus custis carucarum cum ferrura stottorum et stipendio fabri. xxx.sol. iij.d. ob. In omnibus custis carectarum cum .j. pari rotarum .xxxvj.sol. iij.d. In custu falde cum clatis et bitumine. xij.sol. xj.d. ob. In custu daerie. ij.sol. ix.d. ob. In minutis expensis cum sale et saccis. xx.sol. In .j. cilicio empto. viij.sol. In couertles missis Croẏl'. xij.d. In expensis factis circa pontem cum stipend' Cementar' et carpentar' .vij.sol. vij.d. ob. In reparatione. grangie. xxxj.sol. iiij.d. ob. In expensis domus et superuenientium. xxxvj.sol.viij.d. In consuetudine prata falcant'. ij.sol. In sarclatione bladi. xviij.d. In expensis autumpni. xxiij.sol. iiij.d. In stipendiis. viij. carucariorum. ij. carectariorum. j. daẏe. j. vaccarii et .iij. bercariorum. l.sol. Item. j. porcario. xx.d. Item .j. bedelli iij.sol. iiij.d. Item. v. decimatoribus. vij.sol. vj.d. Item. j. tassatori. ij.sol. Item lib' Simoni Kẏnne. j. marc'.

Trituratio.

In v. ix.q. frumenti
xlv.q. di. siliginis
x. xix.q. ordei.
ix. xij.q. di drageti.
lxiij.q. auene.
lx.q. de Bulmong.

} trituratio ad tascham. v.li. ij.sol.

Summa omnium expensarum. xxx.li. ix.sol. v.d.ob. Et sic expense excedunt receptas in .xxxvj.sol. ij.d. q.

Grangia.

ffrumentum

Idem computat de .lxv.q. de exitu frumenti ad tascham. De incremento. xiij.q. Item de decima. xliiij.q. De incremento. viij.q. Item de emptione. xl.q. Summa. viij. x.q. iij. b. De quibus in semine. xxiiij.q. di. di. b. Item furniat' pro Archidiacono. j.q. Item in expensis autumpni et per annum in domo. xvj.q. di. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. v.q. di. j. b. di. In venditione. j.q. di. j. b. In missione Croÿl'. vj. j.q. Et eque.

Siligo

Idem computat de. xxxv.q. siliginis ad tascham. De incremento. vij.q. Item de decima. x.q. di. ad tascham. Et de exitu per opera. ix.q. iij.b. De incremento. iiij.q. Summa. lxvj.q. j.b. De quibus in semine .xiiij.q. di. Item furniat' in domo vij.q. di. Item furniat' pro aueragio. ij.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xl.q. di. In venditione. j.q. iij.b. Et eque.

Ordeum.

Idem computat de. viij.q. de exitu ordei ad tascham. De incremento. xxxij.q. Item de decima. lix.q. Et per opera. ix.q. De incremento. xiij.q. di. Summa. xiij. xiij.q. di. De quibus in semine. xviij.q. iij. b. di. In mixtura famulorum .xv.q. iij. b. In fundratione x. x.q. In venditione ut supra. xxviij.q. iij.b. di. Et eque.

Braseum ordei

Idem computat de .xlij.q. brasei remanentibus in granario. Item de. x. x.q. fundratis ut supra. De incremento. xxvj.q. j. b. Summa. xiij. xviij.q. j. b. De quibus braciat' pro domino. .vij.q. Item pro Archidiacono Norhamt'. ij.q. Item in autumpno. vij.q. j. b. In missione Croÿl' .ij. xviij.q. di. In predictione mensure apud Croyl'. iij.q. di. Et eque.

Dragetum

Idem computat de. vj.q. de exitu drageti ad tascham. De incremento. xxiiij.q. Item de decima lxxij.q. di. De incremento. xiiij.q. di. Summa. xj. xj.q. De quibus in semine. xxvij.q. di. in mixtura cum Bulmong' xlix.q. iij. b. In fundratione vij. xiij.q. iij. b. Et eque.

Braseum drageti.

Idem computat de vij. xiij.q. iij. b. drageti fundratis ut supra. De

quibus braciat' pro domino. iiij.q. di. Item in autumpno. iij.q. j. b. In missione Croÿl'. xx vij. vj.q. Et eque.

[m. 2d.] *Auena.*
Idem computat de xlviij.q. de exitu auene ad tascham. De incremento. ix.q. di. Item de decima. xv.q. De incremento. iij.q. Summa. lxxv.q. di. De quibus in semine .lj.q. j. b. In prebenda equorum superuenientium. xv.q. In farina iiij.q. j.b. In venditione ut supra. v.q. Et eque.

Bulmong.
Idem computat de. xiij.q. de exitu ad tascham. De incremento. ij.q. di. Item De decima. xlvij.q. De incremento. ix.q. di. Item Recept'. de Drageto. xlix.q. di.q. et di. b. Summa. xx vj. j.q. di et di b. De quibus in semine .iij.q. In mixtura famulorum. vj.q. di et di b. Item furniat' pro aueragio. ij.q. Item lib' apud Langtoft'. iiij.q. Item preposito de Adington'. iiij.q. In prebenda carectariorum. de maneriis cariantium bladum .xvij.q. In prebenda equorum curie. xxxij.q. di. In pastu porcorum. xvj.q. Et eque.

Liberatio famulorum.
Idem computat de .v.q. di. j. b. di frumenti. xl.q. di siliginis .xv. q. di. j. b. ordei. et .vj.q. di. et di. b. de Bulmong' simul mixtis ad liberationes famulorum. Summa. lxviij.q. iij. b. De quibus in liberatione .xv. famulorum per annum. lxv.q. Item. v. decimatoribus. .j.q. j. b. Item cuidam bercario tempore suo. ij.q. Item Lactatrici. di.q. Et eque.

Staurus.
Equi.
Idem computat de .vij. equis remanentibus. De adiuncto .j. Summa. viij. De quibus in morina .j. Et coreus ad hernesium. Et remanent. vij.

Affri.
Idem computat de .viij. affris remanentibus. De adiuncto. j. Summa. ix. De quibus in venditione. iij. In morina .j. Et coreus ad hernesium. Et remanent. v.

Idem computat de .iij. pullis .iij. annorum. remanentibus. De quibus in adiuncto cum equis. j. cum affris. j. Et cum Iumentis. j. Et nichil remanet.

pulli superannati.
Idem computat de .j. pullo superannato remanente. Et est in morina et nichil remanet.

Iumenta.
Idem computat de .ij. Iumentis remanentibus. De adiuncto .j. Item de Weÿfs. j. Summa. iiij. Et remanent. iiij.

pullus de exitu.
Idem computat de .j. pullo de exitu. Et remanet .j.

Boues.
Idem computat de .xix. bobus remanentibus. De adiuncto. ij. Item de emptione. ij. Summa. xxiiij. De quibus in venditione. ij. In morina .j. Et remanent. xxj.
Idem computat de .v. bouettis. iij. annorum remanentibus. De quibus in adiuncto cum bobus. iij. Et cum vaccis. j. Et in venditione. j. Et nichil remanet.

bouiculus ij. annorum.
Idem computat de .j. bouiculo .ij. annorum remanente. Et remanet .j. masculus

vituli superannati.
Idem computat de. xij. vitulis superannatis remanentibus. De quibus in morina. ut supra. vj. Et remanent. vj.

vacce.
Idem computat de. xiiij. vaccis remanentibus. et .j. tauro. De adiuncto. j. Summa. xvj. De quibus in morina .j. Et coreus venditur ut supra. Et remanent xiiij. et .j. taurus.

vituli de exitu.
Idem computat de .xij. vitulis de exitu. De quibus in morina .iij. Et remanent. ix.

Hogastri.
Idem computat de. xliij. hoggastris remanentibus. Et adiunguntur cum ouibus matricibus.

Oues.
Idem computat de .vij. xix. ouibus matricibus. remanentibus. De adiuncto. xliij. Item Recept' de Simone Kỳnne. xxx. Summa. xx xj. xij. De quibus in venditione ut supra. xxvj. In morina ante tonsionem xxiij. Et pelles venduntur ut supra. In morina post tonsionem xij. Et peltes venduntur. Et remanent. xx viij. xj.

Agni.
Idem computat de. xx vij. x. agnis de exitu. De quibus in morina. ut supra. xxxvij. quorum. xxvij. pelles liberantur Simoni Kỳnne. et. x. venduntur ut supra. Item bercario .j. Et remanent. xx v. xij.

Lana.
Idem computat de .xx ix. iij. velleribus lane. de predictis bidentibus. Et liberantur Simoni. Kỳnne.

Porci.
Idem computat de. xl. porcis remanentibus. De adiuncto. xxxix. Summa. lxxix. De quibus in expensis domus. v. In morina. iij. In venditione. vij. Item ad lardarium Croỳl'. xl. Et remanent. xxiiij.

Sues.
Idem computat de .iij. suibus et j. apro remanentibus. De adiuncto. j. aper. De emptione. ij. Summa. vij. De quibus in morina .iij. Et remanent. iiij. quorum .j. aper.

Porcelli de exitu.
Idem computat de .xxiij. porcellis de exitu. De emptione. viij. Summa. xxxj. Et remanent. xxxj.

Auce.
Idem computat de .xiij. aucis. remanentibus. De exitu .xxx. De redditu. ij. De emptione. xv. Summa. lx. De quibus in expensis superuenientium. x. Item ad repegos. iiij. Item ad plougale .iij. In morina. iij. Item in missione Croỳl'. xx. Et remanent. xx.

Capones.
Idem computat de .v. caponibus remanentibus. De redditu. xiiij. Summa. xix. De quibus in expensis superuenientium. xij. Item pro domino. ij. In morina .ij. Et remanent. iij.

Galline.
Idem computat de. viij. gallinis remanentibus. De redditu. xx iiij. xiij. De exitu. xxx. Summa. xx vj. xj. De quibus in expensis superuenientium. xij. In morina .ij. In missione Croỳl'. xx v. xij. Et remanent. v.

Columbarium

Idem computat de .v.^{cc} pullis columbarii de exitu. De quibus in venditione. lxiiij. In expensis domini. l. In expensis superuenientium. et domus. viij.^{xx} xiiij. Item infirmis .xx. In missione apud Langetoft'. xl. Et apud Croÿl'. ij.^{cc} Et eque.

Caseum.

Idem computat de. vij.^{xx} x. caseis factis a die Inuentionis sancte Crucis. usque ad festum sancti michelis. De quibus lib' apud Adington' et Elmÿngton'. vij. In expensis domus. lv. In venditione ut supra. iiij.^{xx} viij. Et eque.

Butirum.

Idem computat de .ix. petris et di butiri factis in estate. De quibus in expensis domus .vj. petre. In venditione ut supra. iij. petre di. Et eque.

facta est liberatio famulorum usque ad festum sancti michelis.

1304. anno S. abbatis. j.° Fd.l. m.l.

COLLECTOR DE WENDLINGB'.

[m.2]. Memorandum quod Johannes carect' de Wendling'. reddidit compotum suum etc.

Recepte.

De termino sancti michelis. vij.li. xix.sol. ob. q.
De termino omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.
De termino sancti Andree. ix.li. iiij.sol. ob. q.
De termino sancti Guthlaci. xj.li. iiij.sol. x.d. q.
De termino sancti Botulphi. ix.li. iiij.sol. ob. q.
De molendinis aquaticis. xj.li. vj.sol. viij.d.
De molendino fullonis. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De furnis per annum. xxvj.sol. viij.d.
De foro per annum. xiij.sol. vj.d.
De aueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De herbagio. xxj.sol. x.d.
De SokenWodyng et Longhauering. ij.sol. j.d. q.
De Libera Wara. ij.sol. ix.d.
De decima feni. v.li.
De incremento redditus. iiij.sol.

Summa. lxij.li. xviij.sol. iij.d. q.

De auxilio ad festum sancti Bartholomei. xv.li. De recognitione. xvj.li. Item de finibus et perquisitis Curie. xij.li. xiiij.d. Summa. xliij.li. xiiij.d.

Summa totius. Cv.li. xix.sol. v.d. q.

Expense.

In liberatione fratri Waltero de halton de redditu. xxiiij.li. viij.sol. vj.d. Item eidem de perquisitis Curie. lxj.sol. iiij.d. Item fratri Alexandro de marche de recognitione. viij.li. Item fratri Luci de Stannford. de redditu. xxxvij.li. xvj.sol. iiij.d. q. Item eidem de recognitione. viij.li. Item eidem de auxilio. xv.li. Item eidem de finibus et perquisitis. v.li. viij.sol. x.d. Item lib' Johanni Daÿfol preposito. xliiij.sol. ij.d. Item Johanni de Goldingham. ij.sol. v.d. ob. Item fratri Alexandro pro expensis suis vj.sol. v.d. ob. q. Item in allocatione cuiusdam amerciamenti. vj.d. Item in allocatione firme preposito. ij.sol. ix.d. ob. q. Item in expensis domini ad festum sancte Crucis. xij.sol. vj.d.

Summa totius expensarum et liberationum. Cv.li. iij.sol. xj.d. q.

Et sic recepte excedunt expensas in xv.sol. vj.d. quos soluit et quietus est.

Manerium de Wendlingb'.

Memorandum quod Johannes Daÿfol et Johannes carectarius prepositi. reddidunt compotum suorum etc.

Recepte.

De. j. boue vendito. xij.sol. Item de. ij. porcis vj.sol. De coreis .j. bouis de morina .j. bouis mactatis et .j. Iuuence de morina venditis. iiij.sol. ix.d. Item de iiij. quarteriis frumenti. x.sol. viij.d. De .xxxij. quarteriis et .ij.b. siliginis. lxxv.sol. iij.d. De .xv. quarteriis ordei. xxxvij.sol. vj.d. De .iiij. quarteriis Drageti. ix.sol. iiij.d. De. x. quarteriis pisarum. xiij.sol. iiij.d. De .j. quarterio Bolmong. xvj. d. De Stipula vendita. viij.sol. x.d. Item de stramine vendita. xlij.sol. vj.d. De herbagio vendito in diuersis locis. xij.sol. De feno vendito vj.sol. De paunagio. xx.d. De fructu Gardini. v.sol. De relaxatione herciatorum. vj.sol. vj.d. De consuetudine pullanorum. viij.d. De pullis columbarii. xxij.d. De. xxiiij. petris. et di. casei venditis. xiiij.sol. iij.d. ob. De. ij. petris. butiri. xviij.d. De Johanne Collectore. xliiij.sol. ij.d.

Summa totius receptarum. xv.li. xv.sol. j.d. ob.

Expense.

In .j. sue empta .ij.sol. vij.d. Item in .x. aucis. x.d. Item in Gallinis. v.d. In omnibus custis Carucarum cum ferura affrorum et Stipendio fabri. per annum. xxvij.sol. x.d. ob. In omnibus custis carectarum cum .j. noua carecta empta et Stipendio fabri et ferura equorum. xliiij.sol. vj.d. In custo falde cum clatis emptis vij.sol. Item in custo Daerie. ix.d. In minutis expensis cum Sale et Saccis. xj.sol. Item in .ij. lignis emptis. vij.sol. vj.d. Item in expensis superuenientium. x.sol. v.d. In expensis forinsecis (?) apud ordines. iiij.sol. ob. Item in expensis domus vsque ad Autumpnum .xxxvj.sol. Item in expensis Autumpni. xxiiij. sol. ij.d. Item lib' subescaetori domini Regis. vj.sol. viij.d. Item lib' Inquisitori coram Excaetoris. v.sol. In falcatione prati. ij.sol. In sarclatione. iiij.sol. ix.d. In ceruicia empta ad Plughale. cum carnibus emptis. v.sol x.d. Item in stipendiis. ij. carectariorum. viij. carucariorum. j. Daÿe. j. vaccarii. et .j. bedelli. et trium bercariorum. per annum. liij.sol. iiij.d. Item .j. porcario. xx.d. Item .j. bercario. in Autumpno. xij.d. Item sex decimatoribus. et. j. Tassatori. xij.sol.

Trituratio

In v. j.q. frumenti. (xx)	Trituratis ad tascam. vj.li. x.sol. x.d. ob. q.
vij. x.q. siliginis. (xx)	
v.q. ordei. (xx)	
v.q. j. drageti (xx)	
viij. xvij.q. di auene	
xj.q. pisarum.	
vj.q. De bolmong	

Summa. totius expensarum et liberationum .xx.li. ij.d. ob. q. et sic expense excedunt Receptas in .iiij.li. v.sol. j.d. q. quorum lvj.sol. debentur pro stipendiis famulorum.

Grangie.

frumentum

Idem computat de. lxvij.q. de exitu ad tascham. De Incremento.

xiij.q. di. De decima ad tascam. xxxiij. di. q. De Incremento vj.q. di. et di. b. Item Recept' de Adington' ij.q. Summa. xx vj. et ij.q. di. et di. b.
De quibus in semine .xxviij.q. b. et di. b. Item furniat' in domo. xj.q. di. et in autumpno .iij.q. di. et j. b. Item furniat' pro domino. iiij.q. Item furniat' pro Archidiacono. j.q. Item in missione apud Adington'. iij.q. In missione Croyland'. lxv.q. di. In suprauenditione. iiij.q. Summa. xx vj. j.q. di. b. Et remanent in Granario. j.q. et di.

Siligo.

Idem computat. de. xx v. j.q. et di. siliginis ad tascam. De incremento. xx.q.j.b. De decimo. xlviij.q. et. di. De incremento. ix.q. di. et. di. b. Item triturat' per opera. famulorum. j.q. j.b. Summa. xx ix. j.q. di. b. De quibus in semine. xiiij.q. Item furniat' in domo. viij.q. di. j. b. et di. b. Item furniat' pro aueragio. iiij.q. di. Item furniat' pro elemosina domini. j.q. Item in mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. lxvij.q. di. et di. b. Item in dono Balliuo Regis. di.q. Item in venditione ut supra. xxxij.q. j. b. In missione Croỳl'. xxij.q. di. Item apud Adington'. xxvj.q. di. et. di. b. Item apud Elmington'. iij.q. Summa. xx ix.q. di. b. et di. b. (*sic*). Et remanet. j. b.

[m.3] *Ordeum.*

Idem computat de xx viij.q. ordei ad tascam. De Incremento. xxxij.q. De decima. xx vij. et. j.q. De Incremento. xxviij.q. Item fur' per opera famulorum. iiij.q. Summa. CCC.v.q. De quibus In semine. xxvj.q. di. j.b. Item lib' Balliuo de dono. di. q. In suprauenditione .xv.q. Item furniat' pro elemosina. di. q. In missione apud Croỳl'. xx.q. In fundratione. xx xv. ij.q. j. b. Et eque.

Braseum ordei.

Idem computat de .xx xv.q. ij. j. b. fundratis ut supra. De Incremento. xxxviij. q. Summa. xx xvij. j. b. De quibus braciat' pro domino. vij. q. Item pro Archidiacono. ij. q. Item braciat' in domo cum Autumpno per annum. ix.q. j.b. In missione apud Croỳl'. CC. xx iiij. ij.q. Et eque.

Dragetum.

Idem computat de lxxj.q. ad tascam. De Incremento. xiiij.q. De decima. xxx.q. ad tascam. De Incremento. vj.q. Item per famulos. v.q. Summa. xx vj. vj.q. De quibus in venditione. iiij.q. In missione apud Croỳland'. xl.q. In fundratione lxxiiij.q. Et remanent .iij.q. pretii quarterii. ij.sol. vj.d. prepositus debet.

Braseum drageti.

Idem computat de .lxxiiij.q. fundratis ut supra. Item recept' de Auena. xxxvij.q. Summa. xx v. xj.q. De quibus braciat' in domo. v.q. In missione Croỳl. xx v. xj.q. Et eque.

Auena.

Idem computat de .xx v. j.q. et di. De Incremento .xx.q. j. b. De decima. lxxvj.q. ad tascam. De Incremento. xv.q. Summa. xx x. xij.q. iij. b. De quibus In semine. xx iiij. vij.q. et di. Item in mixtura cum Bolmong. vj.q. In prebenda domini per suos aduentus. x.q. di. et j.b.

In prebenda Abbatis de Eyuesham'. j.q. et di. In expensis Archidiaconi. j.q. In prebenda equorum superuenientium. xj.q. In prebenda equorum cariantium braseum. xiiij.q. et di. In prebenda equorum Curie. xxxix.q. et di. In farrina ad potagium. iiij.q. Item in mixtura ut supra cum Drageto. xxvij.q. In missione Croÿland'. x.q. Et eque.

Pise.

Idem computat de .xj.q. ad tascam. De Incremento. ij.q. j. b. Summa. xiij.q. j. b. De quibus in venditione. x.q. In pastu porcorum. di. b. In missione apud Croÿl'. iij.q. Et eque.

Bolmong.

Idem computat de. exitu ad tascam. vj.q. et di. De Incremento. j.q. et .j. b. Item per opera famulorum. ij.q. Item Recept' de auena. vj.q. Summa. xv.q. iij. b. De quibus in pastu porcorum. xij.q. j. b. Item in prebenda. ij.q. di. Item In venditione. j.q. Et eque.

liberationes famulorum.

Idem computat de. lxvij.q. di. et di. b. siliginis receptis ad liberationes famulorum. Summa patet. De quibus in liberatione .ij^{orum} carectariorum. viij. carucariorum. iij. bercariorum. et. j. vaccarii per annum. lx.q. di. et di. b. Item .j. porcario. ij. q. j.b. Item Lactatrici. di. q. Item garcioni bercarii. in estate. ij.q. Item .j. bercario in Autumpno. iij. b. Item sex decimatoribus. j.q. di. Et eque.

Staurum

Equi.

Idem computat de .vj. equis remanentibus et remanent .vj.

Affri.

Idem computat. de .v. affris remanentibus. Item de Weÿfs. ij. Summa. vij. Et remanent. vij.

pullani ij.^{orum} annorum.

Idem computat. de. j. pullano .ij. annorum. remanente. Et remanet. j.

Iumenta.

Idem computat de .iij. Iumentis remanentibus. Et remanent. iij.

Pulli de exitu.

Idem computat de .iij. pullis de exitu. Et remanent. iij.

Boues

Idem computat de xviij. bobus remanentibus. Item recept' de Brotherhouse. j. Summa. xix. De quibus in morina .j. ut supra. Item mactat' pro domino. j. In suprauenditione. j. Et remanent. xvj.

Idem computat de. v. bouettis .iij. annorum remanentibus. De quibus in adiuncto cum vaccis et tauris. v. Et nichil remanet.

Bouiculi. ij. annorum.

Idem computat de. iiij. bouiculis .ij. annorum. remanentibus. Et remanent. iiij. quorum. ij. masculi.

vituli superannati.

Idem computat de xj. vitulis superannatis. De quibus in missione apud Nomanslond. v. Et remanent. vj.

vacce.

Idem computat de. xj. vaccis remanentibus. Item de adiunctis. v. De quibus in morina. j. Et remanent. xiiij. et .j. taurus.

vituli de exitu.

Idem computat de .xiij. vitulis de exitu. De quibus in mactatione pro Archidiacono. i. Et remanent xij.

hoggastri. xx

Idem computat de .iiij. hoggastris remanentibus. De quibus in adiuncto cum ouibus. xlv. Item lib' Symoni Kin. xxxv. per talliam. Et nichil remanet.

Oues matrices.

Idem computat de. xx v. et x. ouibus matricibus remanentibus. Item de adiunctis. xlv. Item recept' de Sẏmone de Gedeneẏ.—xx vij. Summa. CC .lv. De quibus lib' Symoni Kin. ante tonsionem. lxxj. Item in morina ante tonsionem xxxix. et pelles liberantur .S. Kin. Item in morina post tonsionem. iij. Et remanent. xx ix. ij.

Agni.

Idem computat. de. xx vj. xiiij. de exitu. De quibus in morina xviij. et pelles liberantur. S. Kine. Item bercario .j. de consuetudine. Et remanent. xx v. xv.

Lana.

Idem computat de. xx ix. v. velleribus lane. que liberantur Sẏmoni Kine per talliam.

Porci.

Idem computat de. xxiij. porcis. remanentibus. De adiuncto xlvij. Summa. lxx. De quibus in morina. iij. Item mactat' pro domino. ij. Item mactat' in domo. iij. Item in venditione. ij. Item in missione apud Croẏl'. xviij. Et remanent xlij.

Sues.

Idem computat de .iiij. suibus remanentibus et .j. apro. Item de emptione. j. sus. Summa. vj. De quibus in morina. j. ut supra. Et remanent. iiij. et .j. aper.

Porcelli.

Idem computat de xxxix. porcellis de exitu. Et remanent. xxxviij.

Auce

Idem computat de .xx. aucis remanentibus. De exitu. xl. De redditu ij. Summa. lxij. De quibus in expensis domus et superuenientium xvij. In missione Croẏl'. xij. Et remanent. xxxiij.

Capones.

Idem computat de .xvij. caponibus de redditu. De quibus in expensis Archidiaconi. iij. Item in expensis superuenientium .iij. Et remanent .x.

Galline.

Idem computat de .xx iiij. xiij. gallinis remanentibus. De exitu. xx. De supraemptione. .x. De quibus in expensis domus et superuenientium. xxvij. Item in missione Croẏl'. xij. Item in expensis domini. x. Et remanent. lxxiiij.

Columbarium.

Idem computat de. c vj. xl. columbellis de exitu. De quibus in expensis domini. xx v. In expensis domus et superuenientium. xx xiij. ij. In missione Croyland. xx xv. et vj. Item in suprauenditione. xx iiij. viij.

Casei.

Idem computat de caseis factis a die Inuencionis sancte Crucis usque ad festum sancti michelis. xx vij. x. De quibus in expensis domini. viij. Item pro Episcopo Lincolniensis. j. In expensis domus. lj. Item lib' apud Adington'. iij. In venditione ut supra. xx iiij. vij. Et eque.

Butirum.

Idem computat de .ix. petris butiri factis in estate. De quibus in expensis domini. di petre. In expensis domus. v. petre. Item lib' apud Adington'. j. petra et di. In venditione ut supra. ij. Et eque.

ffacta est liberatio famulorum usque ad festum sancti michelis.

1305. anno Simonis Abbatis. ij° Cd.8. m.9.

Memorandum quod Johannes Collector de WENDLINGBURG reddidit compotum suum etc.

Recepte.

De termino sancti michelis. viij.li. ob. q.
De termino omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.
De termino sancti Andree. ix.li. v.sol. ob. q.
De termino sancti Guthlaci. xj.li. v.sol. x.d. q.
De termino sancti Botulphi. ix.li. v.sol. ob. q.
De molendinis aquaticis per annum. xj.li. vj.sol. viij. d.
De molendino ffullonis. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De ffurnis per annum. xxvj.sol. viij.d.
De fforo. xiij.sol. vj.d.
De aueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De herbagio. xxj.sol. x.d.
De sokinWoding et Longauering. ij.sol. j.d. q.
De Libera Wara. ij.sol. ix.d.
De decima ffeni. v.li.
Summa. lxij.li. xviij.sol. iij.d. q.

De auxilio. xvij.li. x.sol. De perquisitis curie per annum. xij.li. x.sol. vij.d. Summa. xxx.li. vij.d.

Summa totius receptarum. iiij^{xx}. xij.li. xviij.sol. x.d. q.

Expense.

Inde Lib' ffratri Luce de Stanford de redditu. lvj.li. xvj.sol. ob. q. Item eidem de perquisitis curie. viij.li. iiij.sol. vj.d. Item lib' ffratri Willelmo de Sutterton de decima feni. v.li. Item eidem de libera Wara. ij.sol. Item eidem de perquisitis curie. xvij.sol. ix.d. Item eidem de auxilio. xvij.li. x.sol. Item lib' Johanni preposito. xvij.sol. iiij.d. Item lib' apud Thyngden' pro redditu. viij.d. Item expensis factis circa Cisternam cum lapidibus calce et stipend' Cementar'. vj.sol. viij.d. In reparatione grangie cum cum (*sic*) clauis calce et stipend' coopertor' .xxxviij.sol. j.d. ob. q. In emendacione Camere domini. xij.d. In allocatione firme prepositi. v.sol. j.d. ob.

Summa totius expensarum et liberationum .iiij^{xx}. xj.li. xix.sol. iij.d. Et sic Recepte excedunt expensas in xix.sol. vij.d. q. quos soluit et quietus est.

[m.10] WENDLINGBURG.

Memorandum quod Johannes prepositus de Wendlingburg reddidit compotum suum etc.

Recepte.

De .j. tauro vendito. viij.sol. vj.d. De .ij. porcis .v.sol. De .ij. quarteriis. di frumenti venditis. x.sol. De. x.q. di siliginis. xlj.sol.vj.d. De .xij. quarteriis .iij. b. di. ordei. xxxviij.sol. De .xxij.q. auene .xlv.sol. De .jq. de bulmong'. ij. sol. xj. d. De Stipula vendita. xxxvij.sol. viij.d. De stramine vendita. l.sol.ix.d. De consuetudine pullanorum. xij.d. De pannagio. ij.sol. vj.d. De herbagio. vj.sol. viij.d. De fructu gardini. x.sol. De pullis columbarii venditis. xx.d. De relaxatione herciatorum. viij.sol. De caseo vendito. xix.sol. iiij.d. De butiro. xxij.d. ob. De Johanne collectore. xvij.sol. iiij.d. Summa. xv.li. vij.sol. viij.d. ob.

Expense.

Inde in omnibus custis carucarum cum stipendio fabri. xxj.sol. j.d. In omnibus custis carectarum cum .ij. ferramentis ad rotas et ferura equorum. xlj.sol. viij.d. ob. In custu falde .x.d. In custu daerie. vij.d. In .xiiij. quarteriis di et di b auene .xxxvj.sol. vij.d. In .v. quarteriis. j.b siliginis .xxj.sol. In minutis expensis .v.sol. v.d. In reparatione domorum .vij.sol. ix.d. In expensis superuenientium. v.sol. In expensis domus. xiij.sol. iiij.d. In expensis autumpni. xvij.sol. j.d. In falcatione prati de consuetudine. ij.sol. In sarclatione. vj.sol. viij.d. ob. In stipendiis .viij. carucariorum. ij. carectariorum. j. vaccarii. et. iij. bercariorum xlvj.sol. viij.d. Item .j. dayo j bedello et j. porcario. xij.sol. Item .j. porcario. xx.d. Item .vj. decimatorum et j. tassatori xj.sol. vj.d.

Trituratio.

In .lxxv.q. j.b. ffrumenti. xlj.q. siliginis. xx v. xiiij.q. iij. b. di ordei. xx xiij.q. drageti xx v. viij.q. auene lj.q. iij. b. pisarum. .xvij.q. di b. de Bulmong	trituratis ad tascam cum ventilatione. iiij.li. j.d. ob. q.

Summa totius expensarum. xvj.li. x.sol. j.d. ob. q. Et sic expense excedunt receptas in .xxij.sol. v.d. q.

Grangia

ffrumentum.

Idem computat de .j.q. di frumenti de remanente in granario. Item de. lxxv.q. j. b de exitu frumenti ad tascam. De incremento. xv.q. xx Summa. iiij. xj.q. iij. b. De quibus in semine xxvj.q. j. b. In expensis domini .iij.q. j. b. In expensis domus. xiij.q. Item furniat' ad precarias. iij.q. In venditione. ij.q. di. Item lib' apud Adington'. j.b. In missione Croyl'. xlij.q. Et remanent. j.q. di.

Siligo.

Idem computat de .j. b. siliginis de remanente in granario. Item de .xlj.q de exitu siliginis ad tascam. De incremento .viij.q. j. b. Item triturat' per famulos. viij.q. di et di. b. Item de emptione .v.q. j.b. Summa. lxiij.q. j. b. di. De quibus in semine. vij.q. j.b. di. Item in elemosina domini .j.q. j.b. Item furniat' in autumpno. j.q. di. di. b. furniat' in domo. j.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xxx.q. j.b. di. Item lib' apud Elmington'. j.b. Item furn' pro aueragio de Langtoft'. j.q. In venditione ut supra. x.q. di. In missione Croyl'. x.q. Et eque.

Ordeum.

Idem computat de. xx v. xiiij.q. iij. b. di de exitu ordei ad tascam. De incremento. xxiij.q. Recept' de Tychemers. xx.q. Summa. xx vij. xvij.q. iij. b. di. De quibus in semine .xxx.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. viij.q. In venditione ut supra. xij.q. iij. b. di. In fundratione. xx v. vij.q. Et eque.

Braseum ordei.

Idem computat de .xx v. vij.q. ordei fundratis ut supra. De incremento. xij.q. iij. b. di. Summa. xx v. xix.q. iij. b. di. De quibus braciat' ad

precarias. ij.q. iij. b. di. Item braciat' ad plouhal'. j.q. In expensis domini. iij.q. In missione Croyl'. xx v. xiij.q. Et eque.

Dragetum.

Idem computat de xx xiij.q. de exitu drageti ad tascam. De incremento. xxxij.q. Recept' de Adington'. ij.q. De remanente in granario. iij.q. Summa. xx xiiij. xvij.q. De quibus in semine. xliiij.q. In fundratione xx xij. x. Et remanent in granario. iij.q.

Braseum drageti

Idem computat de. xx xij. x.q. drageti fundratis ut supra. De quibus ad precarias. vj.q. In expensis domini. v.q. In missione Croyl'. xx xj. xvij. Et remanent. ij.q.

Pise.

Idem computat de. lj.q. iij. b. de exitu pisarum ad tascam. De incremento. ix.q. j.b. Item triturat' per famulos .vj.q. di. Summa. lxvij. q. di. De quibus in semine j.b. di. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xxxj.q. j. b. Lib' apud morburn'. ij.q. Apud Langtoft'. .v.q. In potagio. j.q. j. b. di. In pastu porcorum. xvij.q. di. In missione Croẏl. x.q. Et eque.

Auena.

Idem computat de. xx v. viij.q. de exitu auene ad tascam. De incremento. xxiij.q. De exitu per opera. viij.q. De exitu in garbis per estimationem. xxv.q. De emptione. xiiij.q. di et di b. Summa. xx viij. xviij.q. di. et di. b. De quibus in semine. lj.q. j. b. di. In farina. vj.q. Item Lib' apud Adington'. ij.q. j. b. di. Apud Elmington'. viij.q. In prebenda equorum domini. iij.q. iij.b. In prebenda equorum superuenientium. xviij.q. j.b. In prebenda equorum maneriorum domini cariantium bladorum. iij.q. iij. b. di. In prebenda equorum curie. xxvij.q. In sustentatione bouum. x.q. In sustentatione bidentum. xv.q. In venditione. ut supra. xxij.q. di. In missione Croẏl'. x.q. Et eque.

Bulmong.

Idem computat de .xvij.q. di b. de exitu de Bulmong ad tascam. De incremento. iij.q. di. Summa. xx.q. di. et di. b. De quibus in semine. di. q et di. b. In sustentatione columbarii. di. q. j. b. di. In pastu porcellorum. di. q. di. b. In prebenda equorum Croẏl. j.q. In prebenda equorum curie. xvj.q. di. In venditione. j.q. Et eque.

Liberationes famulorum.

Idem computat de .xxx.q. j.b. di. siliginis. viij.q. ordei. et xxxj.q. j.b. pisarum simul mixtis ad liberationes famulorum. Summa. lxix.q. di. et di b. De quibus in liberatione .viij. carucariorum. ij. carectariorum. iij. bercariorum. et j. vaccarii per annum. lix. di et di b. Item .j. porcario. ij.q. j.b. Item .j. bedello. ij.q. di. Item .j. Iuuanto bercarii. ij.q. di et .j. b. Item. vj. decimatorum j.q. di. Et remanet. j.q.

Staurum.

Equi.

Idem computat de. vj. equis remanentibus. De adiuncto .j. Recept' de Croẏl'. ij. Summa. ix. De quibus in morina. ij. Et remanent. vij.

Affri.

Idem computat de. vij. affris remanentibus. De quibus in morina. j. Item Lib' apud Adington'. j. Et remanent. v.

Idem computat de. j. pullano .iij. annorum remanente. Et adiungitur cum equis et nichil remanet.

pullani superannati.

Idem computat de. iij. pullani superannati remanentibus. Et remanent. iij.

Iumenta.

Idem computat de. iij. Iumentis remanentibus. De quibus in morina .j. Et remanent .ij.

Boues.

Idem computat de. xvj. bobus remanentibus. De adiunctis. ij. Summa. xviij. Et remanent .xviij. vnde .j. taurus.

Idem computat de. iiij. bouettis. iij. annorum remanentibus. De quibus in adiuncto cum bobus. ij. Et cum vaccis .ij. Et nichil remanet.

bouiculi. ij. annorum.

Idem computat de .vj. bouiculis .ij. annorum remanentibus. De quibus in morina. j. In liberatione ffratri Simoni. iiij. Et remanet .j. masculus.

vituli superannati.

Idem computat de. xij. vitulis superannatis remanentibus. De quibus in morina. j. In missione Croỳl'. xj. Et remanet nichil.

vacce.

Idem computat de. xiiij. vaccis remanentibus. et .j. tauro. De adiunctis. ij. Summa. xvj. et .j. taurus. De quibus in venditione. j. taurus. Item Lib' Willelmo Laude. iij. Et remanent .xiij.

vituli de exitu

Idem computat de .xv. vitulis de exitu. De quibus in morina. j. Et remanent. xiiij.

Hogastri

Idem computat de .v. xx xv. hoggastris remanentibus. De quibus in adiuncto cum ouibus. v. xx et xv. Et nichil remanet.

Oues.

Idem computat de .ix. xx ij. ouibus remanentibus. De adiunctis. v. xx xv. Recept' de Simone Kỳnne. post tonsionem. xxiiij. Summa. CC iiij. xx j. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem. xxxvj. Et post tonsionem. viij. Item Lib' Simoni Kỳnne. v. xx xvj. Et remanent. viij. xx j.

Agni.

Idem computat de .ix. xx iij. agnis. De quibus in morina ante separationem xxx. Et post .vij. In dono domini. xx. bercario .j. Et remanent. vj. xx v.

Lana.

Idem computat de. viij. xx ix. velleribus lane. Et liberantur Simoni k nne.

Porci.

Idem computat de .xlij. porcis remanentibus. De adiunctis. xxxviij. Summa. iiij. xx De quibus in morina. vij. In expensis domus. iij. In expensis domini. j. In adiuncto cum suibus. j. Et cum apris. j. Ad lardarium Croỳl'. xx. Et remanent xlvij.

Sues.

Idem computat de. iiij. suibus remanentibus et .j. apro. De adiunctis .ij. Summa. vij. De quibus in morina. j. Et remanent. iiij. sues. et .ij. apri.

Porcelli.

Idem computat de .xl. porcellis de exitu. De quibus in morina. xvj.

In expensis domini. iij. In expensis superuenientium. ij. Et remanent. xix.

Auce.

Idem computat. de. xxxiij. aucis remanentibus. De exitu. xxxij. De redditu. ij. Summa. lxvij. De quibus in morina. vj. Ad plouale. iij. ad repegos. iij. In expensis domini .viij. In missione Croỳl'. xx. Et remanent. xxvij.

Capones.

Idem computat de. x. caponibus remanentibus. De redditu xvj. Summa. xxvj. De quibus in morina .iiij. In expensis superuenientium. xiiij. Et remanent. viij.

Galline.

Idem computat de .lxxiiij. gallinis remanentibus. De redditu. iiij^{xx}. xiij. Summa. viij^{xx}. vij. De quibus in expensis superuenientium. x. In missione Croỳl'. iiij^{xx}. Et remanent. lxxvij.

Columbarium.

Idem computat de. .v^{cc}. pullis columbarii de exitu. De quibus in venditione. iiij^{xx}. In expensis domus. iiij^{xx}. Infirmis. xl. In expensis domini. vj^{xx}. In missione Croỳl'. xiiij^{xx}. Et nichil remanet.

Casei.

Idem computat de. vij^{xx}. x. caseis factis a die Inuentionis sancte Crucis usque ad festum sancti michelis. De quibus lib' apud Adington'. iiij. In expensis domus cum autumpno. lxiij. In expensis superuenientium. j. In venditione .iiij^{xx}. ij. Et eque.

Butirum.

Idem computat de .ix. petris di butiri de exitu. De quibus in venditione ut supra. v. Item lib' apud Adington' j. petra. di. In expensis domus .iij. Et nichil remanet.

ffacta est liberatio famulorum per annum integrum.

1307 anno Simonis Abbatis quarto. Ad.1 m.5.

COLLECTOR DE WENDLING'.

Memorandum quod Johannes Carectarius Collector de Wendlingborug' reddidit compotum suum etc.

Receptum.

De termino sancti Michelis. viij.li. ob. q.
De termino Omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.
De termino sancti Andree. ix.li. v.sol. ob. q.
De termino sancti Guthlaci. xj.li. v.sol. x.d. ob. q.
De termino sancti Botulphi. ix.li. v.sol. ob. q.
De molendinis aquaticis. xj.li. vj.sol. viij.d.
De molendino fullonis. per annum. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De furnis per annum. xxvj.sol. viij.d.
De foro per annum xiij.sol. vj.d.
De Aueragiis per annum. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De Herbagio ad festum sancti Johannis. xxj.sol. x.d. ob.
De SokeneWoding et longehauering. ij.sol. j.d. q.
De libera Wara per annum. ij.sol. ix.d.
De decima feni per annum. v.li.

De incremento noue Redditus hoc anno. iiij.sol.

Summa. lxiij.li. ij.sol. iiij.d. q.

De Auxilio. xvij.li. De finibus et perquisitis Curie per annum. xiiij.li. vij.sol. x.d.

Summa. xxxj.li. vij.sol. x.d.

Summa Receptarum. iiij^{xx}. xiiij.li. x.sol. ij.d. q.

Expense.

Inde in liberatione facta fratri Willelmo de Sutterton'. l.li. xvij.sol. x.d. de redditu. Item eidem de finibus et perquisitis. Curie. vij.li. xij.sol. Item eidem de herbagio. xxj.sol. iiij.d. Item eidem de decima feni. C.sol. Item domino Abbati de Auxilio. xvij.li. Item lib' Johanni flemẏng de dono. domini. v.sol. Item pro Redditu apud Thingden'. viij. d. Item pro medietate xxx^{mi} den' domini Regis apud Adington'. x.sol. Item pro medietate xxx^{mi} den' apud Wendlingborug'. xx.sol. vij.d. q. Item liberato (*sic*) Willelmo Palmere preposito. iiij.li. xv.sol. iij.d. q. Item pro expensis Roberti de Sculthorp apud Norhamton'. xij.d. Item lib' apud Oseneẏe pro decima Regis. C.sol. v.sol. viij.d. ob. Item lib' fratri. W. de Suterton' de Longeauering'. ij.sol. j.d. Item lib' pro expensis ipsorum quorum tulerunt denaria apud Oseneẏe cum acquientancia .iiij.sol. In allocatione firme prepositi. v.sol.

Summa. iiij^{xx}. xiiij.li. vj.d.

Et sic Recepte procedunt Expensas in ix.sol. viij d. q. de quibus allocantur sibi .xix.d. q. de quoddam amerciamento condonato vicarii et pro decima qua idem vicarius soluit. et sic debet de claro. viij.sol. j.d. quos soluit et quietus est.

WENDLINGBURCH'.

Memorandum quod Willelmus Palmere reddidit compotum suum de Wendlingb' Anno Quarto etc.

Recepte.

De .j. tauro vendito. viij.sol. vj.d. De .ij. porcis venditis iiij.sol. vj.d. De. coreis .vj. vitulorum de exitu vnde .v. in morina et .j. mactatus pro domino venditis. vj.d. ob. De .ij. quarteriis siliginis venditis. iiij.sol. iiij.d. De vj. quarteriis brasei venditis. xxiij.sol. De Stipula vendita. xlv.sol. De stramine vendita. ix.sol. vj.d. De pannagio. ix.d. De Herbagio vendito. ij.sol. De fructu gardini. x.sol. De relaxatione herciatorum. viij.sol. De. pullis columbarii venditis. xxij.d. De .iiij^{xx}. iiij. caseis venditis. xvij.sol. iiij.d. De. vj. petris di. butiri venditis. iiij.sol. iiij.d. De Johanne colectore. iiij.li xv.sol. iij.d q.

Summa xj.li. xiiij.sol. x.d. ob. q.

Expense.

Inde in omnibus custis carucarum cum stipendio fabri et ferura afforum. xxxiiij.sol. j.d. In custu carectarum cum .ij. nouis carectis ferratis. xlvj.sol. ij.d. ob. In custu falde. v.sol. v.d. In custu daerie. x.d. In minutis expensis cum saccis et sale et ferura equorum superuenientium xvj.sol. iiij.d. q. In expensis superuenientium. xxxvj.sol. xj.d. In dono hominibus regis capientium animalia. di. marc'. Item Alano le Auener. di. marc'. Item soluntur pro trecesima. xx.sol. vij.d. q. In reparatione domorum cum vno nouo columbario. xlij.sol. v.d. In expensis balliui. xij.sol. vij.d. In expensis autumpni. xxvij.sol. vj.d. ob. In falcatione prati de consuetudine. ij.sol. In Sarclatione bladi .vj.sol. vj.d. ob. In stipendiis .viij. carucariorum. ij. carectariorum. iij. bercariorum. j. vaccarii. et j. daẏe l.sol. Item. j. bedelli. iiij.sol. Item porcario. xx.d.

Item Siccatrici brasei. v.sol. Item .vj. decimatoribus. ix.sol. Item cuidam tassatori. ij.sol.

Summa totius expensarum. xvj.li. xvj.sol. vj.d.

Et sic expense excedunt receptas in. C. j.sol. vij.d. q.

Grangia.

ffrumentum.

Idem computat de. ij.q. di frumenti de remanente. Item de v.q. xij.q. iij.b. receptis de Roberto Ster rasa mensura. Summa. v. xv.q. j. b. De quibus in semine xxxij.q. iij. b. Item furniat' pro domino. iiij.q. di. Item ad plouale .di. q. Item furniat' in domo. j.q. iij. b. di. Item furniat' in autumpno. iij.q. di. In dono domini. j.q. In missione Croÿl'. lxx.q. Et remanent j.q. di. b.

Siligo.

Idem computat de di. q. siliginis de remanente. Item de. iiij. xj.q. j. b. di. receptis de Roberto Ster. Summa. iiij. xj.q. iij. b. di. De quibus in Semine. xj.q. j. b. di. Item furniat' pro aueragiis. viij.q. Item ad plouale. di. q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. iij.q. di. b. Item furniat' in autumpno. iiij.q. di. Item cuidam facienti columbarium. j.q. Item lib' apud Adington'. xij.q. iij. b. Item apud Elmington'. iij.q. di. In venditione ut supra. ij.q. In missione Croÿl'. xxx.q. Et remanent. xv.q. di. b.

Ordeum.

Idem computat de. CC. viij.q. j. b. di ordei receptis de Roberto Ster. De quibus in Semine. xxxiij.q. j. b. di. In pastu porcellorum. j.q. j. b. In fundratione. x. xiij.q. iij. b. Et eque.

Braseum ordei.

Idem computat de .xxxij.q. di de braseo ordei de remanente. Item de. x. xiij.q. iij. b. fundratis ut supra. De incremento. xxvj.q. iij. b. Summa. xiij. xiij.q. De quibus braciat' pro domino. xvj.q. Item ad plouale. j.q. Item braciat' pro aduentu Seneschalli .j.q. Item braciat' in autumpno cum precariis. x.q. In venditione. vj.q. In missione Croyl'. viij. v.q. Et remanent. lxxiiij.q.

Dragetum.

Idem computat de. CC. xxxvj.q. j. b. drageti receptis de Roberto Ster. De quibus in semine .xlviij.q. In prebenda superuenientium j.q. In fundratione. xj. vij.q. j. b. di. Et eque.

Braseum drageti.

Idem computat de. xj. vij.q. j. b. di drageti fundratis ut supra. De quibus in missione Croÿl'. xj. v.q. Et remanent in granario. ij.q. j. b. di.

Pise.

Idem computat de. ij.q. di pisarum de remanente. Item triturat' per famulos. xxj.q. Item Recept' de Roberto Ster. xvj.q. di. Summa. xl.q. De quibus in semine. v.q. di. Item furniat' pro canibus. di.q. In sustentatione columbarii. di.q. In prebenda equorum superuenientium. j.b. In prebenda equorum curie. iij.q. di. b. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. j.b. In pastu porcorum. xvj.q. In missione Croyl'. x.q. Et remanent. iij.q. iij. b. di.

Auena.

Idem computat de .iiij.q. di de exitu auene triturato per famulos. Item de. vj^{xx}. xvij.q. j. b. di. receptis de Roberto Ster. Summa. vij^{xx}. j.q. iij. b. di. De quibus in semine. lxxv.q. di. di. b. In prebenda equorum domini. iiij.q. di. In prebenda equorum superuenientium. x.q. di. In farina. v.q. di. In prebenda equorum curie. xlvj.q. Et bene.

Bulmong.

Idem computat de .xxxiij.q. iij. b. de Bulmong per estimationem in Garbis. De quibus in Sustentatione bouum. xv.q. di. In sustentatione bidentum. xviij.q. j. b. Et eque.

Liberationes famulorum.

Idem computat de. j. b. di. mixture de remanente. Item Recept' de Siligine ut supra. iij.q. di. b. Item de pisis j. b. Item Recept' de Roberto Ster. lxxviij.q. Summa. iiij^{xx}. j.q. iij. b. De quibus in liberatione. viij. carucariorum .ij. carectariorum. iij. bercariorum. et j. vaccarii per annum. lx.q. di. Item .j. bedello. et .j. daÿe viij.q. di. Item porcario et j. coco. iiij.q. j. b. Item .ij. herciatorum temporibus suis. di. q. di b. Item lactatrici. di. q. Item cuidam iuuanti porcarii in bosco. j b. Item j. bercario in autumpno. di. q. Item cuidam iuuanti. bercarii. j.b. di. Item .vj. decimatoribus in autumpno. j.q. di. Et remanent. iiij.q. iij. b.

Staurus.

Equi.

Idem computat de .vij. equis remanentibus. De quibus in morina .j. Et remanent. vj.

Affri.

Idem computat de .v. affris remanentibus. Et remanent. v.

Iumenta.

Idem computat de. iij. Iumentis remanentibus. Item Recept' de Croÿl'. j. Summa. iiij. Et remanent. iiij.

Pulli de exitu

Idem computat de .ij. pullis de exitu. De quibus in morina. j. Et remanet. j.

Boues.

Idem computat de .xix. bobus remanentibus. De adiunctis. ij. Summa. xxi. Et remanent xxj. quorum .j. taurus.

Idem computat de .vij. bouettis .iij. annorum remanentibus. De (quibus) in adiunctione cum bobus. ij. Et cum vaccis. v. et nichil remanet.

Bouiculi .ij. annorum.

Idem computat de .xiiij. bouiculis .ij. annorum remanentibus. Et remanent. xiiij.

vituli super. annati.

Idem computat de .xij. vitulis superannatis remanentibus. De quibus in morina .j. Et remanent xj.

vacce.

Idem computat de .xv. vaccis remanentibus. De adiunctis. v. Summa. xx. Et remanent. xx. et. ij. tauri quorum j. in venditione ut supra.

vituli de exitu.

Idem computat de .xiij. vitulis de exitu. De quibus in morina. v. Item mactat' pro domino .j. Et remanent. vij.

Hogastri.

Idem computat de. vj^{xx}. xiij. hogastris remanentibus. Et liberantur Stauratori.

Oues.

Idem computat de. ix. viij. oues et .j. belleWether remanentibus. Item Recept' de Stauratore ante tonsionem. xiij. Summa. x. ij. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem. xxiiij. Et pelles liberantur Stauratori. Et post tonsionem. xviij. Et peltes liberantur eidem. Et remanent. viij. [m.6]. *Agni.*

Idem computat de. ix. agnis de exitu. De quibus in morina ante separationem. xxv. Item lib' Stauratori. vij. xv. et nichil remanet.

Lana.

Idem computat de. viij. xviij. velleribus lane de predictis bidentibus. Et liberantur Stauratori.

Porci.

Idem computat de. xv. porcis remanentibus. De adiunctis. xlvj. Summa. lxj. De quibus in morina. vj. Item mactat' in domo. ij. Item pro domino. ij. In venditione ut supra. ij. In adiunctione cum suibus. ij. In missione Croyl'. xxv. Et remanent. xxij.

Sues.

Idem computat de. vj. suibus et iij. apris remanentibus. De adiunctis. ij. Summa. xj. De quibus lib' apud Elmington' .j. Item ad lardarium Croyl'. j. aper. Et remanent. ix. quorum. ij. apri.

Porcelli

Idem computat de .xxxix. porcelli de exitu. De quibus in morina iiij. Item mactat' pro domino. vij. Et remanent. xxviij.

Auce.

Idem computat de. x. aucis remanentibus. De exitu. ix. De redditu. ij. Summa. xxj. De quibus in morina .j. In expensis superuenientium iij. Item ad plouale. ij. Item ad repegos. iij. In expensis domini. x. Et remanent. ij.

Capones.

Idem computat de. ij caponibus remanentibus. De redditu. xvj. Summa. xviij. De quibus in morina. ij. In expensis superuenientium. ij. In missione Croyl'. xij. Et remanent. ij.

Galline.

Idem computat de liiij. gallinis remanentibus. De redditu. iiij. xiij. De exitu. xl. Summa. .ix. vij. De quibus in missione Croyl'. iiij. x. Et remanent. iiij. xvij.

Columbarium.

Idem computat de .iij. xvj. columbellis de exitu. De quibus pauperibus. xl. In expensis domus. lx. In expensis domini. v. In venditione. iiij. xvj. In missione Croyl'. iiij. Et eque.

Caseum.

Idem computat de. vij. x. caseis factis a die Inuencionis sancte crucis usque ad festum sancti michelis. De quibus in expensis domus. xxxvj. In expensis superuenientium. xxij. Item lib' apud Adington'. vij. In expensis domini. j. In venditione. iiij. iiij. Et eque.

Butirum.

Idem computat de. ix. petris. di. butiri de exitu. De quibus in expensis domus. ij. Apud Adington'. j. In venditione ut supra. vj. petre. di. Et eque.

ffacta est liberatio famulorum per annum integrum.

1308. Anno Simonis Abbatis quinto.. Dd.15.(b). m.4.

COLLECTOR DE WENDLINGBOR'.

Memorandum quod Willelmus de Thorp' collector de Wendlingburg' reddidit compotum suum etc.

Recepte.

De termino sancti michelis. viij.li. xij.d .ob. q.
De termino omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.
De termino sancti Andree. ix.li. vj.sol. ob. q.
De termino sancti Guthlaci. xj.li. vj.sol. x.d. ob. q.
De termino sancti Botulphi. ix.li. vj.sol. ob. q.
De molendinis acquaticis. xj.li. vj.sol. viij.d.
De molendino ffullonis. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De furnis. xxvj.sol. viij.d.
De foro. xiij.sol. vj.d.
De aueragiis. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De herbagio ad festum sancti Johannis. xxj.sol. x.d. ob.
De sokenwoding et longauering'. ij.sol. j.d. q.
De libera Wara. ij.sol. ix.d.
De decima feni. v.li.

Summa. lxiij.li. ij.sol. iiij.d. q.

De Auxilio. xviij.li. De finibus et perquisitis curie. xix.li. xviij.sol. vj.d. Summa. xxxvij.li. xviij.sol. vj.d.

Summa totius receptarum. C. j.li. x.d. q.

Expense.

Inde lib' fratri. W. de Sutterton de redditu. lvj.li. vj.sol. x.d. ob. Item eidem de finibus et perquisitis xviij.li. vij.sol. vj. d. Item ffratri. R. de Wetham de redditu. C. xij.sol. x.d. ob. Item eidem de auxilio. xviij. li. Item Johanni preposito. xxx.sol. iiij.d. Item pro .j. magna rete empta. xv.sol. In redditu soluto apud Thingden'. viij.d. In allocatione firme prepositi. iiij.sol. ix.d.

Summa. C.li. xviij.sol. Et sic Recepte excedunt expensas in .ij.sol. x.d. q. quos soluit et quietus est.

WENDLINGBOR'.

Memorandum quod Johannes Philip prepositus de Wendlingb' reddidit compotum suum etc.

Recepte.

De .v. bobus venditis. lxiij.sol. De .j. vacca. vij.sol. vj.d. De .iiij. porcis venditis. xiij.sol. De iiij. xx gallinis venditis. x.sol. De coreis .j. bouis et ij. vaccis de morina .x.sol. j.d. De .xv. quarteriis j. b di siliginis .xl.sol. xj.d. ob. De .xxj. quarteriis ordei venditis. lxxj.sol. xj.d. De xj. quarteriis di auene .xxj.sol. ij.d. De vij. quarteriis .di pisarum. xiij.sol. j.d. De .j. tasso pisarum .vj.li. vj.sol. viij.d. De .x. quarteriis brasei ordei venditis .xxxiij.sol. iiij.d. De consuetudine porcorum. xvj.d. De herbagio vendito. xij.sol. De feno vendito. vj.sol. xj.d. De stramine vendita. xlviij.sol. De relaxatione herciatorum .viij.sol. vj.d. De stipula .xlix.sol. j.d. De pennis pauone .ij.d. De fructu gardini. ij.sol. vj.d. De .xxiij. petris casei. xv.sol. iiij.d. De .iij. petris butiri. xxij.d. ob. De Willelmo palmere pro fine. lxx.sol. v.d. De Willelmo Collectore .xxx.sol. iiij.d.

Summa. xxxij.li. xviij.sol. ij.d.

Expense.

Inde lib' fratri .R. de Wetham de pisis venditis. lx.sol. In .iij. bobus emptis. xxxix.sol. x.d. In custis carucarum cum stipendio fabri et ferura affrorum. xxxiij.sol. v.d. In custis carectarum cum. ij. nouis carectis ferratis. lj.sol. ix.d. ob. In ferura equorum carectariorum et equorum superuenientium .xix.sol. iij.d. ob. In custu falde cum lacte. xxiiij.sol. iiij.d. In custu daerie cum sale .viij.sol. ob. In minutis expensis cum saccis. x.sol. vj.d. ob. In expensis domus. xxiij.sol. vj.d. In expensis superuenientium .xxviij.sol. ix.d. ob. In expensis autumpni. xxvij.sol. viij.d. ob. In reparatione domorum. xiij.sol. viij.d. In factura toralli cum .j. nouo cilicio. xxxviij.sol. viij.d. In factura noue camere. vj.li. xiiij.sol. ix.d. In sarclatione bladi. ij.sol. iij.d. In consuetudine prati. ij.sol. In stipendiis .ij. carectariorum .viij. carucariorum. iij. bercariorum. j. vaccarii et j. daye. l.sol. Item .j. porcario et .j. coco. iij.sol. iiij.d. Item .j. bedello. iij.sol. Item .viij. decimatoribus. xvj.sol.

In xx vj. ij.q. iij. b frumenti. lxviij.q. j. b. siliginis xx x. xix.q. ordei. xx x. xj.q. di et di b drageti xx v. xij.q auene xxxj.q. iij. b. pisarum.	trituratis ad tascham cum ventilatione. C. viij.sol. v. d. ob.

Summa totius expensarum et liberationum. xxxiiij.li. xix.sol. iiij.d. ob. Et sic expense excedunt receptas in. xlj.sol. ij.d. ob. q. sibi soluuntur.

Grangia
ffrumentum.

Idem computat de .j.q di b de remanente. De .xx vj. ij.q. iij. b. de exitu ad tascham. De incremento .xxx.q. di. di. b. Recept' de Adington'. di.q. Summa. xx vij. xv.q. De quibus in semine. xxvj.q. di. In expensis domini. vj.q. Item furniat' in domo .vj.q. di. Et in autumpno. vij.q. di. In dono domini .ij.q. In missione Croyl'. xx v. vj.q. di. Et eque.

Siligo.

Idem computat de .xv.q. di b siliginis de Remanente. Item de lxviij.q. j. b de exitu ad tascam. De incremento. xvij.q. Item triturat' per famulos. v.q. iij. b. Summa. xx v. vj.q. di b. De quibus in semine .xiij.q. di. Item furniat' pro aueragiis .vj.q. Item furniat' pro domino. ij.q. Item furniat' in domo. iiij.q. Et in autumpno .vj.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. lv.q. di. Item lib' preposito de Adington'. iij.q. operariis noue camere. iij.b. In venditione .xv.q. j.b.di. Et eque.

Ordeum.

Idem computat de. xx x. xix.q. de exitu ordei ad tascham. De incremento. liiij.q. iij. b. Item triturat' per famulos. vj.q.di. Summa. CC.xl.q. j.b. De quibus in semine. xxxj.q. iij.b.di. Item cuidam operario ex conuentione .j. b. di. In fundratione. xx xj. vij.q. In venditione .xxj.q. Et eque.

Braseum ordei

Idem computat de. lxxiiij.q. de remanente. Item de. xx xj. vij.q. fundratis ut supra. De incremento .xxviij.q. j. b. Summa. CC. xx iiij. ix.q. j. b. De quibus in expensis domus et superuenientium. ix.q. In expensis autumpni. vij.q. In arsura cum vetere torallo. vij.q. In venditione ut supra. x.q. In missione Croyl'. xx xj. xiiij.q. di. Et remanent. lxj.q. iij. b.

Dragetum

Idem computat de .x. xx .xj.q. di. di. b. de exitu drageti ad tascham. De incremento. lij.q. iij. b. Summa. CC. xxiiij.q. j. b. di. De quibus in semine .xxvj.q. j. b. In mixtura cum pisis. v.q. di. In prebenda equorum curie. iij.q. di. di b. In fundratione. xx xj. ix.q. Et eque.

Braseum drageti.

Idem computat de. ij.q. j. b. di de Remanente. Item de. xx xj. ix.q. fundratis ut supra. Summa. xx .xj. xj.q. j. b. di. De quibus in expensis domus. iij.q. In expensis autumpni. ij.q. j. b. di. In missione Croyl'. xx xj. vj.q. Et eque.

Pise.

Idem computat de. iij.q. iij. b. di de remanente. Item de. xxxj.q. iij. b de exitu ad tascham. De incremento. vij.q. iij. b. di. Item triturat' per famulos. v.q. di. b. Recept' de Drageto. v.q. di. Summa. liiij.q. di b. De quibus in semine. iiij.q. In pastu porcorum. xv.q. iij. b. di. In prebenda equorum curie. viij.q. di. di b. Item lib' apud morburn'. j.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xvij.q. di b. In venditione. vij.q. di. Et eque.

Auena.

Idem computat de. xx v. xij.q. de exitu auene ad tascham. De incremento. xxx.q. di. Item triturat' per famulos. xxv.q. Item per estimationem garbarum. xxxj.q. Summa. xx ix. xviij.q. di. De quibus in semine lxv.q. In prebenda equorum domini. xiiij.q. di. di. b. In prebenda equorum superuenientium. xxvij.q. di. b. In prebenda equorum curie. xxxiiij.q. iij. b. In farina. vj.q. di. In prebenda bouum ouium et agnorum. xxxj.q. In dono domini. viij.q. In venditione. xj.q. di. Et eque.

Liberationes famulorum.

Idem computat de. lv.q. di siliginis. iiij.q. iij. b. de remanente et. xvij.q. di b pisarum simul mixtis ad liberationes famulorum. Summa. lxxvij.q. j.b.di. De quibus in liberatione. viij. carucariorum. ij. carectariorum. iij. bercariorum .j. vaccarii et .j. daye. lxv.q. Item .j. porcario et .j. coco. iiij.q. j.b. Item siccatrici brasei .iij.q. j.b. [m. 4] Item Iuuanti bercarii. ij.q. di. Item .ij. lactatricibus. di.q. Item cuidam herciatori. j.q. Et remanent. j.b. di.

Staurus.

Equi.

Idem computat de .vj. equis remanentibus. Et remanent .vj.

Affri.

Idem computat de .v. affris remanentibus. De quibus in morina .j. Et remanent. iiij.

pulli superannati.

Idem computat de .ij. pullis superannatis remanentibus. Et remanent .ij.

Iumenta.

Idem computat de .iiij. Iumentis remanentibus. Et remanent .iiij.

Pullus de exitu

Idem computat de .j. pullo de exitu. Et remanet .j.

Boues.

Idem computat de .xxj. bobus remanentibus. De adiuncto .j. De emptione .iij. Summa. xxv. De quibus in morina .j. Et coreus venditur. In venditione .v. Et remanent. xix.

Idem computat de .xiiij. bouettis remanentibus. De quibus in adiunctione cum bobus .j. Item lib' Johanni mareys. xiij. Et eque.

bouiculi. ij. annorum

Idem computat de .xj. bouiculis remanentibus. Et liberantur Johanni mareys. Et nichil remanet.

vituli superannati.

Idem computat de .vij. vitulis superannatis remanentibus. De quibus lib' Johanni mareis. .iij. Et remanent. iiij.

vacce.

Idem computat de .xx. vaccis remanentibus et. j. tauro remanente. De quibus in morina j. In venditione .j. Item lib' Johanni mareys. iij. Et remanent. xvj. quorum .ij. tauri.

vituli de exitu.

Idem computat de xiiij. vitulis de exitu. De quibus in morina. v. Et remanent. ix.

Oues.

Idem computat de .viij. ouibus remanentibus. Item Recept' de Roberto Steuen ante tonsionem. xlij. Summa. x. ij. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem. xix. et pelles Stauratori. Et post tonsionem. iiij. Et .iij. peltes Stauratori. Et remanent. viij. xix.

Agni.

Idem computat de .viij. xviij. agnis de exitu. De quibus in morina ante separationem. xxviij. Et post vj. Et remanent. vij. iiij.

pelles agnorum.

Idem computat de. xxxiij pellibus agnorum. De quibus lib' Stauratori .xxxj. Et remanent. iij. et .j. peltis.

Lana

Idem computat de ix. iij. velleribus lane. Et liberantur Stauratori.

Porci.

Idem computat de .xxij. porcis remanentibus. De adiunctis .xxviij. Summa. l. De quibus in morina .vj. In expensis domus. ij. In adiunctione cum apris. j. In venditione .iiij. Item ad lardarium Croyl'. xx. Et remanent .xvij.

Sues.

Idem computat de .vij. suibus remanentibus. et ij. apris. Item de adiuncto. j. aper. Summa. x. De quibus in morina .j. sus. et .j. aper. Item mactat' in domo .j. In adiunctione cum porcis .ij. Et remanent .iij. sues et .ij. apri.

Porcelli.

Idem computat de .l. porcellis de exitu. De quibus in morina .vj. In expensis superuenientium. iij. Et remanent. xlj.

Auce.

Idem computat de. ij. aucis remanentibus. De redditu. ij. Summa. iiij. Et remanent. iiij.

Capones.
Idem computat de .ij. Caponibus remanentibus. De redditu. xvj. De pullis factis .xx. Summa. xxxviij. De quibus in expensis domus et superuenientium. xviij. Et remanent. xx.

Galline.
Idem computat de. iiij.xx xvij. gallinis remanentibus. De redditu. iiij.xx xiij. De exitu. lx. Summa. CC.x. De quibus in morina. xviij. In expensis domus et superuenientium. lvj. In venditione. iiij.xx In missione Croỳl'. iiij.xx Et remanent .xvj.

Anates
Idem computat de. iiij. anatibus remanentibus. De quibus in morina .j. Et remanent .iij.

Pauones.
Idem computat de. iij. pauonibus remanentibus. De quibus in morina .j. Et remanent. ij.

Columbarium
Idem computat de .iiij.cc pullis columbarii de exitu. De quibus in expensis domus et superuenientium ij.cc In missione Croỳl'. CC. Et nichil remanet.

Casei.
Idem computat de. vij.xx ix. caseis de exitu daerie. De quibus in expensis domus et superuenientium. xxxij. In expensis autumpni. xli. Item preposito de Adington'. iij. Daỳo .j. In dono domini. j. In venditione lxiij. Et remanent. viij.

Butirum.
Idem computat de. xij. petris di. butiri de exitu. De quibus in expensis domus et superuenientium. iiij. Et in autumpno. iiij. petre. di. In venditione. iiij. petre. Et eque.

ffacta est liberatio famulorum per annum integrum.

1310. anno Simonis Abbatis septimo Ad.33. m.6.

COLLECTOR DE WENDL'.

Memorandum quod Willelmus de Thorp collector Reddidit compotum suum etc.

Redditus
De termino sancti michelis. viij.li .xij.d. ob q.
De termino omnium sanctorum. vij.sol vj.d.
De termino sancti Andree. ix.li. vj.sol. ob. q.
De termino Sancti Botulphi. ix li. vj.sol. ob q.
De molendino aquatico. xj li. xiij.sol. vij.d. cum incremento.
De molendino ffullonum (*sic*) xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De incremento. ij.sol. viij.d.
De furno per annum. xxvj sol viij d
De foro xiij.sol vj d
De aueragiis iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De herbagio ad festum sancti Johannis. xxj.sol. x.d. ob.
De sokeneWodyng et longhauering. ij.sol. j.d q.
De libera Wara. ij.sol. ix.d.
De decima feni. v.li.
Summa. lxiij.li xj.sol viij d q.

ffines et perquisiti cum auxilio.
De finibus et perquisitis xiiij.li. xij.sol. ix d. De auxilio xvij.li. x.sol.

Summa. xxxij.li. ij.sol. ix.d.

Summa totius receptarum. xx iiij. xv.li. xiiij.sol. v.d. q.

Expense.
Inde lib' fratri R de Wethamsted de redditu. lxiij.li. xvj.d. Item eidem de Auxilio. xvij.li. x.sol. Item eidem de finibus et perquisitis .iiij.li. v.sol. xj.d. In decimis aquietandis apud Oseneye. vj.sol. viij.d. Item lib' Ricardo de Sotterton preposito de Wendl'. iiij.li. xiiij.sol. x.d. In donis Balliuis domini Regis. x.sol. vj.d. In allocatione firme molendini quia colletor (*sic*) superius honeratur de toto. xvj.d.

Summa expensarum et liberationum. xx iiij. xv.li. iiij.sol iij d ob.
Et sic Recepte excedunt expensas in x.sol. j.d. ob.q.

WENDLINGBURG.

Memorandum quod Willelmus de Thorp et Ricardus de Soturton prepositi de manerio de Wendl' Reddidunt compotum suum etc.

Recepte
Idem Reddidunt compotum de .iiij.li. xiiij.sol. x.d. recept' de collectore. Et de x sol recept' de R. Steuene pro lacte ad agnos. Et de xviij.sol. recept' de iiij^or^ porcis venditis. Et de viij.sol. recept' de .j. carcos' et .j. corei (*sic*) j. bouis de morina. Et de xv.sol. recept'. de ij. quarteriis di. frumenti venditis. Et de iiij.li. v.sol. iiij.d. ob. recept' de xxiiij quarteriis siliginis venditis. Et de lxviij.sol. vj.d. recept' de xvij. quarteriis .j. b ordei. Et erat venditus quia putrid.' Et de vj li. recept' de .j. tasso pisarum vendito in grosso. Et de. x.sol. ij.d. ob. recept' de vj pellibus lanutis ij coreis j. tauri. j. vacce mactatum ad bedripe Et de liij.sol. recept' de stramine vendita. Et de .lix.sol. de stipula vendita Et de xxj.sol. recept' de herbagio .j. virgate terre et mereris (?) vendito Et de .ij. sol. ij. d. recept' de auis porcorum de consuetudine. Et de. v.sol. recept' de operibus herciatorum relaxatis. Et de xx.d de xx iiij pullis columbarii venditis Et de xxj sol. recept' de xxvij. petris casei venditis Et de ix.sol. recept' de ix petris butiri Et de x.d recept' de lacte vendita in yeme.

Summa. xxx.li. ij.sol. vij.d.

Expense.
Inde lib' fratri R. de Wethamsted. x.li. Item in xxj. purcellis emptis. xxl.sol. Item xij pullonis emptis .xij.d. Item in omnibus custis carucarum cum .v. nouis vomis emptis cum stipendio fabri. xxx.sol. vj.d. Item in omnibus custis carectarum cum .j. carecta ferrata noua empta et cum ferrura equorum. lxvij.sol. ij.d. Item in omnibus custis falde. xx.sol. cum lacte empta ad agnos Item in omnibus custis Dayerie iij.sol viij d Item in emendatione domorum cum carpunter' coopertura noue bouerie xxxvj.sol xj d. Item in minutis expensis cum saccis et focal' emptis xx.sol. ix d. q Item in sarclatione bladi. ij.sol ij.d Item falcator' prati de consuetudine ij.sol. In .x. decimatricibus j. tassatore. xxij sol. Item in expensis domus usque autumpnum. xxvij sol. x.d ob. Et in autumpno .xix.sol. j.d. Et in expensis superuenientium. xx.sol. vj d. Item in stipendiis .viij. carucariorum. ij. carectariorum. j. vaccarii. j. formanni et. iij. bercariorum per annum. l.sol. Item j. porcario. xx.d. Item .j. Dayo. iij.sol. iiij.d.

Trituratio

In .iiij. xx iij q frumenti v xx vij.q. siliginis C xx iiij xij.q ordei lv.q. Drageti vij xx ij q auene xxiiij.q pisarum	Trituratis ad tascham cum ventilatione .iiij.li. xvij.sol. v d. ob.

Summa totius expensarum et liberationum. xxx li. xvij.sol j.d q
Et sic expense excedunt Receptas in xiiij.sol vj.d q

Grangia
frumentum

Idem reddidunt conpotum de. iiij. xx iij.q. frumenti de exitu ad tascham. De incremento. xx.q. iij. b. Summa v. xx iij.q. iij. b. De quibus in semine xxix q In expensis domus. xj.q scilicet vsque autumpnum. Et in autumpno. v.q. Et in expensis superuenientium .iiij.q. Item capt' ad opus domini Regis. xxiij.q Item miss' Croil' xxviij.q et di. Item dato fabri de conuentione di.q. Et vicario pro Eucaristia .j. b. Item in venditione. ij.q et di Et eque.

Siligo

Idem conputant de v. xx vij q. siliginis de exitu ad tascham de incremento xxvj.q. iij. b. Et triturat' per famulos viij q. Summa. vij xx j.q. iij. b. De quibus in semine xxij.q In expensis domus vsque autumpnum xiij.q Et in autumpno vij q Item miss' vsque morburn' xiij.q et di. Item miss' vsque Elmyngton' .iij q et di et di b. Item miss' vsque Adyngton' ix.q. et di b. Item in mixtura ad liberationes famulorum xxxiiij.q. et di. Item in venditione trituratori in foro xxiiij.q. iij b. Item in missione Croil'. ante festum sancti michelis v.q. et di Item furneat' pro lodebred et tolcestr' viij.q. iij. b Et eque.

Ordeum

Idem conputant de C iiij. xx xij.q. ordei receptis de exitu ad tascham De incremento. liij.q Summa CC xxv.q. De quibus in semine xxxvj.q Item fundrat' iiij xx xiiij.q. Item in mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xxviij.q. et di Item miss' vsque Adyngton' v.q. j. b et di Item vsque morburn' .iij.q. et di Item vsque Langetoft'. xxv.q. et di Item miss' Croil' xxx.q Item in venditione .x.q Et trituratoribus et ventilatoribus .vij.q. et di b. Et mixt' cum auenis pro drageto faciendo xxv.q. Et eque.

Braseum ordei.

Idem conputant de iiij xx xiiij.q. brasei ordei. recept'. de ordeo superius fundrato De incremento xj. q iij. b. Summa. v. xx v. q iij b De quibus in expensis domus et pro operar' .iiij.q. iij. b. In expensis autumpni viij.q. In missione Croil' iiij. xx xiij.q Et eque.

Dragetum.

Idem conputant de lv.q. Drageti de exitu ad tascham. De incremento xiij.q. iij. b Item Recept' de ordeo et auena xlv.q. j. b Summa. v. xx xiiij.q. De quibus fundrat' iiij. xx xij.q. In semine .xxij.q. Et eque.

Braseum drageti.

Idem conputant .iiij^{xx}. xij.q. brasei Drageti superius fundratis. Et totum lib' Croil'. Et eque.

[m.7] *Pise.*

Idem conputant de xxiiij.q. de exitu ad tascham De incremento .vj.q. Summa xxx.q. De quibus in semine vj.q. In pastu porcorum .x.q. Item inprebenda equorum domini Regis .j.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum. xj.q. In prebenda equorum .ij.q. Et eque.

Auena.

Idem conputant de vij^{xx} ij.q. de exitu ad tascham. De incremento xxxv.q. et di Item Recept' per estimationem in garbis xxiiij q Summa x^{xx}. j.q. et di De quibus in semine .lxxix.q In mixtura cum Drageto. xx.q. j. b In prebenda equorum Curie .xxvij.q Et inprebenda equorum domini Regis et superuenientium .xxxij.q. j b. In prebenda bouum et ouium per estimacionem .xxiiij.q. In farina facta. x.q. Item vicecomiti iij.q Et miss' Croil' vj.q.

liberationes famulorum.

Idem conputant. de xxxiiij. et di siliginis xxviij.q. et di. ordei. Et de xj.q. pisarum simul mixtis ad liberationes famulorum Summa lxxiiij.q. De quibus in liberatione .viij. carucariorum. ij. carectariorum. j. vaccarii .j. Daye. Item .iij. bercariis .lxv.q. Item j. porcario .iij.q. ij. b. Item .j. gardinario .ij.q. j. b. Item Iuuantibus bercarii tempore separationis ij.q. Item lactatricibus di.q. di b Item herciatori di.q. di b. Et eque.

Staurus
equi.

Idem conputant de vj. equis remanentibus. Et remanent vj.

Affri

Idem conputant de iiij. affris remanentibus. De quibus in morina .j. Et remanent. iij.

Idem conputant de. ij. pullis. iij. annorum. Et adiunguntur cum Iumentis. Et nichil remanet.

Pulli ij. annorum

Idem conputant de .j. pullo ij. annorum. de Remanente. Et est in morina et nichil remanet.

Iumenta

Idem conputant de ij. Remanentibus Et de adiunctis ij. Summa. iiij. Et remanent iiij.

Boues

Idem de xix bobus de Remanentibus. De adiunctis. iiij. Summa. xxiij. De quibus in morina .j. et venditur ut supra Et remanent. xxij.

Idem conputant de iiij. bouiculis iij. annorum de Remanentibus et adiunguntur cum bobus et nichil remanet.

Bouiculi ij. annorum.

Idem conputant. de viij. bouiculis .ij. annorum. de Remanentibus De quibus in morina .j. Et remanent. vij.

vituli superannati.

Idem conputant de iiij. vitulis superannatis de Remanentibus. Et remanent iiij.

vacce.

Idem conputant de xj. vaccis et j. tauro de remanentibus. De quibus mactat' ad bedripe .j. taurus et j vacca et remanent ix. vacce.

vituli

Idem conputant de .x. vitulis de exitu. De quibus in morina. j. Et Remanent. ix.

Oues

Idem computant de ix xx iij. ouibus. remanentibus. Et de xvij. ouibus .j. belleWether. et j. hogastro Receptis de R. Steuene. Summa .x. xx ij. De quibus in morina ante tonsionem. viij. Et post tonsionem. vj. Et remanent ix. xx viij.

Agni.

Idem conputant de. ix. xx x. agnis de exitu. De quibus lib' Stauratori. ix. xx j. ver' carca .j. Et in morina .viij. Et nichil remanet.

pelles

Idem conputant de viij. pellibus lanutis De quibus lib' Stauratori .ij. Et in venditione .vj. Et nichil remanet.

pellte

Idem conputant de vj pelltis Et liberantur Stauratori post tonsionem.

Lana.

Idem conputant de ix xx xiiij. velleribus. Et liberantur Stauratori. et nichil remanet.

porci

Idem conputant de xx porcis de Remanentibus. De adiunctis .xxx. De emptione. xxj. Summa .lxxj. De quibus in morina xij. In expensis domus. iij. In venditione. iiij. In missione Croyl'. xx. Et remanent .xxxij.

Sues.

Idem conputant de ij. suibus et j apro de Remanentibus. Et remanent ij sues. j. aper.

purcelli

Idem conputant de xxvj. purcelli de exitu. Et remanent xxvj.

Auce.

Idem conputant. ix aucas de Remanentibus. De exitu. xij. De Redditu. ij. Summa. xxiij. De quibus missione Croil'. vj. In Repegos. iiij. In expensis superuenientium. ij. Et remanent xj

Capones.

Idem conputant de remanentibus .vij. De Redditu. xvj. Summa xxiij. De quibus in expensis Comiti Bretanie Comiti WareWik' et Johannis Louel omnes et nichil remanet.

pauones.

Idem computant de j. pauone de Remanente Et remanet. j. gallus.

Galline.

Idem conputant de iiij. xx xiij. gallinis de Redditu. Et liberantur Croylond' et nichil remanet.

puloni.

Idem conputant de xij pulonis de emptione. Et liberantur Croylond' et nichil remanet.

Columbarium

Idem conputant de CCCC pullis columbarii De exitu. De quibus in expensis domus et superuenientium C. iiij. xx In venditione. iiij. xx In missione Croyl'. C iiij. xx Et nichil remanet.

Caseum.

Idem conputant de xviij caseis de Remanentibus. Et de vj xx viij. caseis factis in Dayeria. Summa. vij xx vj. casei. De quibus in expensis domus et superuenientium. vsque autumpnum xviij. Et in autumpno. lvj. Item capt' per homines Regis et eidem vend'. xxxiij. Item in venditione xxviij. Et miss'. vsque Adyngton' iij. In dono Balliuis domini Regis. j. Et dayo .j. Et Remanent. vj.

Butirum.

Idem conputant de xij petris butiri de Dayeria. De quibus in expensis domus cum autumpno .iij. petre. In venditione ix. Et nichil remanet.

1312. anno Simonis Nono. Ad.19. m.1.

Wenlingburgh.

[m.2] WENLINGBURG.

Memorandum quod Collector de Wendlingborou reddit compotum suum. etc.

Recepte.

De termino sancti michelis viij.li. iij.sol. vj.d. ob. q.
De termino omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.
De termino sancti Andree. ix.li. viij.sol. iij.d. ob. q.
De termino sancti Guthlaci. xj.li. viij.sol. ix.d. q.
De termino sancti Botulphi. ix.li. viij.sol. iij.d. ob. q.
De molendino aquatico. xj.li. xiij.sol. iiij.d.
De molendino fullonis x.vj.sol.
De furnis per annum. xxvj.sol. viij.d.
De foro per annum xiij.sol. vj.d.
De Aueragio. iiij.li. vij.sol. x.d. ob.
De herbagio ad festum sancti Johannis Baptiste. xxj.sol. x.d. ob.
De decima feni. v.li.
De Libera Wara. ij.sol. ix.d.
De Sokne Woding et longhauerhing. ij.sol. j.d. q.

Summa .lxiiij.li. vj.d. ob. q.

De arreragiis ultimi compoti. xiij.sol. j.d. ob. De Auxilio. xviij.li. De perquisitis curie. xij.li. xv.sol. j.d.

Summa. xxxj.li. viij.sol. ij.d. ob.

Summa totius Recepti. iiij xx xv.li. viij.sol. ix.d. q.

Expense.

Inde lib' fratri Roberto de Wetham' de redditu. lxij.li. ix.sol. xj.d. ob. q. Item eidem de auxilio xviij.li. Item eidem de perquisitis Curie. ix.li. xix.d. Item Henrico preposito. lxxiij.sol. iiij.d. Item Ricardo preposito. xxiiij.sol.

Summa omnium expensarum et liberationum. iiij xx xiiij.li. viij.sol. x.d. ob.q. Et sic receptum excedit expensas .in. xix.sol. x.d. ob. De quibus allocantur Sibi .iiij.sol. et vj.d. in allocatione firme prepositi. Et sic debet de claro. xv.sol. iiij.d. ob.

Memorandum quod Henricus de ffolkesWurth reddit compotum suum de manerio a festo sancti michelis anno predicto usque ad festum sancti Nicholai proximum sequentem.

Recepte.

Idem computat de .j. boue debili vendito. vij.sol. De .j. vacca vendita. ix.sol. De foragio vendito. xxv.sol.

Summa totius receptarum. lij.sol.

Expense.

Inde in custubus carucarum cum stipendio fabri. x.sol. iij.d. In custubus carectarum. ix.sol. iij.d. In ferura equorum superuenientium. xij.d. In emendatione domorum. iiij.sol. j.d. ob. In .j. boue empto. xv.sol. vj.d. In minutis expensis. v.sol. iij.d. In custu dayerye cum sale empto. iiij.sol. vj.d. In expensis superuenientium. v.sol. iiij.d.

Summa expensarum lv.sol. ij.d. ob. Et sic expense excedunt receptas in .iij.sol. ij.d. ob.

Memorandum quod Ricardus Palmere reddit Compotum suum de manerio predicto a festo sancti Nicholai. etc.

Recepte.

De .j. tauro vendito. xvj.sol. De .ij Iuuencis venditis. xvj.sol. De .iiij. porcis venditis .xiiij.sol. De .j. vacca debili vendita. x.sol. De coreo .j. Iuuence de morina vendita .xviij.d. De .xix. pellibus ouium de morina ante tonsionem venditis. vj.sol. De xlix. quarteriis et di. et. j. b. siliginis venditis. C.vij.sol. j.d. De .x. quarteriis et di pisarum venditis xvij.sol. vj.d. De .ix. quarteriis auene venditis. xv.sol. De consuetudine porcorum. xvij.sol. De consuetudine pullanorum. xij.d. De relaxatione herciatorum. v.sol. De fructu gardini .ij.sol. vj.d. De herbagio in diuersis locis. xvj.sol. De stramine vendita. xx.sol. vj.d. De stipula vendita. xlviij.sol. viij.d. De lxj. caseis ponderantibus. xiiij. petras et di. xx.sol. v.d. De. iij. lagenis Butiri. venditis. xv.d. Recept' de Willelmo collectore. xxxvj.sol. iiij.d. De .j. tasso pisarum venditis in grosso. lxxiij.sol. iiij.d. De .iiij. quarteriis. iij. b. brasei ordei venditis super compotum xxj.sol. iiij.d. ob. Item de. xix aucis. venditis super compotum. .iij.sol. xj.d. ob. Item de. iiij^{xx}. columbellis venditis super compotum. xx.d.

Summa xxiij.li. vij.sol. vj.d.

Expense

Inde lib' fratri. R. de Wetham pro pisis venditis. lx.sol. Item in omnibus custubus carucarum cum stipendio fabri. xxx.sol. ix.d. In custubus carectarum cum ferura equorum et affrorum et .ij. paribus nouarum rotarum .xxvij.sol. ix.d. In custu falde cum lacte empta. xv.sol. x.d. In custu dayerie ij.sol. xj.d. In sarclatione bladi. ij.sol. In consuetudine prata falcantium .ij.sol. In castratione porcellorum. vj.d. In minutis expensis cum. vij. saccis et sale. xviij.sol. vij. d. In emendatione domorum. iiij.sol. xj.d. In expensis superuenientium xv.sol. ix.d. In expensis domus. vj.sol. viij.d. In expensis autumpni cum expensis circa precarias. xliij.sol. In stipendiis. viij. carucariorum. ij. carectariorum. j. Daye. j. vaccarii. iij. bercariorum per annum. lij.sol. Item .j. porcario .xx.d. Item. xij. decimatoribus. xxiiij.sol. et .j. Bedello. iij.sol. Item cuidam equitanti in autumpno circa decimam hoc anno. iij.sol. In ferura equorum superuenientium. ij.sol.

In .v.q^{xx}. frumenti.
v. ij.q^{xx}. siliginis
.xj^{xx}. vij.q et di et di b ordei
.v^{xx}. vij. q. di. drageti.
.vj^{xx}. xviij.q auene
.xxxvj.q pisarum

Trituratis ad tasckam .iiij.li. xvij.sol. ij.d.
In uentilatione eiusdem .xiij.sol. iiij.d.

Summa expensarum. xxij.li. xj.sol. xj.d. ob. Et sic recepta excedit expensas in .xv.sol. vj.d. ob.

Grangia.

ffrumentum

Idem computat de .v.q. frumenti. de exitu ad taskam. De Incremento. xxv.q. De remanente in granario. ij.q. j. b. Summa. vj. vij.q. et .j. b. quibus in semine .xxix.q. ffurneat' pro aduentibus Senescalli .iiij.q. et di. ffurneat' pro balliuo et superuenientibus. ij.q. ffurneat' in autumpno anno precedenti. iiij.q. et hoc anno .v.q. Ad repegos. j.q. Balliuo Regis di.q. ffurneat' ad plouhale di q. In missione Croiland'. iiij.q. et di. Et remanet. di. b.

Siligo.

Idem computat de .v. ij.q. de exitu Siliginis ad Taskam. De Incremento. xxv.q. et di. De remanente in granario. j. b et di. Summa. vj. vij.q. iij. b et di. De quibus in semine .xiij.q. et di. ffurneat' in autumpno. xij.q. j. b et di. Lib' apud Adington' .v.q. et di. Item fabro .j.q. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum .xl.iiij.q. Item cuidam reparanti Clates de Torallo .j. estrik. Item furneat' pro tolcestr' et aueragio de Langetoft'. ix.q. et di. Item cuidam custodienti Iuuencas quas venerunt de morburn'. j. b. Item cuidam Lactatrici .j.q. j.b. et di. Cuidam eunti ad hercias .j.b. Item. ij. garcionibus cariantibus fymum. j.q. Item Siccatrici brasei. di.q. di. b. Item Iuuanti bercarii di. b. In venditione ut supra. xxxviij.q. et di. b. Et eque.

Ordeum.

Idem computat de .xxij. x.q. et j. estrik' de exitu ordei ad taskam. De Incremento lx.q. Summa. ij. lx.q. di b. De quibus in semine xlij.q. et .j. estrik. Et de .xiij.q. mixt' cum auena ad seminandum. Item in venditione pro ventilatione et trituratione .vj.q. et di. ij. estrik'. Item lib' Croyland'. iiij. xvj.q. et. iij. estrik'. In fundratione .vij. di. et .j. estrik'. Et remanent. j.q. et .j. b.

Braseum ordei.

Idem Computat de vij.q. di et .j. estrik' ut supra fundratis. De Incremento. xvij. q di .j. Estrik'. Summa. vij. xviij.q. .ij. estrik'. De quibus in liberatione apud Croyland'. vj. xvj.q. j. Estrik'. Item braceat' pro Curia domini per vices. v.q. Item braceat' in autumpno. xij.q. .iij. estrik'. Et remanent. iiij.q. iij. b. Sed non debet computari nec remanet in granario quia venditur superius.

Dragetum.

Idem computat de. v. vij.q. et di. de exitu drageti ad taskam. De Incremento. .xxvj.q. et di. De remanente in granario. j.q. j.b. Summa. vj. xv.q. j.b. De quibus in semine. xxxiij.q. In fundratione. iiij. xiij.q. In mixtura cum auena. .viij.q. Et remanent. j.q. j. b.

Braseum drageti.

Idem computat de. iiij. xiij.q. fundratis ut supra. De quibus in liberatione Croyland iiij.q. di et .j. estrik'. Item braceat' in autumpno .ij.q. Et remanent .viij.q. j. b. et di.

Auena.

Idem computat de .vj. xx xviij.q. auene de exitu ad taskam. De Incremento. xxxiiij.q. di. Item Recept' de Drageto. viij.q. ut supra. Summa. ix.q. et di. De quibus in semine .lxviij.q. In prebenda equorum carectariorum xxxviij.q. In prebenda Nicholai de Segraue .ij.q. In prebenda equorum Senescalli per annum. v.q. In farina pro familia. viij.q. In prebenda boum et agnellorum per estimationem in garbis xxvij.q. Item in dono vicecomiti Norhamt'. ij.q. hoc anno. In prebenda equorum domini Regis. vj.q. In prebenda equorum superuenientium. v.q. Item in dono Ricardi de Holkot' subvicecomiti Northamt' .j.q. Item in liberatione apud Adington' pro aueragio. v.q. Item in venditione pro ventilatione et trituratione. ix.q. In prebenda equorum Roberti de Sculthorp' .j.q. Item misso apud Elmington'. iij.q. Et eque.

Pise

Idem computat de .xxxvj.q. pisarum de exitu ad taskam. Item per famulos .x.q. Summa. lvij.q. et di. De quibus in liberatione famulorum. xxiiij.q. ij. estrik'. Item in venditione pro stipendiis famulorum. iiij.q. In pastu porcorum. v.q. et di. In prebenda equorum. iij.q. Item cuidam garcioni custodienti animalia que venerunt de morburn' j.b. Lib' apud Langetoft'. vj.q. Siccatrici brasei j.q. j. b. di. Item .ij. herciatoribus j.b. Item .ij. garcionibus cariantibus fymum. j.q. In venditione pro trituratione et uentilatione. vj.q. et di. Item .j Bercario tempore suo .j. b. et di. Item Iuuanti bercarii. di. b. In sustentatione Suium .iij.q. et di. In sustentatione columbarii .j.q. et .j. b. Et eque.

Liberationes famulorum

Idem Computat de. xliiij.q siliginis et de xxiiij.q. j. b. pisarum simul mixtis ad liberationes famulorum. Summa. lxviij.q. j. b. De quibus in liberationibus. viij. carucariorum. ij. carectariorum .j. vaccarii. j. daye. iij. Bercariorum. lxv.q. Item .j. porcario. iij.q. j. b. Et eque.

[m.3]. *Equi.*

Idem computat de .vj. equis remanentibus. Et remanent .vj.

Affri.

Idem computat de .ij. affris remanentibus et .j. Weyf. Summa .iij. De quibus in morina .j. Et remanent .ij.

Iumenta.

Idem computat de .vj. Iumentis remanentibus. Et remanent .vj.

Pullus.

Idem computat de .j. pullo de exitu. Et remanet .j.

Boues.

Idem computat de .xvj. bobus remanentibus. Et remanent xvj.

Bouiculi.

Idem computat de. iij. bouiculis de adiuncto cum vaccis. Et nichil remanet.

Bouiculi .ij. annorum

Idem computat de .ix. bouiculis .ij. annorum remanentibus. Et remanent .ix. quorum .ij. masculi.

vituli super annati.

Idem de vitulis superannatis .vj. Et remanent .vj.

vacce.

Idem computat de .x. vaccis. et de adiuncto. iij. Summa. xiij. De quibus in morina .ij. Et in venditione .ij. Et remanent. ix.

vituli.

Idem computat de .vij. vitulis de exitu remanentibus. Et remanent .vij.

Oues

Idem computat de. x. j. veruece et .j. belleWether. De quibus in morina .xix. ante tonsionem. et post tonsionem .viij. et pelles liberantur Roberto Stephani. Et remanent .viij. xx. xv. et .j. veruex. et .j. BelleWether.

Lana.

Idem computat de ix. xx et iij. velleribus liberatis Roberto Stephani.

Agni.

Idem computat de ix. xx et viij. agnis. De quibus lib' Croil'. viij. xx et vij. In morina .xix. et pelles liberantur Roberto Stephani. Et remanent .ij.

Porci

Idem computat de xxxiij. porcis remanentibus. Et de adiuncto .xxxiiij. Summa. lvij. De quibus in missione apud Croyland'. xij. In venditione. iiij. mactat' in domo .iij. In morina .iij. Et remanent .xxxv.

Sues.

Idem computat de .ij. Suibus remanentibus. et .j. apro. Et remanent .ij. sues et .j. apro.

Porcelli.

Idem computat de xxxviij. porcellis de exitu. De quibus in morina .ij. Et remanent. xxxvj.

Auce.

Idem computat de .xj. aucis remanentibus. De exitu. xxv. Summa. xxxvj. De quibus in expensis fratris Thome de Burg'. j. Ad magnam curiam .iij. Ad plouhale .ij. In missione Croil'. vj. In venditione .xix. Et remanent .v.

Capones.

Idem computat de xvj. caponibus remanentibus. De redditu. xj. Summa. xxviij. De quibus in expensis Ade de Bray .iiij. In expensis Senescalli. iiij. In expensis hominum Comitis Lankastr'. iiij. et Roberti de Sculthorp. ij. Et remanent. xviij.

Galline.

Idem computat de xiij. gallinis remanentibus. De redditu. iiij. xx et xiij. Summa. v. xx et vj. De quibus in missione apud Croil'. iiij. xx In aduentu Senescallorum .vj. In expensis superuenientium. vj. Et remanent. xiiij.

Casei.

Idem computat de .vj. caseis de remanentibus et de .vj. xx et xij. factis. De collectis. viij. Summa. vij. xx et .vj. De quibus in missione apud Adington'. iij. In venditione .lj. ponderantibus .xxiiij. petras et di. Expen' in domo et in autumpno. iiij. xx et ij. Et nichil remanet.

Butirum.

Idem computat de xij. lagenis Butiri. De quibus in venditione .iij. misso apud Adington'. j. In expensis in domo. viij. Et eque.

Columbarium

Idem computat de .iiij. lxx. cc columbellis. De quibus in liberatione apud Croil'. iij. cc et .vij. In expensis domus et superuenientium. v. xx iij. In venditione. iiij. xx Et eque.

ffacta est liberatio per annum integrum.

1314 Anno. Simonis. Abbatis. xj°. Cd.10. m.7.

WENDING'.

[m.8]. Memorandum quod Willelmus de Thorp collector de Wendlyngburg' Reddit Compotum suum etc.

Recepti.

De termino sancti michelis. viij.li. iij.sol. vj.d. ob. q.
De termino omnium sanctorum. vij.sol. vj.d.
De termino sancti Andree. ix.li. viij.s. iij.d. ob q.
De termino sancti Gutlaci. xj.li. viij.s. x.d.
De termino sancti Botulphi. ix.li. viij.s. iij.d ob q.
De molendinis aquaticis. xj.li. xiij.s. iiij.d.
De molendino ffullonum (*sic.*) xvj.s.
De ffurnis. xxvj.sol. viij.d
De fforo. xiij.s. vj.d.
De aueragio. iiij.li. vij.s. x.d ob.
De herbagio. xxj.sol. x.d ob.
De decima feni. v.li.
De libera Wara. ij.sol. ix.d.
De SokeneWodyngg'. ij.sol. j.d. q.
Summa. lxiiij.li. vij.d. ob.

De auxilio ad Pascham. xv.li. De auxilio ad festum sancti Bartholomei. xviij.li. De finibus et perquisitis Curie. per annum. xvj.li. xvij.sol. Summa. xlix.li. xvij.sol.

Summa totius recepti. Cxiij.li. xvij.sol. vij.d. ob.

Expense.

Inde lib' fratri henrici de CaseWyk' de Redditu. lvj.li. xix.sol. x.d. ob. Item eidem de auxilio xxxiij.li. Item eidem de finibus et perquisitis. xiij.li. v.sol. viij.d. Item solut' persone de HerdeWyk'. ix.sol. Solutum apud Oseneye pro decimis .v.li. viij.sol. Item in expensis Willelmi de Thorp uersus Oseneye. ij.sol. viij.d. magistro petri de Walpol precepto domini. iiij.sol. In dono Johanni de Tolthorp precepto senescalli. iiij.sol. iiij.d. In expensis Linggatorum ad festum sancti Bartholomei. vij.sol. ix.d. Item in seruris ad granarium. xij.d. In reparatione Cancelli. iij.sol. j.d. In .xx. quarteriis Carbonum. v.sol. viij.d. lib' Willelmo palmere. lxxiij.sol. j.d. ob q. Archidiacono Norhamt' .xiij.sol. iiij.d. Summa omnium expensarum et liberationum. Cxiiij.li. xvij.sol. vj d q. Et sic expense excedunt receptas in xix.sol. x.d. ob. q.

WENDLINGBURG'.

Memorandum quod Willelmus Palmere reddit Compotum suum de Wendling' etc.

Recepte.

De duobus bobus venditis. xxxv.sol. De .j. boue vendito. ix.sol. De .j. boue vendito. xiiij.sol. De j. tauro vendito .xiiij.sol. De .iiij. porcis venditis. xj.sol. De Coreis .j. bouiculi et j. tauricul' cum exitibus eorundem venditis ix.sol. De .x. porcis venditis super Compotum. xv.sol. De .v. aucis venditis super Compotum. x.d. De .ij. quarteriis ordei venditis. vij.sol. De .viij. quarteriis auene. venditis. xiij.sol. iiij.d. De viij. quarteriis frumenti venditis super Compotum. xxxij.sol. De .xj. quarteriis ordei venditis super Compotum xliiij sol. De xx. quarteriis Drageti venditis super Compotum. xl.sol. De .xxj. quarteriis di b. auene venditis super Compotum. xxxv.sol. ij d ob. De .j. quarterio di de Bulmong' venditis super Compotum. ij.sol. vj.d. De herbagio vendito. xxviij.sol. ij.d. De operibus herciatorum relaxatis. viij.sol. De fructu Gardini. v.sol. De consuetudine porcorum. ij.sol. ij.d. ob. De stipula

vendita. xxxiij.sol. v.d. De stramine vendita. xxxv.sol. viij. d. De .xx petris Casei .xvj.sol. viij.d. De x lagenis butiri. v.sol. De .x petris. Casei venditis super Compotum. viij.sol. iiij.d. De pullis Columbarii .ij.sol. ij.d. Recept' de fratre Henrico de CaseWyk'. vij.li. xj.sol. ij.d. Summa totius receptarum. xxviij.li. xvij.sol. viij.d.

Expense.

Inde in omnibus Custibus Carucarum cum stipendio fabri et seruisia empta ad precarias. xxxvij.sol. v.d. Item in custibus Carectarum cum duobus paribus rotarum et vno ligamine ferreo et ferrura equorum. lxij.sol. vij.d. In minutis expensis xiiij.sol. Item in .iiij. bobus emptis. liij.sol. j.d. In custu falde. iiij.sol. ix d. In Custu Dayerie. ij.sol. j.d. In reparatione domorum xliij.sol. x.d.ob. In dono pro aueragio de Langetoft pro defectu panis. ij.sol. ij.d. ob. Item Garcionibus fugantibus animalia et cariantibus diversa per vices uersus Croyland. xiiij.d. In expensis superuenientium. xj.sol. iij.d. In expensis Balliui. xij.sol. In expensis autumpni. xlvij.sol. xj.d. ffalcantibus prata de consuetudine. ij.sol. In sarclatione bladi iiij.sol. In stipendiis. viij. Carucariorum. ij. Carectariorum. j. vaccarii. j. daye et .iij. bercariorum per annum. l.sol. Item vni porcario. xx.d. In vni Ianitori. ij.sol. iiij.d. Item vni bercario in autumpno. ij.sol. vni Bedello. iij.sol. Item vni tassatori. iij.sol. iiij.d. Item xij. decimatoribus .xxiiij.sol. Capientibus tassa. v.sol. vj.d. In xij. pullis gallis emptis. xij.d.

Trituratio.

In lxxviij.q iij. b frumenti. lij.q. j. b siliginis xx xiiij x.q di ordei lxvj.q .j. b Drageti. xlv.q pisarum xx viij. xiiij.q auene	Trituratis ad tascham cum ventilatione. C xij.sol. vj.d.

Summa omnium expensarum et liberationum. xxv.li. iij.sol. viij.d. Et sic Recepte excedit expensas in lxxiiij.sol.

Grangia

ffrumentum

Idem Computat de lxxviij q iij. b frumenti de exitu ad tascham. De incremento. xix.q. di. di. b. Item de exitu super Compotum. viij.q. xx Summa .v. vj.q j.b di. De quibus in semine .xxj.q. di. b. Item ffurniat' in domo .vj.q. Item furniatum pro precariis Carucarum .iij.b. ffurniat' pro Curiis tenendis .j.q. In dono di q. Item miss' apud Croyland'. lxix q. In venditione super Compotum .viij.q. Et eque.

Siligo.

Idem computat de lij q. di. b siliginis de exitu ad tascham. De incremento. xiij.q. Summa lxv.q. di b. De quibus in semine xvij.q. di. b. In dono pro ferrura boum. di.q. ffurniat' pro aueragio de Lang'. iij.q di. j b di. ffurniat' in autumpno. v.q. Item fabro pro ferrura equorum de Conuentione. di. q. Item furniat' in domo. iij b di. miss' apud morburn. ij.q. Item in mixtura ad liberationes famulorum .xxxv.q j. b. Et eque.

Ordeum.

Idem Computat de xx xiiij. x.q. di ordei de exitu ad tascam. De incremento lxxij.q. di. di. b. Summa. CCC. iij.q. di. b. De quibus in semine. xlvj.q. di. ffurniat' pro aueragio de Langetoft'. j.q. j. b In dono pro sanatione equorum. di. q. In dono di q. ffurniat' pro Canibus. di. b.

In fundratione. xx xij. xvj.q. j. b In missione Croyland' lvj.q. In venditione ij.q. Et eque.

Braseum Ordei.

Idem computat de .xx xij. xvj.q. j. b ordei superius receptis ad fundrationem. de incremento. xxxij q. Summa. xx xiiij. viij.q. j. b. De quibus braciat' in autumpno. xij.q. iij. b. Item braciat' pro precariis Carucarum .j.q. di. missum Croyland. xx xiij. iij.q In venditione super Compotum xj.q. Et eque.

Dragetum

Idem Computat de lxvj q j. b drageti de exitu ad tascham. De incremento xvj q. di. De exitu super Compotum xx.q. Summa xx v. ij.q. di di b. De quibus in semine xx.q. j. b. Item mixt' cum auenis xx q di b. Item ffundrat' .xlij.q. j. b di. Item in venditione super Compotum .xx.q. Et eque.

Braseum drageti.

Idem Computat de xlij q .j. b. di drageti superius receptis de fundratione. De quibus braciat' in autumpno. vij.q. j. b. di. miss' Croyland'. xxx.q. Et eque.

Pise.

Idem Computat de xlv.q. pisarum de exitu ad tascham De incremento xj.q j. b. Summa lvj.q. j. b. De quibus. De quibus (*sic*) in prebenda equorum domini Regis et superuenientium. j. b di ffurniat' pro aueragiis di q. Item in porcis pascendis viij.q. In sustentatione suium porcellorum et porcorum .xij.q di b. In mixtura ad liberationes famulorum xxxv.q. j. b. Et eque.

Bulmong.

Idem Computat de v.q di di b de Bulmong de exitu de eiectis pisarum ut supra. De quibus in semine di q. ffurniat' in domo j. b di. ffurniat' pro aueragio .ij.q. j. b. ffurniat' pro herciatoribus. j.q. Item miss' apud Elmyngton j.q di.

Auene

Idem Computat de xx viij. xiiij q auene de exitu ad tascham. De incremento xliij.q. di. Item de exitu per estimationem in garbis xxvij.q. Item Receptis de drageto ut supra xx q di b. Summa. xx xiij. iiij.q. di. di. b. De quibus in semine xx iiij. x.q. di. In prebenda equorum superuenientium. ix.q di di. b. j pek. In prebenda equorum domini Regis. vj.q. In dono .iiij.q di b. In prebenda equorum Curie. xxxj.q di. Lib' apud Adyngton' pro pane aueragii ij.q. di. Item carectariis de hoylond et de morburn cariantibus aueragium iij q di. di. b. j pek. Item in prebenda equi balliui per annum iij.q. In prebenda bouum per estimationem .xx.q. In prebenda bidentum .vij.q. In venditione viij.q. lib' apud morburn' .x.q. Miss' apud Croyland xl.q. di. In venditione super Compotum. xxj.q di b. In farina. vj.q. Eque.

Liberationes famulorum.

Idem Computat de xxxv q. j. b siliginis. xxxv q j. b. pisarum. et vj.q de Bulmong simul mixtis ad liberationes famulorum. Summa. lxxvj.q di. De quibus in liberatione viij Carucariorum. ij Carectariorum .iij. bercariorum .j. vaccarii et j. Daye per annum. lxv.q. Item vni porcarii. iij.q. j. b. Siccatrici brasei. ij.q. di. et di b. Iuuanti bercarii. di q. Lactatricibus. di. q. j. Janitori. ij.q di b. vni bercario de Croylande. j.q. In venditione super Compotum. j.q di. Et eque.

[m.4] *Staurum.*

Equi.

Idem computat de vj. Remanentibus. Receptis de Croylande. j. Summa .vij. De quibus in morina .j. Coreus ad hernesiam. Et remanent. vj.

Affri.

Idem Computat de j. affro Remanente. Et Remanet .j.

Idem Computat de j. pullo .iij. annorum. Remanente et adiungitur cum Iumentis. Et nichil Remanet.

Iumenta.

Idem Computat de .vij. Iumentis de Remanente Recept' de Croylande .j. De adiuncto .j. Summa .ix. De quibus in morina. ij. Et Corei ad hernesiam. Et Remanent. vij.

Boues.

Idem Computat de .xviij. bobus Remanentibus de emptione. iiij. De adiuncto. iiij. Summa. xxvj. De quibus mactatum in autumpno. j. Coreus in venditione. ad lardarium Croyland' .j. in venditione .iiij. Et Remanent .xx.

Idem computat de .vj. bouiculis. iij. annorum. Remanentibus. De quibus in adiunctione cum bobus. iiij. Et cum tauris .ij. Et nichil Remanet.

Bouiculi.

Idem Computat de vij. bouiculis .ij. annorum Remanentibus. De quibus in venditione .j. Et Remanent .vj. quorum. . . .

vituli superannati

Idem Computat de .iij. vitulis superannatis. Remanentibus. Et Remanent. iij. femelle.

vacce.

Idem Computat de .xiij. vaccis Remanentibus. et j. tauro. de adiuncto. ij. tauri. Recept' de Croylande. vj. Summa xxij. De quibus in venditione. j. taurus. In missione Croyland. iiij. Et xvij. quorum. duo tauri.

vituli de exitu.

Idem computat de. x. vitulis de exitu De quibus in morina. j. In venditione super compotum. ij. Et Remanent. vij.

Porci.

Idem Computat de iiij. xx .xvj. porcis receptis de Remanentibus et de adiuncto. De quibus. in morina .ix. in adiuncto cum apris .j. mactatum in domo. viij. miss' ad Lardarium. xxiiij. in venditione .iiij. In venditione super compotum. x. et remanent. xl.

Sues.

Idem Computat de. ij. suibus et .ij. apris Remanentibus de adiunctis. j. aper. Summa. v. de quibus in morina. ij. apri. Et remanent. iij. quorum .j. aper.

porcelli de exitu.

Idem Computat. xxiiij porcellis de exitu. Et Remanent xxiiij.

Auce.

Idem Computat de .xvj. aucis Remanentibus. De redditu. ij. De exitu. xxiiij. Summa. xlij. De quibus in morina .v. In expensis ad precarias iij. ad Repegos. iij. in expensis superuenientium. iiij. In expensis domini. iiij. In missione Croylande. vj. In venditione super Compotum. v. Et Remanent xij.

Capones.

Idem Computat de xiij. Caponibus de Redditu. De quibus in decasu redditus. ij. In missione Croylande. xij. Et nichil remanet.

Galline.

Idem Computat de iiij. xx xiiij. gallinis de redditu. De quibus in expensis superuenientium. viij. In missione Croyland iiij. xx vj Eque.

pullis Columbr'

Idem Computat de xvj. xx pullis columbarii de exitu de quibus in expensis superuenientium. lxx. Infirmis et pauperibus. xxx. In expensis domini .lxvij. In missione Croyland'. vij. xx xiij. Et nichil remanet.

Caseum.

Idem Computat de vj. xx ix. caseis factis a die invencionis sancte Crucis vsque festum Natiuitatis beate marie ponderantibus lvj. petras. De quibus in expensis autumpni .xix. petre. In expensis domus. vj. petre. lib' apud Adyngton'. j. petra. In venditione. xx. petre. In venditione super Compotum. x. petre. Et nichil Remanet.

Butirum.

Idem Computat de xvj. lagenis butiri De quibus in expensis domus .v. lib' apud Adyngton' .j. In venditione .x. Et nichil remanet.

ffacta est liberatio famulorum per annum integrum.

1322. Ad.34. m.16

Compotum Johannis Fiden prepositus Abbatis Croyland de manerio suo de Wendlingb' a festo Sancti michelis Anno Simonis Abbatis xix° vsque festum sancti Michelis proximum sequens.

Arreragii.

Vnde Idem reddit compotum de xiij.li. vij.sol. ix.d. ob. q. de arreragiis compoti sui anni precedenti.

Summa. xiij.li. vij.sol. ix.d. ob. q.

Redditus assise.

Idem Respondit de lvj.sol. viij.d. ob. de Redditu assisa liberorum tenentium per annum. Et de. vij.sol. iiij.d. de .xij. virgatis terre de sokna per annum. Et de .xij.li. xij.sol. de redditu assisa natiuorum operariorum per annum. Et de .xiiij.li.xj. sol. iiij.d. de redditu assisa molmannorum per annum. Et de .xxxvij.sol. redditus de quinque acremen per annum. Et de .vj.li. x sol iij d. q. de redditu assisa Cotsetelm' per annum .vnde .iij.sol. de j. libero tenente per annum.

Summa .xxxviij.li. xiiij.sol. vij.d. ob. q.

ffirme.

Idem Respondit. de. xiij.sol. iiij.d. de quaddam consuetudine vocata Gressilver. Et de. xvij.sol. ij.d. de diuersis placeis prati et toftis dimissis ad firmam. Et de. C.sol. de decima feni per annum. Et de .iiij.sol. iij.d. de Longauering per annum. Et de. ij.sol. ix.d. de ffrangWare per annum. Et de .x.d. de Wodeauering per annum. Et de. liiij.sol. de aueragio natiuorum operariorum ad firmam hoc anno. Et de xxxv.sol. de .C.xl. aueragiis prouenientibus de Toftsokenemen dimissis ad firmam hoc anno. pretii aueragii. iij.d. Et de .xj.li. xiij.sol. iiij.d. de duobus molendinis aquaticis cum .ij. placeis prate adiacentis dimissis ad firmam per. x. annos hoc anno. secundo. Et de. xvj.sol. de molendino fullonum (*sic*) dimisso ad firmam hoc anno. Et de .xx.sol. de Tolnetofori perquisitis Curie et Sela hoc anno. Et de. xxvj.sol. viij.d. de. iiij. communibus furnis hoc anno. Summa. xxvj.li. iij.sol. iij.d. ob.

Finibus et perquisitis.

Item reddit de vij.li. ij.d receptis de vna curia tenta die sabbatici proxima post festum omnium sanctorum. Et de xxj.sol. vij.d receptis de vna curia tenta die Jouis in crastino sancti Hillarii. Et de .xlix sol. ix.d receptis de vna curia tenta die Jouis in festo Annunciationis beate marie. Et de lxx.sol ix d receptis de j. curia tenta die sabbatici in festo apostolorum Phillipi et Jacobẏ. Et de lxiij.sol. ij.d receptis de j. curia tenta Die Lune in crastino sancti Jacobẏ.

Summa. xvij.li. v.sol. v.d.

Auxilio homagii

Item reddit compotum de xiiij.li receptis de auxilio homagii hoc anno. Summa. xiiij.li.

venditio bladi.

Idem reddit compotum de xxj.d. ob. receptis de ij. bussellis frumenti venditis. Et de iij sol. iiij.d. receptis de di quarterii rednot vendita. Et de xxvij.sol iiij.d receptis de. v. quarteriis j. bussellum ordei venditis pretii quarterii v.sol. iiij.d. Et de v.sol vj.d receptis de j. quarterio ordei vendito. Et de lxvij.sol vj.d receptis de ix quarteriis ordei venditis pretii quarterii .vij.sol vj.d. Et de x.sol receptis de j. quarterio di pisarum venditis pretii quarterii di. marc'. Et de ij.sol vij.d receptis

1322. Ad.34. m.16.

THE ACCOUNT OF JOHN FIDEN REEVE OF THE ABBOT OF CROWLAND FOR HIS MANOR OF WELLINGBOROUGH FROM THE FEAST OF ST. MICHAEL IN THE 19TH YEAR OF SIMON THE ABBOT UNTIL THE FEAST OF ST. MICHAEL NEXT FOLLOWING.

Arrears.

Whence he renders account for £13. 7. 9¾, arrears of his last year's account. Total £13. 7. 9¾.

Assised[1] *Rent.*

Item he answers for 56/8½ from assised rent of free tenants throughout the year. And for 7/4 from 12 virgates of sokeland throughout the year. And for £12. 12. 0. from the assised rent of "nativi operarii" throughout the year. And for £14. 11. 4. from the assised rent of the molmen throughout the year. And for 37/- rent from the five-acre-men throughout the year. And for £6. 10. 3¼. from the assised rent of the cotsetles throughout the year whence 3/- is from 1 free tenant throughout the year. Total £38. 14. 7¾.

"*Farm.*"

Item he answers for 13/4 from a certain custom called gressilver. And for 17/2 from divers plots of meadow and tofts leased at "farm." And for 100/- from the tithe of hay throughout the year. And for 4/3 from "long average" throughout the year. And for 2/9 from "frang-ware" throughout the year. And for 10d. from woodaverage throughout the year. And for 54/- from the carrying [services] of the "nativi operarii" at "farm" this year. And for 35/- from 140 carrying [services] belonging to the toft-sokemen leased at "farm" this year at the price of 3d. per carrying [service]. And for £11. 13. 4. from two water-mills with 2 plots of meadow adjacent leased at "farm" for 10 years, this being the second. And for 16/- from the fulling-mill leased at "farm" this year. And for 20/- from the market-tolls, perquisites of the [market] court and *sela* this year. And for 26/8 from 4 common ovens this year. Total £26. 3. 3½.

Fines and Perquisites.

Item he renders [account for] £7. 0. 2. received from one court held on the Saturday after the feast of All Saints. And for 21/7 received from one court held on the Thursday of the morrow of St. Hilary. And for 49/9 received from one court held on the Thursday of the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary. And for 70/9 received from 1 court held on the Saturday of the feast of the Apostles Philip and James. And for 63/2 received from 1 court held on the Monday of the morrow of St. James. Total £17. 5. 5.

Aid of the homage.

Item he renders account for £14 received from the aid of the homage this year. Total £14.

Sale of grain.

Item he renders account for 21½d. received from 2 bushels of wheat sold. And for 3/4 received from ½ quarter of rednot sold. And for 27/4 received from 5 quarters 1 bushel of barley sold at the price of 5/4 per quarter. And for 5/6 received from 1 quarter of barley sold. And for 67/6 received from 9 quarters of barley sold at the price of 5/6 per quarter. And for 10/- received from 1½ quarters of peas sold at the price of ½ mark per quarter. And for 2/7 received from the quarter of vetches

1 Compare with figures in the Survey. p. 21.

de j quarterio vescis vendito Roberto Bate per visum Ricardi de Keten'. Et de viij.sol. viij.d receptis de ij. quarteriis vescis venditis. Et de ix.sol receptis. de j. quarterio j. b vescis venditis. Et de. viij.sol. receptis de .ij. quarteriis auene venditis pretii quarterii iiij.sol.

Summa. vij.li. iij.sol. viij.d. ob.

Exitus manerii.

Nichil de Swynesaues quia recept' est per R. de Keten'.

Item reddit compotum de .ij. sol receptis de herbagio vendito in caluesholm. Et de xviij.d. receptis de ij. obeuect' herbag'. Et de iiij.d receptis de folesauers. Et de ix. sol receptis de vna virgate pasture vendita. Et de xj.sol vj.d de feno vendito. Et de xj.sol de stipula vendita. Et de. iiij.sol iij.d receptis de iiij. pellibus agnium (*sic*) venditis. Et de xij.d ob. de j. pelle agnina vendito. Et de. xv.sol receptis de gardino vendito. Et de vij.sol ix.d ob receptis de vj. petris j. quarterio casei venditis pretii petre xv.d. Et de viij.sol. vj.d receptis de hareuingsiluer. Et de xv.d receptis de vna petra butiri vendita. Et de iij.sol x.d receptis de quattuor pasturis venditis in le hay. Item reddit de ij.sol. vj.d receptis de iiij. coreis equis venditis.

Summa. lxxix.sol. vj.d.

fforinsece

Et de xlvj.sol receptis de Willelmo de Thorp colector' pro stipendiis famulorum. Summa. xlvj.sol.

venditio super compotum.

Idem Respondit de. xxix.sol. vj.d. de diuersis rebus venditis super compotum.

Summa. xxix.sol. vj.d.

Summa totalis. C.xxiiij.li. ix.sol. x.d. ob.

Allocationes cum decasibus.

Idem petit allocationem de iiij.d. ob de francWare de domino Alano filio Warini de Wileby quia tenementum est in manus domini Johannis de Wileby. Idem petit allocationem de xx sol de redditu Johannis Seymour de Herdewyk per annum de duobus terminis sancti michelis et pasche. Et de ij.sol de amerciamento Rogeri burghard condonato per dominum Abbatem. Et de vj.d de amerciamento Ricardi Elyot quia manet super feodum domini Johannis de Wileby. Et de x.sol. de redditu suo quia prepositus est. Et de iij.d de Henrico de Yrenland quia extremus (? extraneus) et sine plegii. Et de ij.d de Galfredo dagge de Yrencr' quia extraneus nec invenit plegios. Et de xiij.sol iiij.d de amerciamento Johannis deistere quia condonatur per fratrem Robertum de luffinhal'. Et de vj.d de amerciamento Willelmi der' quia extraneus est et recessit sine plegios. Item in decasu redditus vnius sokne abouethebroc xvij.d ob quia terra est in manu domini. In decasu redditus vnius virgate terre vocate Yioiesyierde iij.d per heredem Ade de Suypeston'. Et de iij.d de amerciamento Johannis tayl' pro multura quia manet in feodo Johannis elys de Aschebỳ.

Summa. xxix.sol. j.d.

Custus Carucarum.

In stipendio fabri pro ferramento carucariorum et ferrura affrorum et equorum carectariorum per annum de certa conuentione .xlij.sol. In vij carucis de nouo vestrendis per vices xij.d ob. In stipendiis duorum carpentariorum prostrantium .ij. arbores et operantium maeremium pro carucis per tres dies ad tascam xv d cuilibet in die ij.d ob. In duobus sweypetres j.d. In vno pari lindon' j.d. ob. In quinque capestris

sold to Robert Bate on the authority of Richard de Keten. And for 8/8 received from 2 quarters of vetches sold. And for 9/- received from 1 quarter 1 bushel of vetches sold. And for 8/- received from 2 quarters of oats sold at the price of 4/- per quarter. Total £7. 3. 8½.

Yield of the manor.

Item he renders account for 2/- received from grass in Calvesholm sold. And for 18d. received from 2 *obeuect' herbag'*. And for 4d. received from "folesavers." And for 9/- received from one virgate of meadow sold. And for 11/6 from hay sold. And for 9/- from stubble sold. And for 4/3 received from 4 lambskins sold. And for 12½d. from 1 lambskin sold. And for 15/- received from the [produce of the] garden sold. And for 7/9½ received from 6 stone 1 quarter of cheese sold at the price of 15d. per stone. And for 8/6 received from harrowing silver. And for 15d. received from one stone of butter sold. And for 3/10 received from four pasture-rights sold in the Hay. Item he renders [account] for 2/6 received from 4 horse hides sold. Total 79/6.

Nothing from "Swynesaves" because it was taken by R. de Keten'.

foreign [receipts].

And for 46/- received from William de Thorp the collector for the wages of the *famuli*. Total 46/-.

Sales "upon the account."

Item he answers for 29/6 from divers things sold "upon the account." Total 29/6.

Sum total £124. 9. 10½.

Allowances with defaults.

Item he pleads allowance of 4½d. for frangware from the lord Alan son of Warin of Wilby because the tenement is in the hands of the lord John of Wilby. Item he pleads allowance of 20/- for the rent of John Seymour of Hardwick throughout the year for the two terms of Michaelmas and Easter. And of 2/- for the amercement of Roger Burghard excused by the lord Abbot. And for 6d. for the amercement of Richard Elyot because he lives on the fief of the lord John of Wilby. And of 10/- for his own rent since he is reeve. And of 3d. from Henry of Irenland since he is a stranger ? and without guarantors. And of 2d. from Geoffrey Dagge of Irencr' since he is a stranger and calls no guarantors. And of 13/4 for the amercement of John Deistere since it was excused by brother Robert of Luffinhall. And of 6d. for the amercement of William Der since he is a stranger and went away without guarantors. Item 17½d. in default of the rent for one soke above the brook since the land is on the lord's hands. In default of rent for one virgate of land called Yioiesyard 3d. through the heir of Ada of Suypeston. And 3d. for the amercement of John Tayl[or] for the grinding-fee since he lives on the fief of John Elys of Ashby. Total 29/1.

Upkeep of the ploughs.

For the wages of the smith for the irons of the ploughs and the shoeing of the horses and carthorses throughout the year *de certa conventione* 42/-. For newly-*vestrandis* 7 ploughs on occasions 12½d. For the wages of two carpenters pulling down 2 trees and working on the timber for ploughs for three days by task 15d., to each 2½d. per day. For two "sway-stones"[1] 1d. For one pair of sheets 1½d. For five headstalls

1 Hung on to the cart as brakes ?

et ij. reynis iiij.d. In stipendiis ij. carpentariis operantibus carucas et hercias et maeremia pro carucis et herciis per sex dies et di ad tascam ij.sol. iij.d. In virgis thistres et harcis emptis pro Taubote ij.sol iiij.d. Item in ij capestris et ij. reynis. iij.d. In vno garcone conducto ad carucam dum vnus ffamulus seminauit fabas et pisas per tres dies. j.d. ob. In duobus carpentariis facientibus duas carucas de nouo per vnum diem ad tascham. v.d. In vno garcone conducto ad carucam dum vnus famulus seminauit ordeum per tres dies ij.d q. per diem ob. q. In vno garcone conducto ad herciam per tres dies ij.d q. In iij. capestris et iij. fadine pro reynis et Wamberopes de grossa corda emptis .ij.d ob. In factura trium carucarum de nouo. vij.d. ob.

Summa. lj.sol. v.d.

Idem computat in expensis ad vnum plouale pro xlvij. carucis die Lune proxima ante festum apostolorum Simonis et Jude. In pane precomputat In ceruisia vj.sol vj.d In vno quarterio boin' xviij. d. In carne multonum vj.d In cenap' j.d. Item in expensis ad vnum plouale de precaria die Lune post annunciationem pro xxiiij. carucis cum ceteris hominibus villate eo die ibidem manducant'. In pane xij.d. In ceruisia .v.sol x.d. In CC et di allecis emptis in grosso. ij.sol ix.d ob. In luobus mileWell'. xj.d. In cenap'. ij.d. In expensis ij. carucarum de precaria die Jouis post annunciationem. In pane vij.d. In ceruisia vj.d In allecis et pisce iij d ob. In canap'. q. Item dat' .vj. carucariis de sokna ad Semen ordei In tribus lagenis ceruisie vj.d precepto Ricardi de Keten'. Item computat in ferrura boum xij.d hoc anno.

Summa .xxij.sol. ij.d. q.

Custus Carectarum.

In iij carectis axandis vj.d. Item in quattuor duodenis carteclout' emptis ij.sol. iiij.d. Item in CC et di clauis clutis emptis iiij.d. Item in pigWithis et virgis emptis pro bacles et punges ad scalas ij.d. ob. In ij. ulnis panni canobii et in cor' caneuac' emptis pro hernesio carectarum faciendo. viij.d. Item in emendatione quattuor coliriorum equorum et ij. sellis carectariorum iij.d. Item in quattuor capestris emptis iiij.d. In tribus clayis emptis pro carectis iij.d. In vj Widings emptis iiij.d. Item in funiculo empto et rerecorde pro carecta iiij.d. In vna sella ad carectam empta ij.sol. vj.d In vncto empto pro carectis vij.d ob. In emendatione quattuor veterum sellarum et in octo libris. burle emptis pros eisdem et pro emendacione vj colariorum et in tribus paribus pipis carectarum xxij.d In vno pari frettes et pro impositione ij.d. In vno cartekypo ij.d. In ij. paribus cartescriles ij.d. In stipendio j. carpentarii pro emendacione carectarum per j. diem ad tascham ij.d ob.

Summa xj.sol. ij.d. ob.

Custus domorum

In nouem coplis' maeremii emptis pro domo stabule et in nonem. curtis. cheueron' vj.sol. In cimetera (?) facta de domo gallinarum ad tascham. de certa conuentione ix.d. In stipendio vnius tectoris tegentis domum domus (*sic*) per j. diem ad tascham .ij.d. ob. In tribus arboribus emptis de Ricardo de Keten' pro stabulo faciendo. xxj.d. In cimentera stapule et in carpentera xj.sol. vj.d. de conventione. In x. quarteriis calce .v.sol. x.d. pretii quarterii vij.d. In stipendio vnius tegulatoris pro camera Abbatis punctando. de certa conventione vj.sol. In stipendio eiusdem pro longa domo ad magnas portas punctanda de conuentione. vij.sol. In stipendio vnius tectoris pro cooperatione domus lardarii ruinosa et capellam et domum vocatam le cheshous de certa conuentione .iiij.sol. vj.d. In virgis emptis pro ligatura cooperturo domus lardarii j.d.

and 2 reins 4d. For the wages of 2 carpenters working on the ploughs and harrows and timber for the ploughs and harrows for six and a half days by task 2/3. In buying rods *thistres* and *harcis* for the "taubote" 2/4. Item for 2 headstalls and 2 reins 3d. For hiring one boy for the plough while one of the *famuli* sowed beans and peas for three days 1½d. For two carpenters making two new ploughs for one day by task 5d. For hiring one boy for the plough while one of the *famuli* sowed barley for three days 2¼d. at ¾d. per day. For hiring one boy for the harrow for three days 2¼d. For 3 headstalls and 3 *fadine* bought for reins and girths of thick cord 2½d. For making three new ploughs 7½d. Total 51/5. Item he accounts for the expenses of one plough ale for 47 ploughs on the Monday before the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude. For bread he accounts above. For ale 6/6. For one quarter of beef 18d. For mutton 6d. For mustard 1d. Item in the expenses of one plough ale for the boon-work on the Monday after the Annunciation for 24 ploughs with other men of the vill assisting there that day. for bread 12d. For ale 5/10. For 240½ herrings bought wholesale 2/9½. For two whitings 11d. For mustard 2d. For the expenses of 2 ploughing boon-works on the Thursday after the Annunciation. For bread 7d. For ale 6d. For herrings and fish 3½d. For mustard ¼d. Item there was given to 6 ploughmen from the sokes at the barley-sowing three gallons of ale [costing] 6d. on the command of Richard de Keten'. Item he accounts for 12d. for the shoeing of oxen this year. Total 22/2¼.

Upkeep of Carts.

For putting axles to 3 carts 6d. For buying 4 dozens cloutnails 2/4. Item for buying 240½ cloutnails 4d. Item for buying pig styes (?) and rods for the staves and rungs of the ladders 2½d. For buying 2 ells of hemp-cloth and canvas for making cart-harness 8d. Item for mending four horse-collars and 2 cart-horse saddles 3d. Item for buying four headstalls 4d. For buying three nails for the carts 3d. For buying 6 *widings* 4d. Item for buying a rope and rear-cord for a cart 4d. For buying one saddle for a cart 2/6. For buying grease for the carts 7½d. For mending four old saddles and for eight pounds of flock bought for them and for mending 6 collars and in [buying] three pairs of *pipis carectarum* 22d. For one pair of thripples and for putting them on 2d. For one *cartekypo* 2d. For 2 pairs of *cartescriles* 2d. For the wages of 1 carpenter mending carts for 1 day by task 2¼d. Total 11/2½.

Upkeep of houses.

For buying nine bundles of planks for the stable and in [buying] nine short beams 6/-. For making a *cimitera* for the hen house by task *de certa conventione* 9d. For the wages of one thatcher thatching the house for 1 day by task 2½d. For buying three trees from Richard de Keten' for making the stable 21d. For cementing and carpentering the stable 11/6 by contract. For [buying] 10 quarters of lime 5/10 at the price of 7d. per quarter. For the wages of one tiler for boring the room of the Abbot *de certa conventione* 6/-. For his wages for boring the long house and the great gates 7/-. For the wages of one thatcher for thatching the ruined larder and the chapel and the house called the chashouse *de circa conventione* 4/6. For buying rods for fastening (down) the thatch of the larder 1d. Item he accounts for a tip to the

Item computat pacato cimentarii de clibano per visum Ricardi de Keten' v.sol. iiij.d. Item pacato Johanni martin cimentarii per visum Ricardi de Keten' pro pet' invenienda ad boscium dicti clibani xvj.d. Item dat' cimentaribus et sequentibus suis precepto Ricardi de glatton' ij.d. In gumfis et vertiselis et clauis ad boscum dicti clibani emptis vj.d. ob. In tribus carectatis subbosca emptis pro presepibus ouium apud bercariam faciendis et pro coopertura dicti bercarii extra affirmanda pro vento et pro expensis manerii per aduentus senescalli et pro pane furniando contra curiam et contra le plouale xviij.d. In CCC^{tis} spicnayl pro hostio et portis manerii et apud le schepecote faciendis vij.d ob. Item in stipendio vnius carpentario pro maeremio apud le schepecote excidendo. et pro impositione noui maeremii et afirmatione veteris et maeremii et pro emendacione murorum de certa conuentionem in grosso. xvj.d. In emendatione cerurarum de hostio camere ad caput aule de hostio pistrine et de porta tassorum iij.d. In vna cerura empta ad hostium aule iiij.d. In stipendiis ij. carpentariorum inponendo subpostes in domo le garute per j. diem ad tascham .v.d. In duobus tectoribus tegentibus domum bouerie et stabule per xj. dies ad tascham iiij.sol j.d. ob. per diem ij.d. q. In tribus seruientibus eisdem per idem tempus .ij.sol. vj.d. quorum ij. capientium per diem ij.d. et tertius seruiens ob. q. Item in stipendio vnius tegulatoris pro emendacione de tegulis de camera militis camera Abbatis et coquine ij.sol. vj.d. In cimentria et in coopertura de domo vocata le garite de certa conventione xx.d. In virgis emptis pro ligatura cooperture de domo stabule. ij.d. ob. In vno cimentario operante per duos dies super muros herbarii ante aulam ad tascham vj.d. In vno seruiente sibi per idem ij.d. In vno homine faciente presepia ouium per tres dies ad tascham vj.d. In emendatione de hostio. coquine de vertisel et cepum. ij.d. Summa. lxvij.sol. x.d. ob.

Item in tribus furcis pro fimo emptis. iij.d. ob. In tribus ferris pro ij vangis et j tribulo emptis iiij.d. In vna furca ferrata et in vno ferro empto ad vnam furcam pro fimo. ij.d ob. Item computat in dispercione v^{c} carectatas fimi ij.sol j.d. per visum Ricardi de Keten' dat' pro centeno v.d. In palea empta de Ricardo de Keten' pro sustentatione animalium manerii. xvj.sol. In ij cordis equinis emptis .ij.d. In iij. ligaturis pro magnis portis et leggis et clauis emptis. iiij. d. In viginti et vna virga de panno canobii emptis pro saccis faciendis iiij.sol pretii virge ij.d q. In filo empto ad consuendos dictos saccos j.d. In ij. sadlepis et ij scultellis emptis iiij.d. In vna libra semine porecte v.d ob. In cepe et allea ij.d. In conductione vnius garcionis per iiij. dies custodientis oues cotar' dum bercarius fugauit cxl hogettos vsque langetoft'. iiij.d. In expensis duorum hominum fugantium dictos hoggetos ibidem vj.d. In vno bussello de semine canobii empto. vj.d. In scalionibus. ob. In duobus carpentariis et vno sarratore operantibus et facientibus quamdam cooperturam super magnum columbarium per j. diem ad tascham ix d. In vno cimentario et j. tectore operantibus super eundem columbarium per ij. dies ad tascham. xij.d. In emendationem de comped' manerii et in stipendio fabri pro fferamentis faciendis. vj.d. In conductione vnius garcionis custodientis bidentium in yemat' a carnipu' in manerii vsque diem martis vocatum le hokedaỳ. v.d. quia bercarius manerii ad carnipriuium recessit.

Summa .xxviij.sol. vj.d.

mason working at the oven on authority of Richard de Keten' 5/4. Item for a tip to John Martin the mason on the authority of Richard de Keten' for fetching stone to the mouth of the aforesaid oven 16d. Item given to the masons and their followers on the command of Richard of Glatton 2d. For buying hasps and hinges and nails for the wood-work of the said oven 6½d. For buying three cartloads of brushwood for making the bedding of the ewes at the sheepfold and for thatching the said sheepfold extra firmly on account of the wind and for the expenses of the manor on account of the visit of the steward and for bread baked for the *Curia* and the plough ale 18d. For making 360 spike-nails for the gate and doors of the manor and for the sheepcote 7½d. Item for the wages of one carpenter cutting up timber at the sheepcote and for fixing new timber and securing the old and of timber (*sic*) and for mending the walls *de certa conventione* in gross 16d. For mending the locks of the door of the room at the top of the hall and of the bakehouse door and of the barnyard gate 3d. For one lock bought for the door of the hall 4d. For the wages of 2 carpenters fixing buttresses in the garret for 1 day by task 5d. For two thatchers thatching the cow-shed and stable for 11 days by task 4/1½, for each day 2¼d. For their three servants for the same time 2/6, of whom 2 took 2d. per day and the third servant ¾d. Item for the wages of one tiler mending the tiles of the knight's room, the Abbot's room, and the kitchen 2/6. In cementing and thatching the house called the garret *de certa conventione* 20d. For buying rods for fastening (down) the thatch of the stable 2½d. For one mason working for two days on the walls of the *herbarium* in front of the hall by task 6d. For his one servant for 2 days 2d. For one man making the bedding of the ewes for three days by task 6d. For mending the door of the kitchen for a hinge and grease 2d. Total 67/10½.

Item for buying three manure-forks 3½d. For buying three irons for 2 spades and 1 threshing-sledge 4d. For buying one iron fork and one iron for a manure-fork 2½d. Item he accounts for [expenses in] spreading 500 cartloads of manure 2/1, on the authority of Richard de Keten' giving for each hundred [cartloads] 5d. For buying straw from Richard de Keten' for sustaining the animals of the manor 16/-. For buying two horse-hide thongs 2d. For buying 3 fastenings for the great gates and cross-bars and nails 4d. For buying twenty-one rods of hempcloth for making sacks 4/-, at the price of 2¼d. per rod. For buying thread to sew up the said sacks 1d. For buying 2 thressels and 2 trowels 4d. For one pound of oatmeal 5½d. For tallow and garlic 2d. For hiring one boy for 4 days to mind the cottars' sheep while the shepherd drove 160 hoggets to Langtoft 4d. For the expenses of two men driving the said hoggets there 6d. For buying one bushel of hemp seed 6d. For ladders ½d. For two carpenters and one locksmith working and making a roof over the great pigeon-cote for one day by task 9d. For one mason and 1 thatcher working on the same pigeon-cote for 2 days by task 12d. For mending the chains of the manor and for the wages of the smith for making the iron-work 6d. For hiring one boy to mind the sheep in winter from Ash Wednesday in the manor until the Tuesday called the hokeday 5d., because the shepherd of the manor went away at Ash Wednesday. Total 28/6.

In octo swiuelis emptis ij.d ob. In .ij. coreis j Iumenti et j. pullani coreandis xij.d. In fugatione nonem bouettiorum et j. pullani ad mariscum iiij.d ob. In factura vnius pecii muri ad gablum torelli uersus domum Johannis de morbourn' ij.d ob. In factura decem cordis equinis de proprio pilo v.d. In emendacione vnius patelle enee et vnius olle enee pro ij. foraminis. obstupandis iij.d. In vno gutture inter grangia et le porch' facto de plumbo. j.d. In xvij. purcellis castrandis v.d. In facture quinque quarterio veg' .x.d. In j. ridel' empt' .j.d. ob. In duobus tectoribus tegentibus tassa pisarum per sex dies ad tascam ij.sol vj.d. cuilibet per diem ij.d ob. In vj. bussellis salis emptis pro expensis manerii et per eventus senescallis et aliorum superuenientium et pro expensis daerie. v.sol. pretii busselli x.d. In ix quarteriis et di de drasco empto ad sustentationem porcorum vj.sol. iiij.d. pretii quarterii viij.d.

Summa. xvj.sol. x.d.

Custus ouium.

In viginti octo clayis emptis ad ouilem ij.sol xj.d. pretii cuiuslibet. j.d q. Item computat in sagimine et bitumine emptis. vj.sol j.d. ob.

Summa. ix.sol. ob.

Emptio Stauri.

In vno equo empto ad carectam. vj.sol. In j. sue empta ij.sol. vij.d. per visum fratris R. de luffinham et R de Keten'.

Summa. viij.sol. vij.d.

Custus daerie.

In tribus platellis luteis iij.d. In ij. olleis luteis. ij.d. Item in quattuor pannis emptis pro caseo. viij.d. Item in vna lagena pressura empta viij.d.

Summa. xxj.d.

Sarclatio.

Item computat in carclura bladi .xj.sol. j.d. ob.

Summa .xj.sol. j.d. ob.

ffalcatio

Item computat dat' triginta quattuor hominibus falcantibus de sokna. ij.sol.

Summa .ij.sol.

Stipendia famulorum

In stipendiis j. carectarii octo carucariorum vnius vaccarii et vnius bercarii per annum xxxvj.sol. viij.d. cuilibet iij.sol. iiij.d. In stipendio Daẏe. ij.sol. In stipendio vnius gardenarii de terminis ẏeme et quadragesime viij.d. Item in stipendio secundi bercarii de termino ẏeme. iiij.d. In stipendio Willelmi cristian bedelli a die le hokeday vsque festum sancti michelis .ij.sol. In stipendio porcarii per annum xx.d.

Summa. xlj.sol iiij.d.

Expense Senescallorum.

Item computat in expensis senescallorum cum clericis et aliis sibi communantibus ad vnam curiam post festum sancti michelis et in expensis eorum versus hogton' viij.sol xj.d. ob.q. Item in expensis senescalli cum clericis et aliis sibi communantibus die Jouis in crastino sancti hillarii .v.sol. v.d. In expensis senescallorum ad vnam curiam die Jouis in crastino Annunciationis beate marie. et in expensis eorum uersus hoggeton'. iiij.sol. viij.d. In expensis senescallorum ad vnam curiam die Sabbatici in festo sanctorum apostolorum phillipi et Jacobi et in expensis eorum versus hogton' vij.sol. x.d ob q In expensis senes-

For buying eight swivels 2½d. For dressing the hides of 1 mare and 1 foal 12d. For driving nine young cattle and 1 foal to the marsh 4½d. For making one piece of wall from the gable of the kiln towards the house of John of Morborne 2½d. For making ten halters from own rope 5d. For mending one brass plate and one brass pot for stopping up 2 openings 3d. For making one lead gutter between the granary and the porch 1d. For castrating 17 young pigs 5d. For making five quarters of [?] 10d. For buying 1 sieve 1½d. For two thatchers thatching stacks of peas for six days by task 2/6, to each 2½d per day. For buying 6 bushels of salt for the use of the manor and for the visits of the steward and other supervisors and for the use of the dairy 5/-, at the price of 10d. per bushel. For buying 9½ quarters of bran to feed the pigs 6/4, at the price of 8d. per quarter. Total 16/10.

Upkeep of the fold.

For buying 28 hurdles for the fold 2/11 at the price of 1¼d. each. Item he reckons for buying grease and tar 6/1½. Total 9/0½.

Purchase of stock.

For buying one horse for the cart 6/-. For buying 1 sow 2/7, on the authority of brother R. de Luffinham and of R. de Keten. Total 8/7.

Upkeep of the dairy.

For three tin plates 3d. For 2 tin bowls 2d. Item for buying four pans for cheese 8d. Item for buying one gallon press 8d. Total 21d.

Hoeing.

Item he accounts [for expenses in] hoeing the grain 11/1½. Total 11/1½.

Reaping.

Item he accounts for 2/- given to thirty-four men of the sokes who reaped. Total 2/-.

Wages of the famuli.

For the wages of 1 carter, eight ploughmen, one cowherd and one shepherd throughout the year 36/8, to each 3/4. For the wages of the dairymaid 2/-. For the wages of one gardener for the winter and Lent terms 8d. Item for the wages of a second shepherd for the winter term 4d. For the wages of William Christian the beadle from Hokeday to Michaelmas 2/-. For the wages of the swineherd throughout the year 20d. Total 41/4.

Expenses of the stewards.

Item he accounts for the expenses of the stewards with clerks and others with them at one court after Michaelmas and for their expenses [going] towards Oakington 8/11¾. Item for the expenses of the steward with clerks and others with him on the Thursday of the morrow of St. Hilary 5/5. For the expenses of the steward at one court on the Thursday of the morrow of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and for their expenses [going] towards Oakington 4/8. For the expenses of the stewards at one court on the Saturday of the feast of the apostles St. Philip and St. James, and for their expenses [going] towards Oakington 7/10¾. For the expenses of the stewards at one court about the feast

callorum ad vnam curiam circa festum sancti Jacoby et in expensis eorum versus hogton' xv.sol. j.d. In aduentu fratrum Roberti de luffinham' et Roberti de Scolethorp cum tribus garcionibus die Jouis post festum sancti Nicholai In pane ij.d. In ceruisia viij.d. In allece et pisce vj.d. In vino vij.d In candela j.d. In vncto. j.d. In ferrura equorum j.d. In aduentu fratris Roberti de luffinham' et Simonis de la fen die Sabbatici ante purificatione venientium ad cenam cum tribus garcionibus et in moram eorum in crastino. In pane ix.d. In ceruisia .viij.d In .? v.d. In carne bacon' de Stauro. Item in allecia pro expensis eorum die Sabbatici ad cenam j.d ob. In aduentu fratris Roberti de Luffinham' et Roberti clerici die mercurie post annunciationem beate marie venientium pro arreragiis thome boun Rogerus burghard et Johannes prepositus. In pane pro garcione ij.d pro canibus iij.d. In ceruisia pro garcionibus iij.d. In duabus virgis Wadinol emptis et missis Croyland eo tempore v.d. In aduentu fratris Roberti de Luffinham et Johannis . . . cum garcionibus die mercurie post festum sanctorum Philippi et Jacobẏ et in moram eorum in crastino In ceruisia iiij.d. In memisia iij.d ob. In candelis. ob. In aduentu fratris Roberti de luffinham existentis apud Norhamp' die sancti Laurencii pro negotiis domini Abbatis. In vna lagena vini. vj.d. Item in . . . In aduentus fratris Roberti de luffinham. Galfridi pampilonn et Roberti clerici cum quattuor garcionibus et iiij. equis die mercurie proximo post festum exaltationis sancte crucis a die Jouis in crastino existentium a Norhamt' Item in moram suarum die veneris. . . In pane viij.d. In ceruisia. vj.d. In doro pisce et (allec)ia vj.d. In candela .j.d. In . . . j.d. In ferrura equorum viij.d. In factura sellarum et . . . Roberti clerici. viij.d.

Summa. lij.sol.

[large portions of the following paragraphs are illegible]

Idem computat in eventibus ffratris (Luce de ?) Stannford et Ricardi de Glatton cum quattuor garcionibus . . . post festum sancti michelis venientium ad cenam et in moram in crastino . . . iij.d. In ceruisia ix d. In carne bouina viij.d. In carne porcula et iuuenclia (?) vj.d. In alaudis ij.d. In vna lagena di et j. pyno vini. iij.d. In aduentu magistri Johannis rectoris . . . et Ricardi de Glatton ad visum compoti faciendum die Lune in . . . Evangeliste et in moram eorum die martis sequente et die mercurie. In pane ij.sol. ij.d. In ceruisia. xv.d. ob. In carne bouina viij.d. In carne porcula vij.d. In carne iuuenculia (?) iij.d. In alettis et pisce iij.d. In alaudis ij.d. q. In ouis. j.d. ob. In allea. pipere. croco et . . . j.d. ob. Item in expensis Roberti clerici a die Sabbatici in vigilia sancti Luce EWangeliste vsque diem Lune in aduentu Ricardi de Glatton per duos dies et in moram suam post recessum Ricardi de Glatton a die Jouis sequente vsque diem martis per quinque dies pro compoto . . . In pane iiij.d. In ceruisia vij.d. In carne vj.d. In allecis et pisce iiij.d. In ouis j.d. ob. In ij. libris candele. iiij.d. Item . . . person' delib' et suspensis. In aduentu Ricardi de glatton' Ricardi de Haredon cum ceteris de patria die Jouis post festum sancti hugonis. In pane ix.d. . . . j.sol. viij. d. In carne xv.d. In . . . et pipere ij.d. ob. Item computat computat (*sic*) in aduentu Magistri Johannis Rectoris de tWywelle et Ricardi de Glatton die sabbatici ante Carneprivum cum tribus garcionibus portantis litteram. abbatis pro

of St. James and for their expenses [going] towards Oakington 15/1. For the visit of brothers Robert of Luffinham and Robert de Sculthorpe with three boys on the Thursday after the feast of St. Nicholas. For bread 2d. For ale 8d. For herrings and fish 6d. For wine 7d. For candles 1d. For ointment 1d. For shoeing the horses 1d. For the visit of brother Robert de Luffinham and Simon de la Fen on the Saturday before the Purification coming to supper with three boys and for their lodging till the morning. For bread 9d. For ale 8d. For [?] 5d. For meat, bacon from stock. Item for herrings for their consumption at supper on the Saturday 1½d. For the visit of brother Robert of Luffinham and Robert the clerk on the Wednesday after the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary coming for the arrears of Thomas Boun, Roger Burghard, and John the reeve. For bread for the boy 2d. For the dogs 3d. For ale for the boys 3d. For buying two rods of coarse cloth at the same time to send to Croyland 5d. For the visit of brother Robert of Luffinham and of John . . . with boys on the Wednesday after the feast of Saint Philip and St. James and for their lodging till the morning. For ale 4d. For *memisia* 3½d. For candles ½d. For the visit of brother Robert de Luffinham staying at Northampton on St. Lawrence's day on the Abbot's business. For one gallon of wine 6d. Item for . . . For the visit of brother Robert of Luffinham, Geoffrey Pampilon and Robert the clerk with four boys and 4 horses on the Wednesday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross to the Thursday and going to Northampton in the morning. Item for their lodging on the Friday—For bread 8d. For ale 6d. For dry fish and herrings 6d. For candles 1d. For . . . 1d. For shoeing the horses 8d. For making the saddles and . . . of Robert the clerk 8d. Total 52/-.

[*Large portions of the following paragraphs are illegible*].

Item he accounts for [expenditure] in the visits of brother [Luke de ?] Stanford and Richard de Glatton with four boys . . . after Michaelmas coming to supper and for their lodging till the morning. . . . 3d. For ale 9d. For heifer's meat 8d. For pork and veal 6d. For larks 2d. For one gallon and a half and 1 pint of wine 3d. For the visit of master John the rector . . . and Richard de Glatton to audit the account on the Monday of . . . Evangelist and for their lodging on the following Tuesday and Wednesday. For bread 2/2. For ale 15½d. For heifer's meat 8d. For pork 7d. For veal 3d. For herrings and fish 3d. For larks 2¼d. For eggs 1½d. For mustard, pepper, saffron and . . . 1½d. Item for the expenses of Robert the clerk on the Saturday of the eve of St. Luke the Evangelist until the Monday of Richard de Glatton's arrival, for two days and for his lodging after the departure of Richard de Glatton on the Thursday following until the Tuesday, for five days for [compiling ?] the account. . . . For bread 4d. For ale 7d. For meat 6d. For herrings and fish 4d. For eggs 1½d. For 2 lbs. of candles 4d. Item . . . person(s) released and hanged. For the visit of Richard de Glatton, Richard de Haredon, with others of the neighbourhood on the Thursday after the feast of St. Hugh. For bread 9d. . . . 1/8. For meat 15d. For . . . and pepper 2½d. Item he accounts he accounts (*sic*) for [the expenses of] the visit of master John Rector of Twywell and Richard de Glatton on the Saturday before Ash Wednesday with three boys carrying the Abbot's letter

stagnis trahendis et piscandis. In pane vj.d. In ceruisia vj.d. In allecis et pisce iiij.d. In ouis. ob. In lacte .ob. In cenop' et candelis ob. In aduentu Rectoris et R de Glatton die sabbatici ante festum sancti pauli. In pane pro garcionibus et canibus. ij.d. In ceruisia iiij.d ob. Item computat In aduentu domini Archidiaconi Norhamt' in visitatione sua die Jouis in septima Pasche cum armigere et garcionibus In pane vj.d. In ceruisia .viij.d. In ouis ij.d. In carne bacon' ij.d. In aduentu Henrico de castro die mercurie ante Natalem vj.d. In aduentu Johannis filii Roberti iosep et Ricardi de pynchelio die carnepriuium querentes Henricum vsque Langtoft. iiij.d. In aduentu suet (*sic*) et vnius garcionis portantis ij. litteras quarum vna ibat vicecomiti Norhamt' pro hominibus Abbatis de peykirke. iij.d. In ij. libris candele emptis pro superuenientibus iiij.d ob. In ferrura equ' Ricardi de glatton per vices. vj.d.

Summa. xxiij.sol. vj.d. q.

Item dat' Johanni de thom' balliuo hundr' ad . . . de person' xij.d. per visum Ricardi de Glatton et Ricardi de Keten'. Item dat' Thome seruienti Ricardi de Keten' portanto alaudis Abbati croyland .iiij.d per visum Ricardi de Keten'. Item dat' Rogeri le deye eunti apud Wapclade pro carectis croylandie querendis ad ducendum bladum croylandie iiij.d. In expensis trium hominum fugantium porcos . . . croyland' et pro nauibus capt' . . . Croyland et in canabo empto pro porcis ligandis ad battallum. xix.d. In expensis prepositi ducentis. Redditus sancti michelis cum perquisitis curie Croylandiam cum j. garcione et vno equo. xviij.d. Item in cap' de ij pullanis in marisco et in expensis eorum Wendlingburch' vj.d. In expensis iiij. hominum euntium Croylandiam cum quattuor equos ducentium ibidem iiij. xx vj gallinas et xvj capones. xvj.d. Item dat' Croyland' ad . . . . . In cariagia xxiiij. quarteria frumenti apud Adington iiij.sol. per visum Ricardi de Keten' pro quolibet quarteria ij.d. In vno duodeno discorum tribus ciphis xij platellis et xij. salsariis emptis pro superuenientibus viij.d. In expensis carectariorum de croyland' ducentum bladum croyland et apud morbourn' cum aliis carectariis de hoyland per xiiij. vices. In pane post computat. In ceruisia xvj.d. Item in carne xvij.d. Item . . . pro carectariis de croyland' j.d.ob. In vncto empto et liberato eisdem pro carectis. iij.d. Item dat' balliuo domini Regis in Walmisford . . . vnius equi ducentis gallinas de . . . iij.d. Item in tolneto pacato pro carectis ad pontes de thrapston'. iij.d. In expensis prepositi euntis cum carecta et vnius equi (*sic*) ad cariagium pisas de Wendlingburgh' vsque morbourn et vsque yiakesle et in batillagio pro pisis ducendis vsque Croylandiam xij.d. Item dat' Johanni pope clerico pro scriptura offic' de corpore Christi precepto domini Archidiacono (*sic*) Norhamt' in visitatione sua xv.d. Item in expensis prepositi et j. equo cum garcione ducentum redditus pasche cum perquisitis curie Croylandiam xij.d. Item dat Roberti filio Johannis et Ricardo filis Radulphi carectarii et sociis suis fundariis euntibus croylandiam die purificationis per visum Ricardi de Keten' precepto domini. xij.d. Item dat' Ricardo de Keten' ducenti Croyland. C.sol [de decima feni pro expensis suis vj.d. *deleted*]. Item dat' vni garcioni eunti Croylandiam precepto fratris Roberti de luffinham die dominice post festum sancti michelis iij.d. In vna carecta locata in autumpnum (*sic*) ad cariandum iij. quarteria rednot vsque yiakesle ij.sol. vj.d per

[order] for dragging and fishing in the pond. For bread 6d. For ale 6d. For herrings and fish 4d. For eggs ½d. For milk ½d. For mustard and candles ½d. For the visit of the Rector and R. de Glatton on the Saturday before the feast of St. Paul. For bread for the boys and dogs 2d. For ale 4½d. Item he accounts for [the expenses of] the visit of the lord Archdeacon of Northampton in his visitation on the Thursday in Easter week with a servant and boys. For bread 6d. For ale 8d. For eggs 2d. For bacon 2d. For the visit of Henry de Castro on the Wednesday before Xmas 6d. For the visit of John son of Robert Joseph and Richard de Pinchelio on Ash Wednesday looking for Henry as far as Langtoft 4d. For the visit of [?] and one boy carrying two letters, of which one was to go to the sheriff of Northampton on behalf of the Abbot's men (tenants) of Peakirk 3d. For 2-lbs. of candles bought for the supervisors 4½d. For shoeing the horse(s) of Richard de Glatton from time to time 6d. Total 23/6¼.

Item 1/- given to John de Thom' the hundred-bailiff at [? the hanging] of persons on the authority of Richard de Glatton and Richard de Keten'. Item 4d. given to Thomas servant of Richard de Keten' for taking larks to the Abbot of Croyland on the authority of Richard de Keten'. Item 4d. given to Roger de Deye going to Whaplode to ask for the Croyland carts to carry grain to Croyland. For the expenses of three men driving pigs . . . to Croyland and for boats taken [? across the river to] Croyland and for rope bought to tie the pigs to the boat 19d. For the expenses of the reeve taking the Michaelmas rent and perquisites of the court to Croyland with one boy and one horse 18d. Item for taking . . . of 2 foals in the marsh and for their expenses at Wellingborough 6d. For the expenses of 4 men going to Croyland with 4 horses and taking 86 hens and 16 capons 16d. Item given to Croyland to . . . For carting 24 quarters of wheat to Addington 4/- by authority of Richard de Keten' for each quarter 2d. In buying one dozen platters, three syphons, 12 plates, and 12 saucers for the supervisors 8d. For the expenses of the Croyland carters taking grain to Croyland [and] to Morborne with other carters of Holland on 14 occasions. For bread he has accounted before. For ale 16d. Item for meat 17d. Item . . . for the carters of Croyland 1½d. In buying grease and issuing it to them for the carts 3d. Item given to the bailiff of the lord King in Wansford . . . of one horse taking the hens of . . . 3d. Item for toll paid for the carts at the bridges of Thrapston 3d. For the expenses of the reeve going with a cart and one horse to carry the Wellingborough peas to Morborne and to Yiakesle and for boats to take the peas to Croyland 1/-. Item 15d. given to John Pope the clerk for writing the office of Corpus Christi on the command of the lord Archdeacon of Northampton in his visitation. Item for the expenses of the reeve and 1 horse with a boy taking the Easter rent with the perquisites of the Court to Croyland 1/-. Item 1/- given to Robert son of John and Richard son of Ralph Carter and their fellow-labourers going to Croyland at the Purification by authority of Richard de Keten' on command of the lord. Item given to Richard de Keten' for taking to Croyland the 100/- [of the tithe of hay for his expenses 6d]. Item 3d. to one boy going to Croyland on the Sunday before Michaelmas on command of brother Robert de Luffinham. For hiring one cart in autumn to carry 3 quarters

visum Ricardi de Keten'. Item dat' carectariis manerii cariantiis blada in autumpno vsque yiakesle pro pane equorum per viam emendam iiij.d quia non habuerunt probendam. Item dat' vni garcioni custodienti bidentes cotsetlemannorum dum bercarii querunt tres hurtados de Roberto iosep in marisco quia fuit euillat' (?) per v dies pro tempestate pluuie. v.d. Item dat' Ricardo Tayl' vaccario manerii pro vno pullano et quattuor bouettis querendis de Croyland vsque Wendlingb' pro batillagio et expensis animalium cum expensis suis .vj.d. Item dat' vni garcioni custodienti animalia manerii eo tempore iij.d. ob. q. Item in expensis prepositi portantis v. libros croylandiam die martis in septimana pentecosti viij.d. Item in duobus pan' et ij. lagenis ceruisie vj.d. et dat' thome boun Johanni benot' Johanni Wichened et sociis suis quia dederunt di. marcam ut non colligerent C. sol. de decima feni precepto fratris Roberti de luffinham. Item in decima bladi de herdeWik custodienda .iiij.d.

Summa. xxiiij.sol. xj.d. q.

liberatio denariorum.

Idem computat lib' receptori Croylandie. iiij^{xx}. iiij.li. iiij.sol. iij.d. per .xxij. tallias. Item computat lib' magistro Gilberto de midilton Archidiacono Norhamt' in visitatione sua xiij.sol. iiij.d. Item computat lib' Rectori de herdeWik ix.sol. nomine pensione sua .per acquietanciam. Item Johanni de Sceutinor (?) pro feodo suo .xx.sol. Item computat lib' decano RoWelle ij.sol. vj.d. pro taxatione ob' marc' de ecclesia de Wendlingb' per acquietanciam. Item computat' lib' Ricardo de Keten' xxxiij.sol. per mandatum vnius breuis. Item lib' Rectori de thyrden' pro caput stagni molendini atach' . . . de Thinden' viij.d.

Summa iiij^{xx}. viij.li. ij.sol. ix.d.

Summa omnium expensarum cum denariis liberatis C. viij.li. iiij.sol. iij.d. ob. q. Et debet xvj.li. v.sol. vj.d. ob. q. De quibus in manus executoris testamenti W. de Thorp' de arreragiis eiusdem Willelmi xiij.sol. iiij.d. In manus Thome Boun pro. iiij. quarteriis et ij. b. di frumenti super compotum venditis ut patet in pedo compoti precedentis xix.sol iiij.d. Et in manus euisdem Thome de arreragiis suis in anno. xvj° et xvij° . . . x.li. Et in manus Rogeri Borughard .xxiiij. sol. ix. d. Et sic Johannes debet domino. lxviij.sol. j.d. ob. q. De quibus allocat' eidem pro diuersis super ipsum venditis et sibi subtractis xxxiij.sol. viij.d. Et sic debet de claro. xxxiiij.sol. v.d. ob. q. De quibus condonat' eidem .iiij.sol. v.d. ob. q. Et debet de claro. xxx.sol.

[*marginal note* :—preceptum est quod executores testamenti Willelmi de Thorp. Thome Boun et Rogerus Berughard veniant ad . . . tallias de denariis solutis de arreragiis vel alias eadem arrerag' eisdem non allocab']

[m.16.d.] WENDLINGBURGH'.

Non ingranatur quousque Ricardus de Keten' cui blada dimittebantur in grosso computauit de tempore suo.

Exitus frumenti

vnde Johannes fiden prepositus de Wendlingburgh reddit compotum de lviij. quarteriis iij. b frumenti receptis de Ricardo de Keten. [lviij.q. iij. b.]

Compotus de Wendl' anno xix°.

de quibus computat in expensis senescalli ad vnam curiam post festum

of rednot to Yiakesle 2/6 on authority of Richard de Keten'. Item 4d. given to the manorial carters carrying grain in autumn as far as Yiakesle to buy bread for their horses on the way as they had no fodder. Item 5d. given to one boy minding the sheep of the cotsetles while the shepherd looked for three of Robert Joseph's goats in the marsh, since they were lost for 5 days owing to storms of rain. Item 6d. given to Richard Tayl[or], cowherd of the manor, for looking for one foal and four bullocks from Croyland to Wellingborough and for boats and the expenses of the animals and his expenses. Item 3¾d. given to one boy minding the animals of the manor at that time. Item for the expenses of the reeve taking £5 to Croyland on the Tuesday in the week of Pentecost 8d. Item for two loaves and 2 gallons of ale 6d., and they were given to Thomas Boun, John Benot, John Wichened and their fellows since they gave half a mark in order that they might not collect the 100/- of the tithe of hay on command of Robert de Luffinham. Item for minding the tithe of grain at Hardwick 4d. Total 24/11¼.

Money issued.

Item he accounts for £84. 4. 3. issued to the receiver of Croyland by 22 tallies. Item he accounts for 13/4 paid to master Gilbert of Middleton, Archdeacon of Northampton, on his visitation. Item he accounts for 9/- paid to the Rector of Hardwick as his stipend, by receipt. Item to John de Sceutinor (?) for his salary 20/-. Item he accounts for 2/6 paid to the dean of Rothwell for taxation *ob' marc'* of the church of Wellingborough, by receipt. Item he accounts for 33/- issued to Richard de Keten' by command of a writ. Item paid to the Rector of Finedon (?) for acquitting the rent of the chief mill-pond of Finedon 8d. Total £88. 2. 9.

Sum of all expenses with money issued £108. 4. 3¾. And he owes £16. 5. 6¾., of which 13/6 is in the hands of the executors of W. de Thorp as arrears of the said William, 19/4 is in the hands of Thomas Boun for 4 quarters and 2½ bushels of wheat sold upon the account as appears at the foot of the preceding account. And £10 are in the hands of the same Thomas as the arrears of the years 16 and 17 . . . And 24/9 is in the hands of Roger Borughard. And so John owes the lord 68/1¾, of which 33/8 is allowed to him for divers things sold upon him and subtracted from him. And so he owes as clear balance 34/5¾, of which 4/5¾ is excused him. And he owes as clear balance 30/-.

[*Marginal note* :

It is commanded that the executors of William de Thorp, Thomas Boun and Roger Berughard come to . . . show ? the tallies of money paid out from arrears etc., not allowed to them out of the said arrears.]

m.16.d. WELLINGBOROUGH.

It is not put in the grange as Richard de Keten', to whom the grain was sent in gross, has accounted for his time.

Issue of wheat.

Of which John Fiden reeve of Wellingborough rendered account for 58 quarters 3 bushels of wheat received from Richard de Keten'. [58q. 3b.]

Account of Wellingborough for the 19th year.

of which for the expenses of the steward at one court after Michaelmas

sancti michelis v. b frumenti. Item lib' Johanni de Thame balliuo hundredi per visum Ricardi de glatton et Ricardi de Keten'. ij.b. Item in miscione croylandie. lvj.q vj. b. Item in venditione. ij.b. In venditione super compotum. iiij.b pro. iij.sol. vj.d. Eque.

Rednot.

Item reddit compotum de lij.q. vij. b rednot receptis de Ricardo de Keten. [lij.q. vij. b.]

De quibus furniat' ad vnum plouale die Lune ante festum apostolorum Simonis et Jude pro xlvij. carucis j.q. rednot. Item furniat' pro carectariis de Croylandia et carectariis de hoylande ducentium bladum vsque morbourn'. ij. b rednot. Item furniat' ad vnum plouale die lune post Annunciationem beate marie j.q. rednot. Item lib' Roberto fabro de conuentione per annum pro curialitate de ferramento carucarum reparanda ij. b rednot. et non plus hic quia habuit ij. b pisarum. Item dat' balliuo erranti per visum Ricardi de Keten' di. q. In miscione Croylandie xlix.q. Item in venditione .di.q. In venditione super compotum. ij.b. de Rednot pro xx.d. Eque.

Exitus ordei.

Item reddit compotum de xlv. q ordei receptis de Ricardo de Keten'. [xlv.q.]

De quibus in fusum in braseo v.q. ordei. Item furniat' ad vnum plouale die lune post annunciationem beate marie .j.b. In aucis et auculis sustentandis ij. b. In sustentatione .viij. vitulorum de exitu huius anni. iij. b. Item lib' preposito de morbourn ad semen xx.q. per talliam. Item lib' preposito de Adington ij.q per talliam. Item lib Simoni a la porte Norhamt' j.q ordei per visum Ricardi de Keten' pro auantagio suo de xx.q ordei rasa mensura quibus emit de eodem Ricardo. Item dat' pro auantagio de xv. ordei venditis. vj. b ordei. ut patet in xx.q j.q quia venditur rasa mensura sicut recepit. In venditione xv q j. b. In venditione super compotum .iij.b. pro. ij.sol. Eque.

Pise.

Item reddit compotum de lx.q pisarum receptis de Ricardo de Keten'. Summa.

de quibus In putura xxj. porcorum a die dominica post festum sancti Luce eWangeliste vsque festum sancti martini per mandatum vnius breuis et a festo sancti martini precepto Ricardi de glatton vsque festum sancti Andree per sex septimanas x q di pro porco di. q. et hoc tantum pro magna mora. Item in potagio famulorum. iiij.b. Item dat' pauperibus in potagio. ij.q. Item in potagio ad vnum plouale die lune post annunciationem beate marie. j.b. pisarum. Item Roberto fabro pro ferramento carucarum reparandum ut supra. ij.b. Item dat' duobus famulis custodientibus affros manerii per vigias noctis in tempore estatis ad herbagium per visum Ricardi de Keten'. ij.b. pisarum. Item in miscione croylandiam. xlij.q j. b. per ij. tallias vnde .x.q. liberantur Johanni Gerentario. Item in liberatione preposito de Adington. ij.q. di. In venditione super compotum. ij. b. pro .xx.d. Item in venditione. j.q di. Eque.

vesce.

Item reddit compotum de vj.q vescarum receptis de Ricardo de Keten.

5 bushels of wheat. Item issued to John de Thame the hundred-bailiff on the authority of Richard de Glatton and Richard de Keten' 2 bushels. Item sent to Croyland 56 quarters 6 bushels. Item sold 2 bushels. Sold upon the account 4 bushels for 3/6. Equal.

Rednot.

Item he renders account for 52 quarters 7 bushels of rednot received from Richard de Keten'. [52q. 7b.], of which baked for one plough ale on the Monday before the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude for 47 ploughs 1 quarter of rednot. Item baked for the carters of Croyland and the carters of Holland taking grain to Morborne, 2 bushels of rednot. Item baked for one plough ale on the Monday after the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 1 quarter of rednot. Item issued to Robert the Smith according to contract for the year for repairing the ironwork of the carts, 2 bushels of rednot and not more here because he had 2 bushels of peas. Item ½ quarter given to the bailiff travelling on the authority of Richard de Keten. Sent to Croyland 49 quarters. Sold ½ quarter. Sold upon the account 2 bushels of rednot for 22d. Equal.

Yield of barley.

Item he renders account for 45 quarters of barley received from Richard de Keten'. [45 quarters.] Of which made into malt 5 quarters of barley. Item baked for one plough ale on the Monday after the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 1 bushel. For feeding the geese and goslings 2 bushels. For feeding 8 calves of this year's issue 3 bushels. Item issued to the reeve of Morborne for seed 20 quarters by tally. Item issued to the reeve of Addington 2 quarters by tally. Item issued to Simon at the Gate of Northampton 1 quarter of barley on authority of Richard de Keten for his "advantage" on 20 quarters of barley by the razed measure bought from the said Richard. Item given for "advantage" on 15 [quarters] of barley sold, 6 bushels of barley as appears in 20 quarters 1 quarter, because it was sold by the razed measure as he received [it]. Sold 15 quarters 1 bushel. Sold upon the account 3 bushels for 2/-. Equal.

Peas.

Item he renders account for 60 quarters of peas received from Richard de Keten'. Total. Of which for fattening 21 pigs from the Sunday after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist until the feast of St. Martin by command of a writ, and from the feast of St. Martin on command of Richard de Glatton until the feast of St. Andrew for six weeks, 10½ quarters, for each pig ½ quarter, and so much on account of the great hospitality. Item for the pottage of the *famuli* 4 bushels. Item given to the poor in pottage 2 quarters. Item for pottage for one plough ale on the Monday after the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 1 bushel of peas. Item to Robert Smith for repairing the ironwork of the ploughs as above 2 bushels. Item given to two *famuli* minding the horses of the manor at grass through the watches of the night in summer. On authority of Richard de Keten' 2 bushels of peas. Item sent to Croyland 42 quarters 1 bushel, by 2 tallies, of which 10 quarters were issued to John the Granarer. Item issued to the reeve of Addington 2½ quarters. Sold upon the account 2 bushels for 20d. Item sold 1½ quarters. Equal.

Vetches.

Item he renders account for 6 quarters of vetches received from Richard de Keten'. And for 5 q. received as throw-outs from the oats

Et de v.q. vescarum receptis. de abiectione auenarum. ut patet exterius in auena. [xj.q.]
de quibus In sustentatione porcorum et porcellorum manerii in durante seysonis yeme et in tempore estatis quia fuerunt infirmi de veronicis .iiij.q ij. b hoc anno tantum quia firmarius habuere omnia blada manerii. vnde prepositus nichil habuit de sturellis. Item lib' preposito de Adington. ij.q. Item lib' Willelmo cristion pro gressu suo supra tritlantores per vnam mensem et supra falcatores pro pratis custodiendis per v. septimanas per visum Ricardi de Keten' di. q. Item dat' pro auantagio de venditione iiij.q. j. b. uescarum et in desiccatione in granario quia recepit rasa mensura. j. b. uescarum. Item in venditione. iiij.q. j. b. Et Eque.

Auena.

Item reddit compotum de C. lv.q j. b auene j. peck vnde v.q. vescarum eiect' de exitu grangie recepto de Ricardo de Keten'. Et de vij.q j. b receptis in viginti octo et di garbis auene vnde quolibet respondit de ij. b. [C lxij.q. ij. b. j. pc].
De quibus computat in abiectione ut supra v.q. bolemong. Item in farina facta pro potagio famulorum. iiij.q. Item in prebenda vij. equorum carectariorum a festo sancti michelis vsque diem dominicam ante festum sancti Dunstani per triginta duas septimanas et iiij. dies xxxiij.q. ij. b. cuilibet equo per noctem j. mensura quorum sex faciunt busellum. Item computat in prebenda xij. affrorum a festo omnium sanctorum vsque dominicam palmarum per viginti duas septimanas. xxxviij.q di. auene. dat'. xij. affris per noctem ij.b. Item computat in predictis xij. affris a dominica palmarum vsque diem veneris in vigilia apostolorum philippi et Jacobi quo die ducti fuerunt ad herbagium per tres septimanas et quinque dies. iiij.q. vij. b. dat' xij. affris per noctem. j. b. di. Item computat in prebenda trium equorum carectariorum euntium ad herciam per viij. septimanas ad nonam. j.q. cuilibet noue .j. mensura. Item computat in prebenda .v. equorum fratris Roberti de luffinham Roberti de gruntr' Ricardi de glatton' et Roberti clerici ad vnum visum post festum sancti michelis per duos dies .j.q. ij. mensura. Item computat in prebenda trium equorum fratris Roberti de luffinham et Roberti clerici ad vnam curiam die Jouis in crastino Sancti hillarii commorantium per ij. noctes di.q. Item computat in prebenda trium equorum fratris Roberti de luffinham et Roberti clerici ad vnam curiam die lune post annunciationem beate marie di.q. Item in prebenda equorum eorundem commorantium die martis a die mercurie sequente. ij. b auene. Item in prebenda ij. equorum fratris Roberti de luffinham. vnius equi Johannis messanger. vnius equi Roberti clerici et j equi Willelmi filii Roberti de Grauncr' ad vnum visum post pascham di q. auene. Item computat in prebenda. ij. equorum fratris Roberti de luffinham et Roberti de Scoltthorp die Sabbatici et die dominice ante festum sancti Nicholai ij. b. auene. Item computat in prebenda duorum equorum senescalli fratris Roberti et Simonis de le fen die Sabbatici a die dominice ante purificationem iij.b. auene. Item computat in prebenda trium equorum senescalli fratris Roberti et Johannis messanger die mercurie post festum Sanctorum phillipi et Jacobý venientium ad cenam a die Jouis ad gentaculum iij. b. auene. Item computat in prebenda trium equorum fratris Luce de Staunforde et Ricardi de glatton die mercurie

as appears elsewhere in the oats [11 quarters.], of which for feeding the pigs and young pigs of the manor during the winter season and in summer-time because they were sick with measles 4 quarters 2 bushels. This year so much because the farmer had all the grain of the manor whence the reeve had nothing *de sturellis*. Item issued to the reeve of Addington 2 quarters. Item issued to William Christian for his supervision over the threshers for one month and over the reapers [and] ? for guarding the meadows for 5 weeks on authority of Richard de Keten ½ quarter. Item given for "advantage" on the sale of 4 quarters 1 bushel of vetches and for threshing [them] in the granary because he received [them] by the razed measure 1 bushel of vetches. Item sold 4 quarters 1 bushel. And equal.

Oats.

Item he renders account for 155 quarters 1 bushel 1 peck of oats, whence 5 quarters are of vetches thrown out received of Richard de Keten from the yield of the granary. And for 7 quarters 1 bushel received in twenty eight and a half sheaves of oats of which each counts for 2 bushels [162 quarters 2 bushels 1 peck]. Of which he accounts for rejects as above 5 quarters of bolemong. Item for flour made for the pottage of the *famuli* 4 quarters. Item for the fodder of 7 cart horses from Michaelmas until the Sunday before the Feast of St. Dunstan for thirty-two weeks and 4 days, 33 quarters 2 bushels, for each horse per night 1 measure, of which six make a bushel. Item he accounts for the fodder of 12 horses from the feast of All Saints until Palm Sunday for twenty-two weeks, 38½ quarters of oats, giving 12 horses 2 bushels per night. Item he accounts for [expenditure on] the said 12 horses from Palm Sunday until Friday of the eve of the apostles Philip and James when they went to grass, for three weeks and five days, 4 quarters 7 bushels, giving the 12 horses 1½ bushels per night. Item he accounts for the fodder of three cart horses going with the harrow for 8 to 9 weeks, 1 quarter, to each of the nine 1 measure. Item he accounts for the fodder of 5 horses of brother Robert de Luffinham, Robert de Gruntr', Richard de Glatton and Robert Clerk at one View after Michaelmas for two days 1 quarter 2 measures. Item he accounts for the fodder of three horses of brother Robert de Luffinham and Robert Clerk at one court on the Thursday of the morrow of St. Hilary, staying for 2 nights, ½ quarter. Item he accounts for the fodder of three horses of brother Robert de Luffinham and Robert Clerk, at one court on the Monday after the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary ½ quarter. Item for the fodder of their horses staying from the Tuesday to the Wednesday following 2 bushels of oats. Item for the fodder of 2 horses of brother Robert de Luffinham, one horse of John Messanger, one horse of Robert Clerk, and 1 horse of William son of Robert Grauncr' at one View after Easter, ½ quarter of oats. Item he accounts for the fodder of 2 horses of brother Robert de Luffinham and Robert de Sculthorpe on the Saturday and Sunday before the feast of Saint Nicholas 2 bushels of oats. Item he accounts for the fodder of two horses of the steward, brother Robert and Simon de le Fen from the Saturday until the Sunday before the Purification 3 bushels of oats. Item he accounts for the fodder of three horses of the steward, brother Robert and John Messanger on the Wednesday after the feast of St. Philip and St. James coming to supper and to breakfast on the Thursday 3 bushels of oats. Item he accounts for the fodder of three horses of brother Luke de Stanford and Richard

post festum sancti michelis et in crastino iij. b. auene. Item computat in prebenda duorum equorum Rectoris de tWyWelle et Ricardi de glatton commorantium die Lune in crastino sancti Luce eWangeliste et in crastino ad visum compoti manerii. ij. b. auene. In prebenda equi Roberti clerici commorantis apud Wendlingburgh pro compoto manerii faciendo. per x. dies iij. b. auene. In prebenda trium equorum Domini Hugonis de Gorham circa festum sancti Nicholai perhendinantium per ij. noctes iij. b. auene. In prebenda decem equorum domini Alexandro (sic) de monteforti v. b. auene. In prebenda equorum magistri Johanni de tWyWelle et Ricardi de glatton ad deliberationes de ij. person'. j.b. auene. Item in prebenda carectariorum de Croyland et carectariorum de Hoyland cariantium blada de Wendlingburgh vsque Croylande. v.q. iij. b. j q per talliam contra hugonem carectarium. Item computat in prebenda equorum Rectoris de t yWelle et Ricardi de glatton die veneris et die Sabbatici ante festum Sancti pauli apostoli ij. b auene. Item computat in prebenda xvj. equorum domini Archidiaconi in visitatione sua iij. b auene. Item in gallinis et caponibus sustentandis. ij. b. In columbellis sustendandis. iij. b. In prebenda equorum Ricardi de chele di. q. Item in prebenda quattuor equorum ducentium iiij. xx vj. gallinas et xvj. caponibus croyland'. di.q. auene. In prebenda equorum carectariorum manerii ducentium pisas apud morbourn et alia blada manerii uersus Croyland' et auenam ad semen de aseWik per vices .ij.q. di. Item lib' vicecomiti Norhamt' ij.q per visum Ricardi de Keten'. Item Simoni launcelyn subuicecomiti Norhamt'. j.q per visum Ricardi de Keten'. Item lib' preposito de morbourn' xx q per talliam. Item lib' preposito de aseWik xx q precepto fratris Roberti de luffinham. Item in miscione Croylandie v.q iij. b auene per talliam contra colardum gerentarium. In prebenda boum et vitulorum vij.q. j. b auene receptis superius in viginti octo trabis et di garba de Ricardo de Keten'. Item computat in predictione mensure pro abiectione [de iiij.xx.q. ij.q *deleted*]. In venditione super compotum ij.q. pro .viij.sol. viij.d. pretii quarterii .iiij.sol. iiij.d. Eque.

braseum.

Item reddit compotum de v.q. brasei receptis superius factis. De incremento nichil quia beby et nichil Giminauit. de quibus In expensis ad vnam curiam post festum sancti michelis j.q per visum Ricardi de Keten'. In miscione Croylandie .iiij.q per talliam contra colardum Gerentarium.

Compotus Stauri.

Equi carectarii

Item reddit compotum de .vj. equis carectariis receptis de remanentibus Summa vj. de quibus in morina ij per morina fortuiter vt testatur rotulis Curie. Summa .ij. Et remanent iiij.

Affri.

Item reddit compotum de xij affris receptis de remanentibus Et de ij. affris receptis de pullanis exterius adiunctis et de j affro recepto de emptione. et de vno affro recepto de Weyf. Summa xvj. de quibus in morina iiij. causa ut supra. Summa iiij. Et remanent xij per indenturam.

de Glatton on the Wednesday after Michaelmas and in the morning 3 bushels of oats. Item he accounts for the fodder of two horses of the Rector of Twywell and Richard de Glatton staying on the Monday of the morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist, and in the morning to audit the account of the manor, 2 bushels of oats. For the fodder of the horse of Robert Clerk staying at Wellingborough to compile the account of the manor, for 10 days, 3 bushels of oats. For the fodder of three horses of Lord Hugh de Gorham about the feast of St. Nicholas coming for 2 nights, 3 bushels of oats. For the fodder of ten horses of the lord Alexander de Montfort 5 bushels of oats. For the fodder of the horses of master John de Twywell and Richard de Glatton at the surrender of 2 persons, 1 bushel of oats. Item for the fodder of the carthorses of Croyland and the carthorses of Hoyland carrying the grain of Wellingborough to Croyland, 5 quarters, 3 bushels, 1 quarter, by tally against Hugh the Carter. Item he accounts for the fodder of the horses of the Rector of Twywell and Richard de Glatton on the Friday and Saturday before the feast of St. Paul the apostle, 2 bushels of oats. Item he accounts for the fodder of 16 horses of the lord Archdeacon in his visitation, 3 bushels of oats. Item for feeding the hens and capons 2 bushels. For feeding the pigeons 3 bushels. For the fodder of the horses of Richard de Cheyle ½ quarter. Item for the fodder of four horses taking 86 hens and 16 capons to Croyland, ½ quarter of oats. For the fodder of the cart horses of the manor taking peas to Morborne and other grain of the manor to Croyland and oats for seed to Asewyk from time to time, 2½ quarters. Item issued to the sheriff of Northampton 2 quarters on authority of Richard de Keten'. Item to Simon Lanncelyn, undersheriff of Northampton, 1 quarter on authority of Richard de Keten. Item issued to the reeve of Morborne 20 quarters by tally. Item issued to the reeve of Asewyk 20 quarters on command of brother Robert de Luffinham. Item sent to Croyland, 5 quarters 3 bushels of oats by tally against Colard the granarer. For the fodder of oxen and calves 7 quarters 1 bushel of oats received as above in twenty-eight sheaves and ½ a sheaf from Richard de Keten'. Item he accounts in the aforesaid measure for the throwing-out [of 80 quarters 2 quarters *deleted*]. Sold on the account 2 quarters for 8/8 at the price of 4/4 per quarter. Equal.

Malt.

Item he renders account for 5 quarters of malt received made as above. Of increment nothing because *beby* and nothing germinated. of which for the expenses of one court after Michaelmas, 1 quarter on authority of Richard de Keten. Sent to Croyland 4 quarters by tally against Colard the Granarer.

Account of Stock.

Cart horses.

Item he renders account for 6 cart horses received from the "remainders" (brought forward). Total 6 of which in murrain 2 by accidental murrain as is testified by the rolls of court. Total 2. And there remain 4.

Horses.

Item he renders account for 12 horses received from "remainders." And for 2 horses received from foals recruited and for 1 horse received from purchases and for one horse received from waifs. Total 16. Of which in murrain 4, from the above cause. Total 4. And there remain 12 by the indenture.

Pullani.

Item reddit compotum de ij. de remanentibus superannatis. Summa .ij. In morina j. causa ut supra. Summa j. Et remanet j. etatis ij. annorum masculus.

Boues.

Item reddit compotum de iiij. bobus receptis de remanentibus. Summa. iiij. Et remanent quattuor per indenturam.

vacce.

Item reddit compotum de nonem vaccis et j. tauro receptis de remanentibus. Summa .x. Et remanent ix vacce quorum j. sterila et j. taurus.

super annales.

Item computat de x. annalibus de exitu receptis de remanentibus. quorum v masculi Summa x. de quibus In miscione Croyland' ad mariscum per visum Ricardi de keten' x. superannati quorum ibidem in morina v. testatur ut supra. Summa v. Et remanent v. bouiculi per indenturam quorum iij. masculi.

vituli

Item reddit compotum de viij vitulis receptis de exitu. Summa viij. Et remanent viij. superannati quorum v. masculi.

Hoggetti.

Item reddit compotum de C xlv hoggetis femellis receptis de remanentibus. Summa C xlv. de quibus in morina v et pelles in venditione. Item in miscione vsque langetoft. C xlv (*sic*) per talliam. Summa C xlv. Et nichil remanet.

apri et sues.

Item reddit compotum de ij apris et iiij. suibus receptis de remanentibus et de j sue de emptione et de j. apro adiuncto de porcis ut exterius. Summa viij. de quibus in morina vna sus. In castratione ij. sues (*sic*) et adiunguntur inferius porcis quia deuorarunt purcellos. Summa iij. Et remanent iij. apri et ij. sues per indenturam.

Porci.

Item reddit compotum de xxj. porcis receptis de remanentibus et in adiunctione exterius de porculis xvj. et de suibus ut supra ij. Summa xxxix. de quibus in adiunctione superius apris j. In necatione ad vnum plouale die lune ante apostolorum Simonis et Jude j. Item in necatione ad festum Sancti martini ad lardarium pro senescallo et superuenientibus ij porci. In miscione croyLandie xix porci per talliam. In morina ij. porci. Summa xxv. porci. Et remanent xiiij.

Purcelli.

Item reddit compotum de xiij. purcellis receptis de exitu mense novembris et de v. purcellis de exitu mense martii et de vj purcelli de emptione cum vna sue. Et de xij. de exitu super compotum ut respondit qualibet sus de. iij. exitibus. Summa xxxvj. de quibus In expensis fratris Luce de Staunford Ricardi de glatton die Jouis post festum sancti michelis j. purcellus. In expensis pro gentibus de patria ad deliberationem de ij. personis die Jouis post festum sancti hugonis qui fuerunt suspensi ij. purcelli. et ad vnam curiam in crastino sancti hillarii .ij. purcelli.

Foals.

Item he renders account for 2 over a year old from "remainders." Total 2. In murrain 1 from the above cause. Total 1. And there remains 1 of two years old and male.

Oxen.

Item he renders account for 4 oxen received from "remainders." Total 4. And there remain 4 by the indenture.

Cows.

Item he renders account for nine cows and 1 bull received from "remainders." Total 10. And there remain 9 cows[1], of which 1 is sterile and 1 is a bull.

[*Cattle*] *over a year old.*

Item he accounts for 10 [cattle] over a year old received from "remainders" of which 5 are male. Total 10. of which 10 over a year old were sent to the marsh at Croyland on authority of Richard de Keten, of which 5 had murrain there by testimony as above. Total 5. And there remain 5 young cattle according to the indenture, of which 3 are male.

Calves.

Item he renders account for 8 calves received from issue. Total 8. And there remain 8 over a year old of which 5 are male.

Hoggets.

Item he renders account for 145 female hoggets received from "remainders." Total 145. of which in murrain 5 and the skins were sold. Item sent to Langtoft 145 (*sic*) by tally. Total 145. And none remain.

Boars and Sows.

Item he renders account for 2 boars and 4 sows received from "remainders" and for 1 sow bought and for 1 boar recruited from the pigs as elsewhere. Total 8. of which in murrain one sow. Castrated[2], 2 sows (*sic*) and they are joined with the pigs as below because they ate their young. Total 3. And there remain 3 boars and 2 sows by the indenture.

Pigs.

Item he renders account for 21 pigs received from "remainders," and from recruits from the young pigs as elsewhere 16, and from sows as above, 2. Total 39. of which joined as above with the boars 1. Killed for the plough ale on the Monday before the apostles Simon and Jude 1. Item killed at the feast of St. Martin for the larder for the steward and supervisors 2 pigs. Sent to Croyland 19 pigs by tally. In murrain 2 pigs. Total 25 pigs. And there remain 14.

Young pigs.

Item he renders account for 13 young pigs received from the issue of the month of November and for 5 young pigs from the issue of the month of March and for 6 young pigs bought together with one sow. And for 12 from the issue upon the account, each sow answering for 3 issue. Total 36. Of which, for the expenses of brother Luke de Stanford [and] Richard de Glatton on the Thursday after Michaelmas, 1 young pig. For the expenses of the folk of the neighbourhood, on the Thursday after the feast of St. Hugh, at the surrender of 2 persons who were hanged, 2 young pigs. And for one court on the morrow of St. Hilary, 2 young

1 An example of the vague use of terms. This word according to the sense of the text should be "cattle."

2 Another example.

In morina viij. porcelli causa ut supra mense decembris. In venditione super compotum. xij. pro. iiij. sol. pretii porcelli iiij. d. Summa. .xxv. Et remanent v. porculi mensis martii et v. purcelli mensis augusti de emptione.

Auce.

Item reddit compotum de xvij. aucis receptis de remanentibus quorum .iij. mariole et j. anser. Et de xv aucis receptis de exitu aucarum manerii. Et de ij. aucis receptis (de) redditu. Summa xxxiiij. auce. de quibus in expensis senescalli ad vnam curiam post sancti michelis j. auca. Item in expensis Senescalli (ad)unam curiam die Jouis in crastino Sancti hillarii j. auca. In expense fratris luco (*sic*) de Stannford et Ricardi de glatton' j. auca. In expensis Rectoris de tWyWelle et Ricardi de glatton pro compoto manerii faciendo . . . compoti decimi noni an . . . ij. In (expe)nsis pro gentibus de patria ad deliberationem de personis qui . . . Item . . . ad deliberationem de v personis j. auca. In expensis ad vnum . . . Jude . . . In expensis ad vnam curiam post festum sancti michelis et in moram eorum . . . In morina vj. Summa .xix. Et remanent (.iv.) quorum iij. mariole et j. anser

Capones.

Item reddit compotum de (xxiiij. caponibus de) redditu et de cheuagio. Summa. xxiiij. De quibus In decasu cheuagio .vj. In expensis pro personis deliberationibus .j. In miscione Croyland'. xvj. per talliam et nichil remanet.

Galline.

Item reddit compotum de (xxx. gallinis receptis de) remanentibus quorum ij. galli. Et de iiij. xx xiiij. gallinis prouenientibus de redditu. Summa. C iiij. galline. de quibus in expensis senescalli pro curiam tenendam vj. galline. In expensis fratris Luce de Staunford Ricardi de glatton' magistri Johannis Rectoris de tWyWelle et ad vnum plouale (vj. gallinis). In miscione Croyland' iiij. xx vj. galline. Item in morina ij. galline. Summa. C galline. Et remanent iiij. quorum .j. gallus.

Exitus columbarii.

Idem Respondit de. C .lij. columbellis de exitu .ij. columbarum per annum. Et de. CCC. xxviij. de exitu super compotum. ut respondit de se columbar' de . . . vj. sol. viij. d. Summa. CCCC. iiij. xx De quibus in expensis ad Curiam xl. In expensis senescalli et superuenientium. l. In expensis ad plouhale. xxx. In missione Croyland' lx. Item allocat' eidem propter mal. seison' anni. C. In venditione super compotum. CC. pro. v.sol. vj.d. pretii iij. columbelle (.j. d.).

hoc anno respondit columbarium vj.sol. viij.d. iij. Columbelle ad. j.d.

pigs. In murrain 8 young pigs in the month of December, the cause as above. Sold upon the account 12 for 4/- at the price of 4d. per pig. Total 25. And there remain 5 young pigs of the month of March and 5 young pigs of the month of August from purchases.

Geese.

Item he renders account for 17 geese received from "remainders" of which 3 are female and 1 a gander. And for 15 geese received from the issue of the manorial goose-house. And for 2 geese received from rent. Total 34 geese, of which for the expenses of the steward at one court after Michaelmas 1 goose. Item for the expenses of the steward at one court on the Thursday of the morrow of St. Hilary 1 goose. For the expenses of brother Luke de Stanford and Richard de Glatton 1 goose. For the expenses of the Rector of Twywell and Richard de Glatton for compiling the account of the manor . . . of the account of the nineteenth year . . . 2. For the expenses of the folk of the neighbourhood at the surrender of persons who . . . Item . . . at the surrender of 5 persons 1 goose. For the expenses of one . . . Jude . . . For the expenses of one court after Michaelmas and for their lodging . . . In murrain 6. Total 19. And there remain [4] of which 3 are female and 1 a gander.

Capons.

Item he renders account for [24 capons from] rent and chevage. Total 24, of which in default[1] of chevage 6. For the expenses for the surrender of the persons 1. Sent to Croyland 16 by tally and none remain.

Hens[2].

Item he renders account for [30 hens received from] "remainders," of which two are cocks, and for 94 hens arising from rent. Total 124 hens, of which for the expenses of the steward for holding the court 6 hens. For the expenses of brother Luke de Stanford, Richard de Glatton, master John, Rector of Twywell, and for one plough ale [6 hens]. Sent to Croyland 86 hens. In murrain 2 hens. Total 120 hens. And there remain 4. of which 1 is a cock[2].

Issue of the Pigeon houses.

Item he answers for 152[3] pigeons as the issue of 2 pigeon houses throughout the year. And for 328 as issue upon the account, of which each pigeon house answers for . . . 6/8. Total 480. Of which for the expenses at the Court 40. For the expenses of the steward and supervisors 50. For the expenses of the plough ale 30. Sent to Croyland 60. Item "allowed" to him on account of the bad season 100. Sold upon the account 200 for 5/6 at the price of [1d.] for 3 pigeons.

This year the pigeon-house answers for 6/8. 3 pigeons for 1d.

1 A good example of the method of accountancy described in its application to money-rent on p. xxviii. The capons that should have been received were faithfully entered *as* received; but since certain tenants did not pay, the deficit appears as part of the *expenditure* of capons!

2 See n. 1. p. 133 above.

3 The 'long' hundred is evidently not used here.

Exitus daerie.

hoc anno respondit qualibet vacca de v.sol. iij.d. ob. q. de vitulo (*sic*) pretii petre casei et butiri xv.d.

Item reddit compotum de xxviij petris casei receptis de exitu octo vaccarum manerii quarum de reWayn vij. petre. Summa xxviij. petre. de quibus In expensis senescalli pro quattuor curiis tenendis. ij. petre casei. Item in expensis senescallorum ad vnam curiam tentam die sabbatici post festum sancti michelis Anno Simonis Abbatis vicesimo et in moram eorum pro assisis Norhamt' j. petra. Item in expensis fratris Roberti de luffinham Petre Pampiloun Johannis messanger et Simonis de le fen cum garcionibus suis per plures euentus eorum ij. petre. In aduentu Rectoris de tWyWelle fratris luce de Staunforde Ricardi de glatton' per plures euentus eorum cum garcionibus et Roberto clerico in moram suam pro compoto manerii faciendo j. petra. In expensis ad j. plouale die lune ante festum apostolorum Simonis et Jude di. petre. In expensis de carectariis ducentibus blada Croyl' per xiiij. vices. ij. petre. In expensis prepositi Henrici de Keten' balliuorum domini Regis et aliorum superuenientium iij petre. In liberatione Ricardo de Ketene pro sustentatione autumpnantium x petre. Item in venditione vj. petre j.q. In venditione super compotum vj. petre pro. ij.sol. vj.d. Summa .xxviij. petre. Et nichil remanet.

butirum.

Item reddit compotum de vj petris butiri receptis de exitu vaccarum manerii. Summa .vj. petre. de quibus In expensis senescalli cum clerico et garcionibus per plures euentus eorum j. petra. Item in expensis fratris Luce de Staunford Ricardo (*sic*) de glatton' balliuorum domini Regis et prepositi et aliorum superuenientium j. petra. Item lib' Ricardo de Ketene pro sustentatione autumpnantium. iij. petre. Item in venditione j. petra. Summa .vj. petre. Et nichil remanet.

Corei.

(Item) reddit compotum de vj coreis equis et j coreo j. pullano receptis supra mortuis de morina. Summa vij. de quibus in albatione .ij . . corei et expens' pretii di. Item In venditione iiij. Summa vij. Et remanet di. (*sic*).

Issue of the Dairy.

Item he renders account for 28 stone of cheese received from the yield of 8 cows of the manor of which *de Rewayn* 7 stone. Total 28 stone. of which for the expenses of the steward for holding four courts 2 stone of cheese. Item for the expenses of the stewards at one court held on the Saturday after Michaelmas in the twentieth year of Simon the Abbot and for their lodging for the Assize at Northampton 1 stone. Item for the expenses of brother Robert de Luffinham, Peter Pampilon, John Messanger and Simon de le Fen with their boys on their many visits 2 stone. For the visit of the Rector of Twywell, [for] brother Luke de Stanford [and] Richard de Glatton on their many visits with their boys, and [for] Robert Clerk for his lodging in order to compile the account of the manor 1 stone. For the expenses of 1 plough ale on the Monday before the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude ½ stone. For the expenses of the carters taking grain to Croyland on 14 occasions 2 stone. For the expenses of the reeve, Henry de Keten', the bailiffs of the lord King, and other supervisors 3 stone. Issued to Richard de Keten' for feeding the autumn-workers 10 stone. Sold 6 stone 1 quarter. Sold on the account 6 stone for 2/6. Total 28 stone. And nothing remains.

Butter.

Item he renders account for 6 stone of butter received from the yield of the cows of the manor. Total 6 stone. of which for the expenses of the steward with a clerk and boys on their many visits 1 stone. Item for the expenses of brother Luke de Stanford, Richard de Glatton, the bailiffs of the lord King, and the reeve and other supervisors 1 stone. Item issued to Richard de Keten' for feeding the autumn-workers 3 stone. Item sold 1 stone. Total 6 stone. And nothing remains.

Hides.

[Item] he renders account for 6 horse-hides and 1 hide of 1 foal received [from animals] dead of murrain as above. Total 7. of which 2 hides were dressed . . . and sold at the price of half (?). Item sold 4. Total 7. And there remains ½. (*sic*).

GLOSSARY OF TERMS.

A.

Adiuncti - - the stock thus recruited.
Adiungere - to join up, or put with; to recruit.
Used when young stock is promoted to an older grade — viz. young cattle (usually after 3 years) "adiuncti sunt" with the cows, bulls, and bullocks; yearling lambs with the ewes, rams and wethers.
Adventus - arrival, visit.
Affer, aver - horse or ox used as beast of burden.
Agnus - - lamb.
Alauda - - lark.
Allea - - garlic.
Allecia - - herrings.
Allocare - - to allow, rebate, allot.
Allocatio - - allowance or rebate.
Alveus - - tub.
Anatus - - duck.
Ancilla - - maid. See *daye*.
Anser - - gander.
Aper - - boar.
Arrura - - a ploughing-service.
Auca - - goose.
Auxilium - - aid or tallage—seignorial taxation of unfree tenants.
Avantagium - see *incrementum*.
Avena - - oats.
Averagium - a carrying-service.

B.

Ballivus - - bailiff, official.
Batellum - - boat.
Bedellus - - beadle, foreman.
Bederepe - - harvest boon-work.
Biga - - bench, (sometimes used for vehicle.)
Bitumen - - tar, pitch.
Bolmong - - mixture of peas and oats.
Bos - - ox.
Boviculus, bovettus. bullock or young cattle. See *iuvenculus*.
Bovina - - heifer.
Braseum - - malt.
Burla - - flock, rough cloth.
Busellus - - bushel. From 1258-82 and after 1296 Wellingborough used a bushel which was the fourth of the quarter. In the interval, and again in 1322, the "London bushel" (the eighth of the quarter) was used. This was the bushel which Ed. I. tried to make uniform throughout the country; Wellingborough, being much frequented by merchants and distant from Crowland influences, tended to adopt it, while the manors nearer Crowland adhered to the older, four-bushel quarter.[1] It is important to remember these variations when calculating grain-prices from the figures of the accounts.
Butirum - - butter.

C.

Carecta - - cart.
Carectarius - carter, carthorse.
Carpentarius - carpenter.
Carteclout - clout nails.
Caruca - - plough.
Carucarius - ploughman.
Caseum - - cheese.
Cementarius - mason.
Cena - - supper.
Cenapis - - mustard
Cenouvector - wheelbarrow.
Cepum - - lard, tallow, grease.
Cingula - - girth.
Ciphus - - vase, vessel.
Clavus - - nail.
Cleys - - hurdles.
Cliba - - oven, furnace.
Collector - - rent-collector.
Columbarium pigeon-house.
Columbella - pigeon.
Compotum - account.
Computare - to account, to reckon.

[1]See Miss M. Wretts-Smith. "Organisation of Farming at Croyland Abbey." Journal of Economic and Business History. IV. No. 1.

Consuetudo - custom, a customary thing.
Conventio - contract, covenant.
Cooperator - thatcher, roofer.
Corbella - basket.
Coreus - - hide.
Cotsetle - - cottager.
Craticula - gridiron.
Crebra - - sieve.
Crocum - - saffron.
Curia - - the courtyard or domanial centre.
Curia - - the court (legal).
Custos - - guardian.
Custumarius - "customer," villein. A general term for all unfree tenants.
Cuva - - vat.

D.

Daya - - maid, (usually in the dairy, but here used synonymously with *ancilla*).
Dealbare - - to purify or cure (a skin), to whitewash.
Decima - - tithe.
Decimator - tithe-assessor.
Doleum - - jar.
Domus - - house.

E.

Elemosina - charity, alms.
(A)Eque - - equal, balanced.
Equus - - horse.
Esk - - eskep, skep. (½ bushel.)
Exhennia - gifts, presents.
Exitu - - issue, young.

F.

Fabae - - beans.
Falcare - - to mow.
Falcator - - mower.
Falda - - fold.
Famulus - - demesne farm-labourer.
Farina - - flour.
Fena - - hay.
Ferrum - - iron.
Fimum - - manure.
Firma - - rent for leasehold.
Folesaves, Folesavers. see p. xxviii.
Forum - - market.
Frangware - see p. xxvii.
Frumentum - wheat.
Fundere - - to brew.
Funicula - - rope.
Furca - - fork.
Furcator - - forker.
Furniare - - to bake.
Furnis - - oven.

G.

Gallina - - hen.
Gallus - - cock.
Garcio - - boy, lad, groom.
Gentaculum - breakfast.
Gressilver - see p. xxviii.

H.

Herbagium - grass, pasture - rights. see *gressilver*.
Hercia - - harrow.
Hoggetus, Hogaster. yearling lamb.
Hostium - - door.
Hundredum - the Hundred (territorial division of the shire) or its court.

I.

Incrementum (on yield of grain). The extra quantity "thrown in" as a precaution against fraud, particularly when the grain was threshed by task-labour using the heaped measure. It usually amounted to ¼ of the produce.
Incrementum (on rent) increase.
Iumentum - mare.
Iuvenculus, Iuvencus. young cattle. See also *boviculus*.

L.

Liberare - - to issue or pay out; implying a grant for which nothing is received in return—not a sale.
Longavering - see p. xxvii.

M.

Manutergium towel, cloth.
Molemannus - molman. See p. xxvii.
Molendinum - mill.
Mora - - stay, lodging.
Morina - - murrain, any cattle or poultry disease.
Multones - - wethers.
Multura - - fee for grinding corn.
Murum - - wall.

N.

Nativus operarius. see p. xxvii.

O.

Opera - - works, labour-services.
Ordeum - - barley.
Oves matrices ewes.
Ovila - - fold.
Ovum - - egg.

P.

Pastura - - pasture rights.
Pavo - - peacock.
Pelliparius - skinner, furrier.
Pellis - - skin and wool, woolfell.
Peltis - - skin.
Piper - - pepper.
Pisae - - peas.
Porcellus - - young pig.
Porcus - - pig, porker.
Porta - - gate.
Prata - - meadow, hay.
Prebenda - - fodder.
Precaria - - boon-works.
Prepositus - reeve.
Pullus, Pullanus young horse.

Q.

Quintadecima 15th (of property). A typical 13th century & 14th century tax.

R.

Reapgoose - free meal to boon workers. Sometimes used for the boon-work itself.
Redditus - - rent.
Redditus Assisae fixed rent.
Relaxatio - a relaxation or excusing of manual services or dues otherwise rendered in kind. *i.e.* commutation, or temporary "sale" of obligations.
Remanentes - remainders. i.e. animals or grain left over from last year and "brought forward" as a balance from the last account.
Retis - - net.

S.

Sarclare - - to hoe.
Senescallus - steward.
Serviens - - resident bailiff.
Siccatrix brasei maltster.
Siligo - - rye.
Sokemannus - sokeman. See pp. xvi, xxvii.
Sokenwoding see p. xxvii.
Stagnum - - pond.
Staurus - - stock.
Stipendium - wage, stipend.
Stottus - - horse, stallion.
Supervenientes overseers, supervisors.
Sus - - sow.
Swynesaves, Swynesavers, avis porcorum. See p. xxviii.
Sytheale - - drinking ceremony at harvest boon works. Sometimes used for the boon-work itself.

T.

Tallia - - tally. A notched stick which was split in two, one half being kept by the seller and the other by the receiver, and serving as a receipt.
Tascha - - task, paid work.
Tassator - - stacker (of hay).
Taurus - - bull.
Tegulator - tiler.
Terminus - a term or date at which rent was paid.
Torallum - kiln.
Tribula - - threshing sledge.
Triturare - - to thresh.

U.

Utensilius - loom.

V.

Vacca - - cow.
Vanga - - spade, mattock.
Ventilare - - to winnow.
Vescae - - vetches.
per Vices - - from time to time, occasionally, by turns.
Vicecomes - sheriff.
per Visum - on authority (of), under supervision (of).
Vitulus - - calf.
Volatila - - fowl.

W.

Wara - - see p. xxvii.
Way, Wayhe measure for cheese.

INDEX TO INTRODUCTION.

Abbot, of Crowland—and Barons' war, xxiii; Council of, xxii, xxv; defends rights, x, xxi; Domesday lands of, in Wellingborough, xiv; good administration of, xxxiv-v; jurisdiction of, *see* Courts; newly-appointed, xxiii; orders expenditure, xi, xxxii; profits of, xi, xix, xxi, xxiv (table), xxvi (table), xxxi, xxxiv; rights over tenants, *see* Manor of Wellingborough, Tenants of; shares vill with other lords, xxi, xxii, xxxi; services of, to King, xv; visits of, xviii. **Ingulf,** xiii, xiv. **Ralph,** xviii. **Richard,** xx. **Richard Crowland,** xxiii. **Simon of Luffenham,** xxiii, xxiv.
Accounts, manorial—appearance of, x; method of compiling, x; Summaries from, Tables to face pp. xxvi, xxix, xxxiv; technique of, x-xii, xxviii.
Addington. *See* Great Addington.
Animals, sale of—xix. *See also* Sales, 'Folsaves,' 'Swinesaves.'
Appeals, xx.
Assize of Ale—xxxi; of Clarendon xx.
Axholme, Isle of—xxiii.

Badby—xiii.
Barnack, stone of—xvi.
Barons' War—xxiii.
Boon-works—xvi, xxiv (table), xxviii, xxxiii.
Bordars—xiv, xv.
Bribes—xxii, xxiii.

Cambridge, county of—ix, xiii, xv, xviii, xix, xxii, xxviii, xxxii.
Carter, John—xix; Ralph—xix.
'Chevage'—xxx.
Cheynes—xxii.
Church—xxii, xxv.
Cogenhoe fee—xxii.
'Commendation'—xv.
Cotsetles—xv, xxiv (table), xxvii.
Cottenham—xxxi.
Courts, manorial, of Wellingborough—xii, xv, xvi, xviii, xix-xxi, xxiv, xxxv.
Crops, rotation of—xxii, xxiv, xxv, xxxi.
Crowland Abbey—acquires Wellingborough, xiii, xiv; charters of, lost, xiii-xiv; estates of, xiii, xvi, xviii, xxx; manorial rolls of, ix, x, xi; Register of, ix, xxiv; Wrest Park Cartulary of, ix.

Danelaw—xvi.
Danish invasions—xiv, xv.
Demesne—xii, xiv, xvii, xxiv, xxv.
Domesday Book—x, xiii, xiv, xv, xvi, xviii, xxv.

Elmington—xiii, xix, xxii, xxxi.
Ely, Isle of—xxiii.
Ermine Street—xviii.
Exchange of produce, by manors, xxx-xxxi.
Exchequer—xxii.

"Famuli"—xi, xxxii-xxxiii.
Fees—xix. *See also* 'Ingressum'; 'Chevage'; 'Gersuma'; 'Folesaves'; 'Swinesaves'; 'Leyrwite'; 'Merchet'; 'Tolcester.'
Fields, common—xxii, xxv-xxvi, xxxi.
Fishery—xxii, xxiv.
Fiveacremen—xv, xxiv (table), xxvii.
Flanders—xxxii.
Folesaves, Swinesaves—xxiv (table), xxviii. *See also* Animals, sale of.
Frangware—xvi, xxiv (table), xxvii. (*See* 'Wara').
Frankpledge, view of—xixn., xxi. *See Courts.*
Fraunceys, Adam—xxii.
Freemen—xv, xvi, xxiv (table), xxvii.

'Gersuma'—xxiv (table), xxix. *See also* Fees.
Glapthorne—xiii.
Godmanchester—xviii.
Great Addington—xiii, xxii, xxxi.
"Gressilver"—xxviii.

Hamfordshoe, hundred of—xiii, xix, xx.
Harley MS—ix, xiv.
Hastings, John of—xx. Henry of—xx.
'Herbagium'—xxiv (table), xxvi (table), xxviii.
Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Northampton—xxii.
Hundred-court xx.
Huntingdon, county of—ix, xiii.

'Infangthef'—xxi.
'Ingressum'—xix, xxiv (table), xxix-xxx.

Ingulf, the false—ix, xiii, xiv.
Italy—xxxii.

Judith, the Countess—xxi.
Jury—xx, xxxv.
Justices of Assize xxxv ; in Eyre, xxiii ; of the Peace, xxxv.

King—and Freemen, xvi ; and manorial jurisdiction, xx-xxi ; and sheriff, xxii-xxiii ; and vacancy, xxii-xxiii ; bailiffs of, xxiii ; commissioners of, x ; confirms new Abbot, xxiii ; lawyers of, xxi ; taxes of, xi, xv, xxii. **Edred**, xiv. **Edward I.**, xxii. **Edward II.**, xxiii. **Henry II.**, xx. **Henry III.**, xxiii. **John**, xviii. **William I.**, xiii.
Kynne, Simon—xxxii.

Labour services—xi, xii, xv, xvi, xxiv (table), xxvi-xxviii, xxxii-xxxiii. *See also* Boon-works ; Work.
Langtoft—xxxi.
Leicester, county of—xiii, xv, xviii.
'Leyrwite'—xxiv (table), xxix. *See also* Fees.
Lincoln, county of—ix, xiii, xvi.
London—xviii, xxiii.

Manerio, Baldwin de—xxi-xxii.
Manor—of Wellingborough, government of, xviii-xxi ; finance of, xi, xii, xxiv (table), xxiv, xxvi (table) ; jurisdiction of, *see* Courts ; justification of, xxxiv-v ; supplies other manors, xxxi ; structure of, xiv-xvii, xxiv-xxvi ; tenants of, xiv-xvii, xxiv-v.
Merchet—xxix.
Mills—xiv, xxiv, xxvi (table), xxvii.
Molmen—xv, xxiv (table), xxvii.
Morborne—xiii, xxxi.

Nativi operarii—xv, xxiv (table), xxvii.
Northampton, county of—xiii, xv, xvi, xviii, xxii ; town of, xxii.

Oakington—ix, xviii.
Ordericus Vitelis—xiv.
Oscytel—xiv.
Ovens—xxiv, xxvii.

Palmer—Richard, xiv ; William, xix.
Pannage—xxvi (table), xxviii.
Peakirk—xiii.
Peel, John—xxii.
Pepiz—xix.

Quitclaim, of suit to court—xx.
Quo Warranto proceedings—x, xxi.

Ramsay—xvi.
Raunds, William of—xxi, xxxi.
"Recognition"—xvi, xxiii.
Reeve—xii, xix, xxviii, xxx, xxxii.
Rent—xii, xvi, xxiii, xxiv (table), xxiv-v, xxvi (table), xxvi-xxviii ; labour, *see* Labour-services ; provender or in kind, xii, xxiv (table), xxx.
Ruislip, Richard of—xxi.

St. Andrew's, Prior of—xxii.
Sale of works, contrasted with commutation—xxvi.
Sales—xxx.
Scrop, Geoffrey le—xxi.
Serviens—xix, xx, xxxii.
Sheep-farming—xxxii, xxxiii, xxxiv.
Sheriff—xxii-xxiii.
Slaves—xiv-xvi.
Sokemen—xiv, xvi, xxiv (table), xxvii.
Sources, of Wellingborough history—ix-x.
Steward—x, xi, xviii, xx, xxi, xxxii, xxxv.
Stone, quarrying of—xvi.
Swinesaves, *see* Folesaves.

Tallage—xii, xxiv, xxviii-xxix.
Thorney—xvi.
Thrapston—xxxi.
Thurning—xiii.
"Tolcester"—xxiv (table), xxix. *See also* Fees.
Turketul—xiv.

Via Devana—xviii.
Vill, duties of—xxii.
Vill, of Wellingborough, lords of—xxi-xxii.
Villeins—xiv, xv, xxxiii. *See also Nativi Operarii* ; Fiveacremen ; Cotsetles ; Molmen.

Wages—xxxii.
Wansford—xiii.
Wara—xxvi ; table, xxvii. *See* Frangware.
Wedwesone, William de—xxi ; Alice de—xxi.
Wellingborough, *see* Manor ; Sources.
Wothorpe—xiii.
"Work," definition of—xxvi.

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

A.

Acolt. Henry de, 5.
Adam. Son of William, 37.
Addington (Great Addington), Adington, Adyngton, Hadyngton, 5, 12, 13(3), 22, 44, 47, 54, 79(2), 99 ; butter consumed at, 74, 79, 102 ; butter sent to, 66, 70, 93, 98, 116, 121 ; cheeses consumed at, 41, 56, 74 ; cheeses sent to, 20, 26, 30, 35, 52, 66, 70, 79, 84, 89, 93, 98, 102, 112, 116, 121 ; crates sent to, 10 ; grain (malt and peas) received from, 2(3), 3, 14, 18, 19, 23(2), 24, 28, 32, 54, 63, 76, 77, 81, 82, 91, 96, 104 ; grain (including malt and peas) sent to, 6, 7, 14(3), 18, 19, 24, 28, 29, 38(3), 49, 50, 64, 68(2), 72, 77, 82, 91(2), 95, 96, 100, 109(2), 114, 115, 119, 128, 130(2) ; livestock received from, 9, 25(2), 29, 30(4), 34, 39, 50 ; livestock (cattle, sheep, pigs, pigeons and poultry) sent to, 8(3), 9, 15, 19, 51(3), 56, 74 ; parson of, 49 ; ploughs sent to, 9 ; the reeve of, 4, 21, 33, 45(2), 47, 60-63, 77, 81(2), 87, 107, 131.
Alan le Auener, 99.
Alan. Son of Warin de Wileby, 123.
Alexander. Brother, 89.
Alexander de la Laye, 17.
Aleyn. John, 21.
Ashby, Ascheby, 123.
Assefordeby. John de, 25 ; Philip de, 25.
Asser, Azer, Robert, 21, 41(2) the reeve, 43-45.
Asewyk (Lincs.), Asewik, Hasewik, 50(2), 55, 59, 132(2).
Aylington. Thomas de, 76.

B.

Barton. Phillip de, 31, 45.
Baston. Robert de, 13, 14, 17(2), 22, 24.
Bate. Robert, 123.
Baude. R. le, 37.
Benot. John, 129.
Bonde. Margaret, 21.
Boun. Thos., 129(4).
Burchard. Richard, 21. (*See also* Burghard).
Burg'. Thomas de, 116.
Burghard, Borughard. Roger, 123, 127, 129(2). *See also* Burchard.
Bray. Adam de, 116.
Bretanie. *See* Brittany.
Bretayn'. Sir John de, 68.
Bridelinton. Thomas de, 32.
Brittany, Bretanie, count of, 111.
Brotherhouse (Lincs.), 92.

C.

Caluesholm, 123.
Casewyk'. Henry de, 117, 118.
Castro. Henry de, 128.
Chaunent. Sir John, 68.
Chester, 37, 68.
Cheyle, Chele, G., Gilbert de, 1, 27 ; Richard de, 132.
Christian. Richard son of, 53.
Cincden, *see* Finedon.
Cithared. Geoffrey, 2.
Clifford, Clyfford. Roger de, 13, 15(3).
Cottenham (Cambs.), Coteham, Cotheham, Cotynham, 5, 7(2), 50, 51(2), 52, 62, 84.
Cristian, Cristion. Wm., 126, 131.
Crowland (Lincs.), Croiland, Croylande, 5, 13(2), 43, 48, 118, 128(9), 129(2) ; abbots of, 122, 128, *see also* Ralph, Richard, Simon ; carters of, 128(2), 130, 132 ; carts sent to, 28 ; cheeses sent to, 35 ; cloth sent to, 5, 28, 80, 85, 127 ; *couertles* sent to, 85 ; court of, 128(2) ; eggs sent to, 5 ; grain received from, 6, 7 ; grain and malt sent to, 2, 6, 7, 14, 18, 22-24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 44, 45, 49, 50, 53, 54, 57-59, 63, 64, 67, 68, 72, 76, 77, 81, 82, 86, 91, 92, 95, 96, 100, 104, 105, 109, 110, 114, 118, 119, 128, 130, 132, 135 ; lambskins sent to, 73 ; *lingatores* sent to, 5, 71 ; livestock sent to, 5, 8, 9, 14-16, 19, 20, 25, 29, 30, 34, 35, 39-41, 46, 51, 55, 56, 60, 64-66, 69, 70, 73, 74, 78-80, 83, 84, 88, 89, 93, 97, 98, 102, 106, 107, 111, 116, 120, 121, 129, 132-134 ; livestock received from, 14, 19, 96, 101, 120(3) ; mill of, 13 ; lids and boxes sent to, 22 ; poultry and pigeons sent to, 9, 25, 30, 34, 35, 41, 51, 66, 70, 78, 79, 83, 84, 93, 98, 100, 109, 110, 116, 130, 132, 134 ; precentor of, 45 ; prior of, 14, 33 ; saddles sent to, 5 ; shepherd of, 80, 82, 119.
Crowland. Henry de, 14(2) ; R. de, 17(2), 62 ; Richard de, 22 ; Roger de, 27.
Cruceroys, 37.

D.

Dagge. Geoffrey, 123.
Darel. W., 14.
Dayfol. John, 89, 90.
Deistere. John, 123.
Der. William, 123.
Drayton (Cambs.), 32, 62.
Dunyng. John, 22.

E.

Ecton. *See* Oakington.
Eli son of Alexander, 12.
Elmington (Polebrook hundred), Elminton, Elmyngton, 49; cheeses sent to, 89; grain sent to, 28, 68, 82, 91, 95, 96, 100, 109, 115, 119; reeve of, 31, 61, 63; stock received from, 77; tithes of, 5.
Elton. *See* Aylington.
Ely. bishop of, 12; Nicholas de, 33.
Elyot. Richard, 123.
Elys. John, 123.
Evesham, Euisham, Eyuesham, Euysham (Worc.), 29, 32-34; abbot of, 27, 40(2), 92.

F.

Fabian. John, 21.
Felawe. William, 35.
Fenhall (Lincs.), 23.
Ferror'. Reginald, 13.
Fiden. John, 27, 122, 129(2). *See also* Fizden; John the reeve.
Finedon, Cincden, Singden, Thinden, Thingden, Thynden, Thyngden, Thyndeyn, Thynedyne, Tingden, Tingeden, 129; Letitia de, 27; rent for millpond at, 2, 5, 12, 17, 22, 27, 31, 36, 43, 48, 57, 62, 66, 71, 75, 79, 94, 99, 103; rector of, 129.
Fizden. John, 24. *See also* Fiden.
Flemyng. John, 99.
Folkeworth, Folkesworth. Henry de, 22, 112.
Freston (Lincs.), 1.

G.

Gedeney, Gedeneye. Robert de, 75; Simon de, 93.
Geoffrey, le harpur, 23, 32, 38, 63, 76; the shepherd, 19(3), 25, 34, 37, 40, 46, 51(4), 55(3).
Gerentario. John, 130.
Gilbert. John, 82; Gilbert the carter, 79; the "serviens" (bailiff), 5, 7, 9, 17.
Glapthorn, 61.
Glatton. rector of, 128; Richard de, 125, 127(6), 128(3), 130-135.
Gloucester. earl of, 13.
Goldingham. John de, 89; William de, 13, 17, 18, 20, 22, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 47.
Gorham. Hugh de, 132.
Gregory the reeve, 79, 84.
Grauncr, Gruntr' (? Grantchester, Cambs.). Robert de, 131; Wm., son of Robert de, 131.

H.

Halton. W. de, Walter de, 84, 89.
Hardwick, Herdewik, Herdewyk, Herdwik, Herdwyk, 4, 12, 16, 17, 123; parson of, 27, 31, 48, 79, 117, 129 (*see* Yuselee. Nicholas de,); tithes of, 129.
Harpur, *see* Geoffrey.
Harrowden, Haredon. Richard de, 127.
Heketon. *See* Oakington.
Henry, 5, 15, 128; the carpenter, 2; the reeve, 112.
Hirnmonger. Wm., 76.
Hogton. *See* Oakington.
Holkot'. Richard de, 115.
Hoyland (Holland, Lincs.), carters of, 119, 128, 130, 132.
Hugh, 1; the carter, 44, 57, 132; the carpenter, 22.
Huphall. *See* Uphall.

I.

In . . ., William de, 68.
Irchester, 123.
Ironmonger. *See* Hirnmonger.
Islip, Islep, Isslep. John, John de, 76, 80.

J.

J. le marshal, 62.
John,5, 42(3), 43(3), 44(2), 127.
John the carter, 84, 89, 90, 98, 128; Robert son of, 128.
John the clerk, 26.
John the collector of Wellingborough, 84, 89, 90, 94(2), 98, 99. *See also* John the carter.
John the rector of Twywell, 127(2), 134.
John the reeve of Wellingborough, (on p. 129 described as John Fiden the reeve), 16, 21, 31, 35, 40, 44-46, 85(2), 90, 94(2), 103, 127, 129(2); *see also* Dayfol.
John; John le seler, 5.
John *filius di*, 42, 44.
John son of the reeve, 41.
John son of Reginald, 21.
Josep. John son of Robert, 128; Robert, 129.

K.

Ketton, Keten (Rut.), 12, 29; Henry de, 135; Richard de, 123-126, 128-133, 135; William de, 43.
King (Edward I), 43, 61, 62, 70, 90, 91; (Edward II), 68, 99(2), 108-110, 112, 115, 119(2), 128, 135(2); (Henry III), 21, 22, 25, 27, 31, 33, 37.

Kynne, Kin, Kine. Simon, Symon, 69(3), 70(3), 73, 78, 83(3), 85, 88, 92, 93(3), 97.

L.

Lamar'. G. de, 1.
Lancaster, Lankastr'. earl of, 116.
Langtoft (Lincs.), Lang', Langet', Langetoft, 45, 128 ; carrying (services) of, 7, 14, 18, 38(2), 44, 45(2), 49, 64, 72, 73, 77, 81, 82, 95, 114, 118(2) ; carthorses of, 18 ; grain received from, 24 ; grain and malt sent to, 7, 18(2), 38, 64(2), 72, 87, 96, 109, 115 ; stock received from, 25 ; stock sent to, 15(4), 19, 22, 25(3), 30, 41, 60(2), 84, 89, 133.
Langtoft. Geoffrey de, 30(2), 51 ; the reeve of, 12, 33, 37, 40, 45, 79, 84 ; Robert, R., de, 56, 62, 79, 80 ; William de, 66, 75(2), 79, 85.
Lardario Walter de, 57.
Laude. Wm., 97.
Launcelin. Robert, 2 ; Simon, 132 ; William, 5, 12, 17, 22, 27, 31, 36, 42, 48, 52, 62, 66, 71, 75.
Leuerton. John de, 42, 43.
Lincoln, 13, 28, 93 ; archdeacon of, 72 ; bishop of, 68, 93 ; dean of, 7.
Littlebury, Litlebir', Lytlebir'. Martin de, 15 ; Ralph de, 9.
London, 26, 42, 76.
Lonmer. John, 1.
Luffenham, Luffinhal', Luffinham. Robert, R., de, 126-129, 123, 131(5), 132, 135.
Lovell, Lovel, Luvel. John, J., 9, 111.

M.

Malecellis, Theodisius de, 61.
Manneb'. Laurence de, 1.
March, Marche, Merch. Alexander de, 27, 31, 37, 89.
Mareys. John, 106(4).
Martin. John, 125.
Messanger. John, 131, 135.
Midilton. Gilbert de, 129.
Montefort. Alexander de, 132.
Morborne, Morburn, Morbourn (Hunts.), 7, 45, 49, 114, 115 ; carters of, 119 ; carthorses of, 18 ; cloth sent to, 22 ; grain and malt sent to, 2, 14, 17, 18(2), 28, 29(2), 33, 34, 38, 49, 64, 68(4), 82, 109(2), 118(2), 128, 130(2) ; peas sent to, 96, 128, 132 ; parson of, 7 ; poultry sent to, 15, 30 ; reeve of, 12, 61, 132 ; stock received from, 29 ; John de, 126 ; Thomas, T., de, 12, 22, 37, 38, 44 ; W. de, 9.
Morton. Walter de, 43.
Mosele. Nicholas de, 61.
Multon. Thomas de, 7.

N.

Nicholas, lord, 9, 10, 13 ; son of Michael, 3 ; the swineherd, 40.
Nigel, master, 5.
Nomanslond (Lincs.), 30, 39(2), 50, 69, 82, 92 ; Henry de, 69.
Northampton, Norampt', Norhamp', Norhamt', Norhamton, 1, 43(2), 80(2), 99, 127(2) ; archdeacon of, 12, 33, 37, 44(3), 45, 53, 57, 58, 86, 117, 128(2), 129 ; assises of, justices in eyre at, 47(3), 135 ; constable of, 1 ; dean of (*sic*), 37 ; fairs at, 62 ; friars of, 57 ; goldsmith of, 1 ; grain received from, 45 ; Hospital of St. John at, 31 ; prior of St. Andrew at, 5 ; sheriff of, 5, 14, 22(2), 25(4), 33, 37, 61, 71, 115, 128, 132 ; undersheriff, 115, 132.
Norwich, Norewic', 61.
Note. Roger, 62.

O.

Oakington (Cambs.), 37, 127.
Oseney, Oseneye, 99(2), 108, 117(2) ; Richard de, 60.
Oxford, 1, 9.

P.

Palmere, Paumer. Richard, 113 ; William, 66, 74, 75, 79, 99(2), 103, 117(2).
Pampiloun. Geoffrey, 127 ; Peter, 135.
Peakirk, Peykirke, 128.
Pechel, T., 43, 45.
Pek. John de del, 16, 17(2) ; Nicholas del, 32, 33(3), 34, 35, 38, 40.
Pepir, Pepyr. Robert, 76, 79, 80(2).
Peteling. Wm. de, 35, 37, 39.
Peterborough. *See* Burg.
Philip. John, 103.
Pope. John, 128.
Preston. Gilbert de, 1, 5(2), 9(2).
Pynchelis. Richard de, 128.

R.

R. de Well*ingborough*, 5, 12.
R. de Wicl'cal', 1.
Ralph the abbot of Croyland, 1, 21-24, 33.
R. the abbot, 4, 12, 16, 52.
Ralph the carter, le carter, 47, 52, 53, 56, 57, 61, 128.
Ralph the reeve, 21.
Reding (? Reading), chapel of, 31.
Richard abbot of Croyland, 21, 22, 25-27, 31, 41, 47, 56, 61, 66, 70, 79, 84.
Richard son of Ralph the barter, 128 ; the reeve, (son of Chrispian, Christian), 4, 17, 48, 52, 57(2), 62, 67, 71, 76, 112.
Robert, 43 ; brother, 131 ; the clerk, 127(4), 131(4), 132, 135 ; le daye, le deye, *de* daye, 17, 43, 128 ; de le fen, 131 ; the reeve, 44, 46(2), 81(2) ; the smith, 130(2) ; son of John the carter, 128.

Roger, le couper, 27; the ditcher (*fossarius*), 2; the reeve, 1.
Rothwell, Rochewell, Rowelle, 42, 129.

S.

S. brothers, 19.
Salop, 37.
Sancto Albino. Robert de, 31.
Sceutinor. John de, 129.
Sculthorp, Scolethorp, Scoltthorp. Robert de, 99, 115, 116, 127, 131; T. de, 42.
Sefelit. Robert de, 47.
Segraue. Nicholas de, 115.
Seymour. John, 123.
Silebi. P. de, 1.
Simon, Symon, abbot of Crowland, 89, 94, 98, 103, 107, 112, 117, 135; brother, 97; the clerk, 17; de la fen, de le fen, 127, 131, 135; a la porte, 130; the shepherd, 60(2), 65(3), 78(3), 83; under-sheriff, 42, 132.
Sinpest. Adam de, 85.
Spalding. Hugh de, 33.
Spigurnel, Spigernel, Spigurnell. John, 7, 12, 27, 31, 36, 37, 48, 52, 61; wife of, 2.
Stamford, Stanford, Staunford, Staunforde. Luke de, 89, 94, 127, 131, 133, 134(2), 135(2).
Standon. John de, 22, 27, 43, 62.
Stephen, nephew of abbot Ralph, 33.
Stephen, Steuen, Steuene. Robert (shepherd), 69, 106, 108, 111, 116(2).
Ster. Robert, 100(4), 101(2).
Stok'. Henry de, 33.
Stokes. Hugh de, 37.
Sutterton, Sotterton, Soturton, Suterton. Richard de, (reeve), 108(2); William de, 94, 99(2), 103.
Suypeston'. Adam de, 123.
Swineshead (Lincs.), Swineheued, 7.

T.

Takel. Gilbert, 4(2).
Taylor. John, 123; Richard, 129.
Thame. John de, 130.
Thetford (Lincs.), Teford, Theford, 15, 18, 32, 45, 82.
Thingden, Tingden, *see* Finedon.
Thom'. John de, 128.
Thomas the "serviens" (bailiff), 5, 13(2), 14, 15(2), 17, 128. *See also* Wellingborough, Thomas de.
Thorp. Richard de, 36, 37.
Thorp. William de, collector of Wellingborough, 103, 107, 117(2), 123, 129(3); reeve of Wellingborough, 108.
Thrapston, 128.
Thurning (Hunts.), 61.
Tichmarsh, Tychemers, 95.
Tolthorp. John de, 117.
Twywelle. John de, 132; rector of, 127, 132, 134(2), 135.
Tychemers, *see* Tichmarsh.

U.

Uphall, Huphall, 1.

W.

Wade. Roger, 62.
Wadestoft, Wadistoft, 48, 52.
Walpol. Master Peter de, 117.
Walter the clerk, 2.
Walter de Lardario, W. the larderer, 41, 60(2).
Wansford, Walmisford, Waumesford, 5, 128.
Warin. Robert, 36. *See also* Wilby.
Warwick, Warewik. Earl of, 111.
Wellingborough, Vendlingbur', Well', Wending', Wendingbur', Wendl', Wendlinburg, Wendlingb', Wendlingbor', Wendlingborug', Wendlingbur', Wendlingburch, Wendlingburg, Wendlingburgh, Wenlingburg, Wenlingburgh, 1, 4, 37, 44, 47(5), 99, 128, 132; (heading of accounts), 1, 16, 21, 27, 31, 35, 38, 41, 47, 52, 56, 61, 66, 70, 75, 80, 84, 94, 99, 103, 108, 112, 117(2), 129; account of, 99, 117, 129; archdeacon at, 33; church of, 129; collector of, 52, 56, 61, 70, 74, 79, 84, 89, 94, 98(2), 103, 107, 112, 117; John de, 33; John the carter of, 89; malt bought at, 79; manor of, 53, 57, 62, 71, 90, 122; men of, 35; peas sent from, 128; R. de, 5, 12; reeve of, 4, 12, 16, 21, 56, 57, 67, 71, 85, 94, 103, 108(2), 129; rents of assise of, 35; stock sent to, 129; tithes of, 5, 37, 61; Thomas de, 22, 23, 25, 26.
Wetham, Wethamsted. Robert, R., de, 66, 75(2), 85, 103, 104, 108(2), 112, 113.
Whaplode (Lincs.), Wapclade, Quapelad', Quappelad', Quappelod, 5, 8, 26(2), 27, 43, 128.
Wichened. John, 129.
Wicl'cal'. R. de, 1.
Wilby, Wileby, Willeby, Sir John de, 123(2); jurats (*juratis*) of, 57; Warin de, 123.
Wilfrik. William, 4.
William the collector, 70, 103, 113.
William the miller, 22(2), 42.
Wittering, Witering, Wytering, 5; Henry de, 13.
Wollaston, Walasston', 62.

Y.

Yaxley, Yiakesle, 128(2).
Yrencr'. *See* Irchester.
Yrenland. Henry de, 123.
Yioiesyierde, 123.
Yuselee. Nicholas de, 31. (*See also* Hardwick, parson of,).

ISO 9002